MITSUBISHI MATERIALS

DRILLING TOOLS

DIAEDGE

NEW

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS

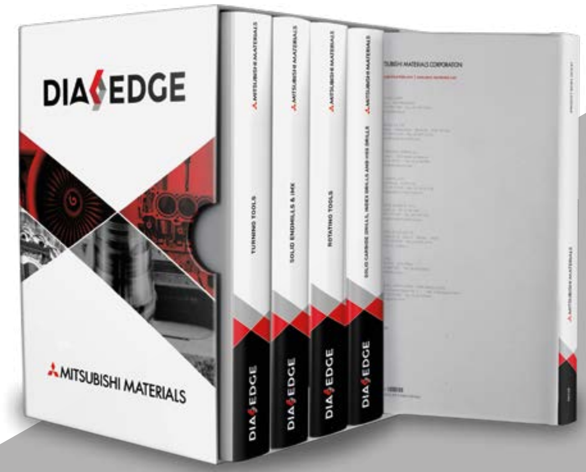
INTRODUCING THE
NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE C009 – 2022/2023

TARGETED, COMPACT, HANDY.

Mitsubishi Materials' wide product portfolio is now shown in catalogues that represent individual application areas, offering users fast and easy access to targeted product information.

There is now a set of catalogues in small, practical sizes that comprise the following five volumes:

- **TURNING TOOLS**
- **DRILLING TOOLS**
- **SOLID MILLING TOOLS**
- **INDEXABLE MILLING TOOLS**
- **MPLUS**



NEW DESIGN

EASY HANDLING

HIGHER FLEXIBILITY

INDIVIDUAL APPLICATION AREAS

The slipcase provided enables easy storage and offers the required space for all future catalogues, including the product news brochures that will be published within the 2-year life cycle of the catalogue. Each new product news brochure published within the 2-year cycle will completely replace the previous version. Therefore, please dispose of old versions when new ones are supplied to ensure that the collection is up to date.

NOTES:

- With this publication, all previous general catalogues and product news brochures lose their validity.
- The product news catalogues are released twice a year, in April and October.
- The new general catalogue can be ordered only as a set of five. **Order number: C009E**

DIGITAL VERSION

For the digital version of the catalogue, please scan the QR code or visit us at www.mhg-mediastore.net

DRILLING TOOLS

PERFORMANCE – REDEFINING THE PARAMETERS

The modern manufacturing industry is fast moving, therefore Mitsubishi continuously strives to be at the forefront of the market.

In a constant exchange with partners and clients, solutions are offered for every situation.

From the indexable insert drill MVX for hole depths up to 6xD, through to the deep-hole MPS1, Mitsubishi Materials has individual solutions for all drilling applications.

DIAEDGE

CREATE A BETTER FUTURE TOGETHER WITH OUR CUSTOMERS

Announcing DIAEDGE, our new brand of tools that brings together cutting-edge technologies, exciting all who use them.

The aim is not only to offer value with our tools, but to think together with customers, share inspiration and continue to take on new challenges.

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS

2022/2023

INDEX

DRILLING TOOLS

HOW TO READ THE STANDARD OF DRILLING TOOLS

●How this section page is organised

①Organised according to the application for the drill.

PHOTO OF PRODUCT

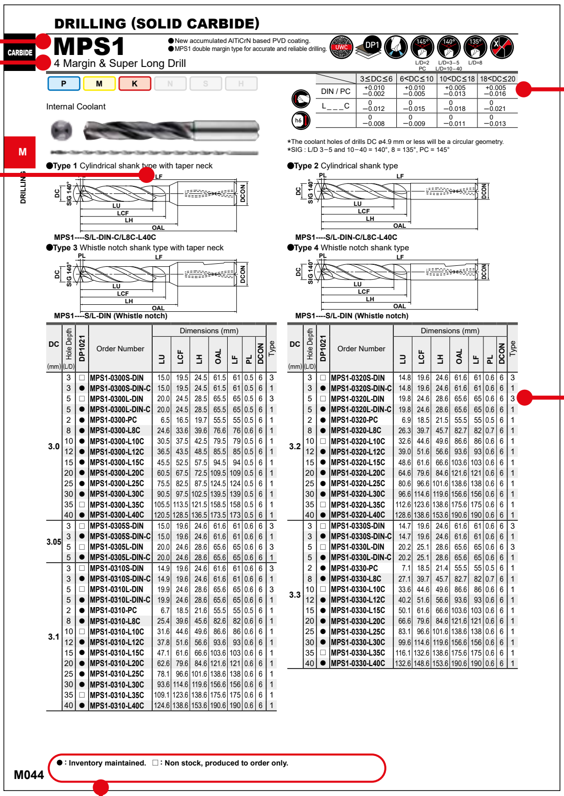
PRODUCT TITLE

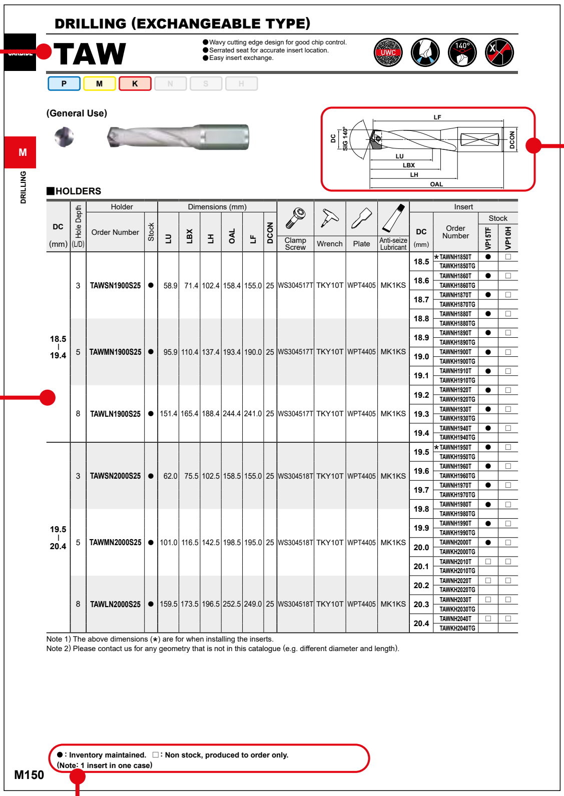
PRODUCT TYPE

DIAMETER TOLERANCE

PRODUCT TYPE

GEOMETRY





PRODUCT STANDARDS
indicates diameters, order numbers, stock status, number of flutes, dimensions, and spare parts for the title product.

LEGEND FOR STOCK STATUS MARK
is shown on the left hand page of each double-page spread.

DRILLING TOOLS

*Alphabetical order index

⚠ With immediate effect, please change all future orders of the items marked in grey (MPS, MSL) to the MPS1 series. This is because production will gradually be discontinued and will cease in March 2023.

PRODUCT CODE IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE OF DRILLS

MV **S** **0300** **X** **S**

Drill Product Name

DLE : DLE Drills
DSA : DSAS Drills
DWA : DWAE Drills
MPS1 : MPS1 Drills
MV : MVS Drills
MW : MWS Drills
MF : MFE Drills
MG : MGS Drills
MSL : MSL Drills
MP : MPS Drills
MA : MAE/MAS Drills
MS : MSE Drills
MM : MMS Drills
MN : MNS Drills
MH : MHS Drills
MC : MC Drills

Coolant Type

E : External Coolant
S : Internal Coolant

Diameter

Ex.
0050 → ϕ0.5
0300 → ϕ3.0

L/D

S : 2D
M : 3D
L : 5D
(MAE / MAS Type Drills is 6D)
L8C : 8D
L10C : 10D
L12C : 12D
L15C : 15D
L20C : 20D
L25C : 25D
L30C : 30D
L40C : 40D
X : 12D
X8DB : 8D
X10DB : 10D
X15DB : 15D
X20DB : 20D
X25DB : 25D
X30DB : 30D

Shank Diameter Type

A : Shank with the same diameter as the drill
B : Shank with fixed diameter
C : Cylindrical shank type
S*** : Shank Diameter

* Exceptions partly included.

VA **PD** **S** **D0050**

Drill Product Name

VA : Violet coated precision drills (High Grade, High Speed Steel)
V : Violet drills

Applications

SD : General-purpose straight drill
PD : For high-precision machining

Flute Length

S : Short
M : Medium

Diameter

Ex.
D0300 → ϕ3.0
D0050 → ϕ0.5

* Exceptions partly included.

⚠ With immediate effect, please change all future orders of the items marked in grey (MPS, MSL) to the MPS1 series.
This is because production will gradually be discontinued and will stop in March 2023.

SYMBOL DESCRIPTIONS

Tool material

UWC **Ultra micro-grain carbide**
Ultra micro-grain carbide is used as the substrate material.

HG HSS **High grade high alloy HSS**
High grade high alloy HSS is used as the substrate material.

CO HSS **Cobalt high speed steel**
Cobalt high speed steel is used as the substrate material.

HSS **High speed steel**
High speed steel is used as the substrate material.

Web thinning

X **X web thinning**
X web thinning is used at the drill point.

Z **Z web thinning**
Z web thinning is used at the drill point.

XR **XR web thinning**
XR web thinning is used at the drill point.

N **N web thinning**
N web thinning is used at the drill point.

Tolerance

Drill Diameter Tolerance

h6 **Shank Diameter Tolerance**

Coolant Hole

With coolant Hole

Work material range

1st Recommendation

P M K N S H

No Recommendation

P M K N S H

Coating

VP **MIRACLE Coating**
The original MIRACLE (Al,Ti)N coating.
Also suitable for dry cutting.

DP1A **PVD Coating**
DP102A is a PVD coated cemented carbide grade specialized for small diameter drills, with greatly improved wear resistance.

DP1 **PVD Coating**
Exhibits outstanding wear resistance with a wide range of work steel, cast iron-based materials, and aluminium alloys.
*MPS1 is not recommended for aluminium alloys.

DP7 **PVD Coating**
An ultra micro-grain cemented carbide optimal for stainless steel, and a PVD coating with outstanding heat resistance and lubricity.

DP9 **PVD Coating**
DP9020 provides both high wear and breakage resistance, plus longer tool life.

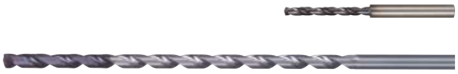
V **VIOLET Coating**
Increased tool life of 2—3 times that of TiN coated products.

DD **CVD Diamond Coating**
Unique multi-layer micro-grain diamond crystal control technology drastically improves wear resistance and smoothness.

Angle and sharp corner edge

150° **Point angle**
Indicates the drill point angle at the tip.

DRILLS SELECTION CHART

Tool material	Size Range	Hole Depth (L/D)	Product Code	Coolant	Coating	Work Material						Shape	Page Number	
						P	M	K	N	S	H		Dimensions	Cutting Conditions
						Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Light Alloy	Heat Resistant Alloy	Hardened Steel			
Solid Carbide	ϕ0.1 –ϕ0.99	5–12	**MSE**	External	VP	◎	○	◎	○	○		 MSP=Pilot Drill for MSE	M008	M009
	ϕ1.0 –ϕ16.0	–	**DLE**	External	DP1 DP1A	◎	◎	◎				 SIG=60°, 90°, 120°, 145°	M012	M016
	ϕ0.75 –ϕ2.95	2	**MINI-MFE**	External	DP1A	◎	◎	◎	○				M018	M019
	ϕ1.0 –ϕ2.9	2,4	NEW **MINI-DWAE**	External	DP1A	◎	◎	◎					M020	M027
	ϕ3.0 –ϕ14.0	2,4	NEW **DWAE**	External	DP1A	◎	◎	◎					M021	M027
	ϕ1.0 –ϕ2.9	*2–30	**MINI-MVS**	Internal	DP1	◎	◎	○	○	○			M036	M038
	ϕ0.5 –ϕ0.99	1–12	**MINI-MWS**	Internal	VP	◎	◎	○	○	○			M040	M042
	ϕ3.0 –ϕ20.0	3–40	**MPS1**	Internal	DP1	◎	○	◎				 MPS1-xxxx-PC=Pilot Drill for MPS1	M044	M059
	ϕ3.0 –ϕ20.0	3–40	**MPS**	Internal	VP	◎	○	◎		○			M062	M077
	ϕ3.0 –ϕ14.0	20–30	**MSL**	Internal	VP	◎	◎	◎		○			M074	M077
	ϕ0.95 –ϕ12.0	1–30	**MHS**	Internal	VP	○	○			○	◎		M130	M138
	ϕ3.0 –ϕ20.0	3, 5	**MMS**	Internal	DP7		◎						M082	M094
	ϕ3.0 –ϕ12.0	3	NEW **DSAS**	Internal	DP9					◎			M096	M099
	ϕ0.7 –ϕ3.0	–80	**MICRO-MGS**	Internal	–	◎	◎	◎	◎				M079	M080

*2=Pilot hole drill. Tolerance is +0.014 and hole depth is DCx2.

⚠ With immediate effect, please change all future orders of the items marked in grey (MPS, MSL) to the MPS1 series.
This is because production will gradually be discontinued and will cease in March 2023.

Tool material	Size Range	Hole Depth (L/D)	Product Code	Coolant	Coating	Work Material P Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Light Alloy	S Heat Resistant Alloy	H Hardened Steel	Shape	Page Number Dimensions	Cutting Conditions
Solid Carbide	φ3.0 –φ16.0	3	**MAE**	External	–			○	◎				**M124**	**M129**
	φ3.0 –φ16.0	3, 6	**MAS**	Internal	–			○	◎				**M124**	**M129**
	φ3.0 –φ20.0	3 – 30	**MNS**	Internal	–				◎				**M100**	**M120**
	φ4.76 –φ11.14	3	**MCC**	External	DD	For CFRP							**M188**	**M188**
	φ6.38 –φ9.55	5	**MCA**	Internal	DD	For CFRP + Al							**M189**	**M189**
	φ6.38 –φ9.55	5	**MCT**	Internal	–	For CFRP + Ti							**M190**	**M190**
	φ6.38 –φ9.55	5	**MCW**	Internal	DD	For CFRP and stack material high precision							**M191**	**M191**
	φ2.5 –φ9.55	2 – 15	**MCCH**	External	–	For CFRP							**M192**	Hand Tool manual
	φ2.5 –φ9.55	3 – 15	**MCAH**	External	–	For CFRP + Al							**M193**	Hand Tool manual
High-Speed Steel	φ0.5 –φ13.0	2 – 3	**VAPDS**	External	V	◎	○	○					**M174**	**M178**
	φ0.5 –φ32.0	3 – 6	**VAPDM**	External	V	◎	○	○					**M179**	**M182**
	φ0.5 –φ13.0	3 – 6	**VSD**	External	V	◎	○						**M183**	**M184**
	φ2.0 –φ32.0	2 – 3	**VAPDSCB**	External	V	◎	○	○	○				**M185**	**M187**
Indexable	φ10.0 –φ18.4	1.5 – 8	**STAW**	Internal	VP	◎	○	◎					**M141**	**M146**
	φ18.5 –φ30.4	3 – 8	**TAW**	Internal	VP	◎	○	◎					**M150**	**M157**
	φ17.0 –φ63.0	2 – 6	**MVX**	Internal	–	◎	○	◎	○		○		**M160**	**M169**

◎ : 1st recommendation / ○ : 2nd recommendation

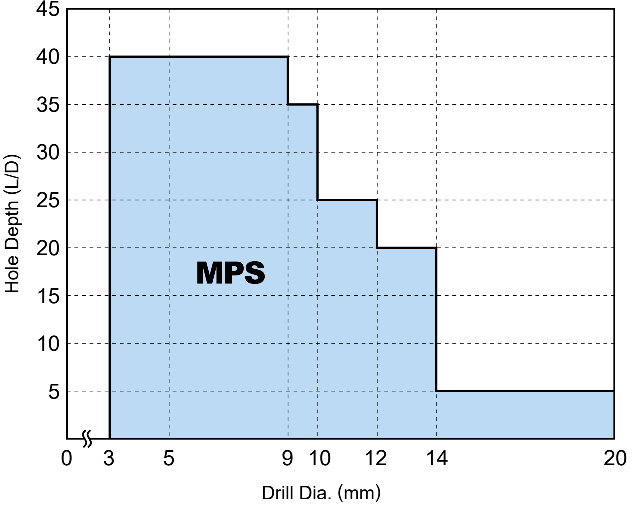
DRILLS SERIES

1st Recommendation
P M K N S H
2nd Recommendation
P M K N S H

■SOLID CARBIDE

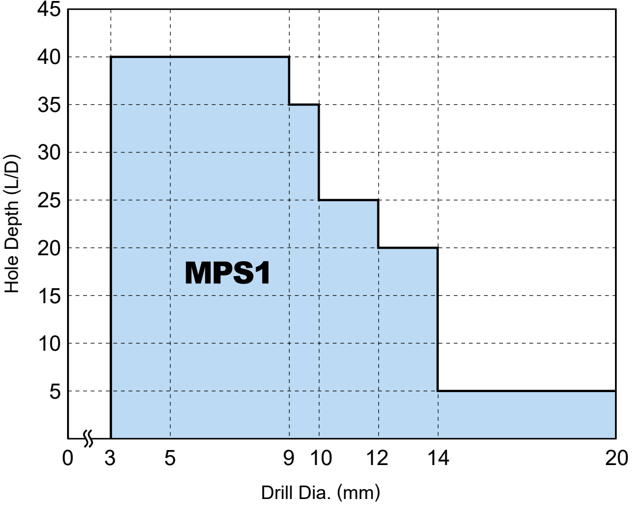
MPS (Double margin type)

P M K S



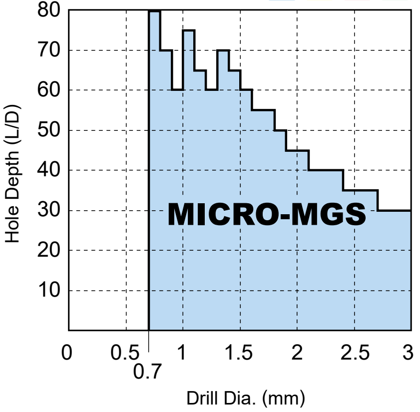
MPS1 (Double margin type)

P M K



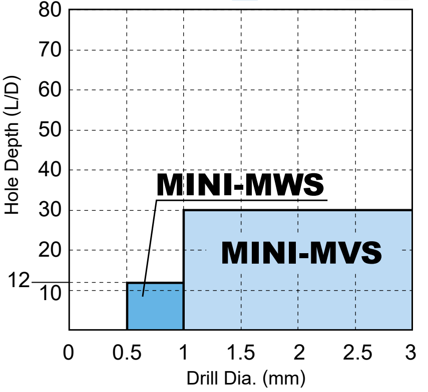
MICRO-MGS

P M K N



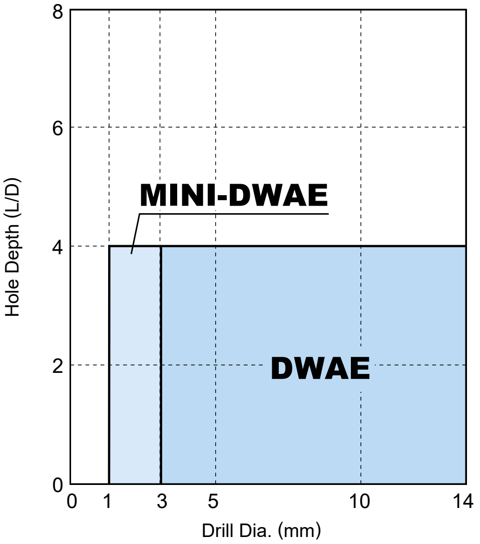
MINI-MVS,MINI-MWS

P M K N S



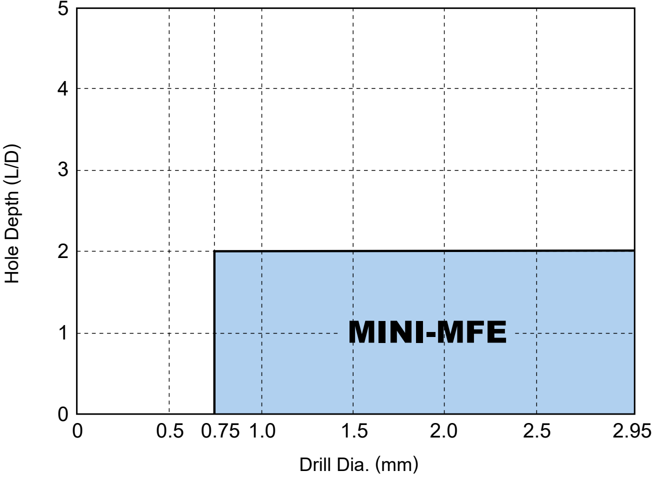
MINI-DWAE,DWAE

P M K



MINI-MFE

P M K N

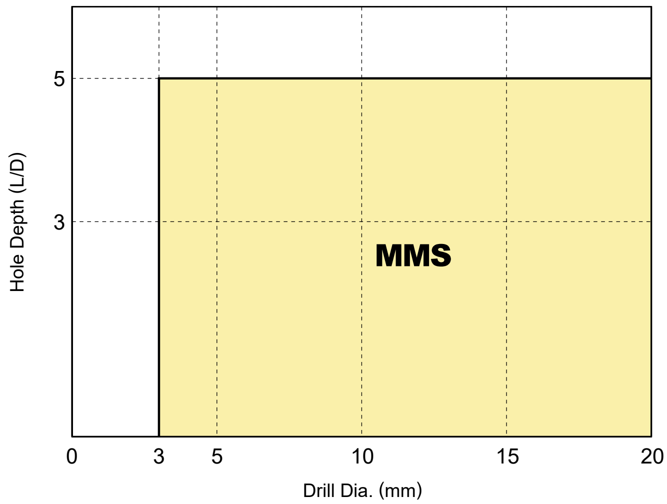


1st Recommendation
P M K N S H
2nd Recommendation
P M K N S H

■SOLID CARBIDE

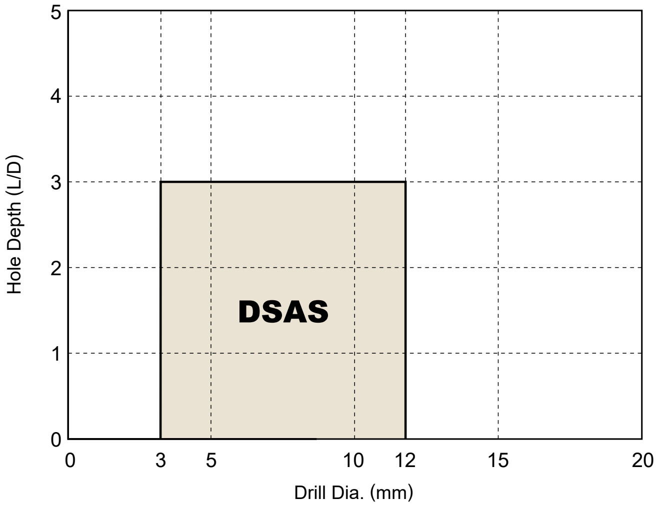
MMS (For stainless steel)

M



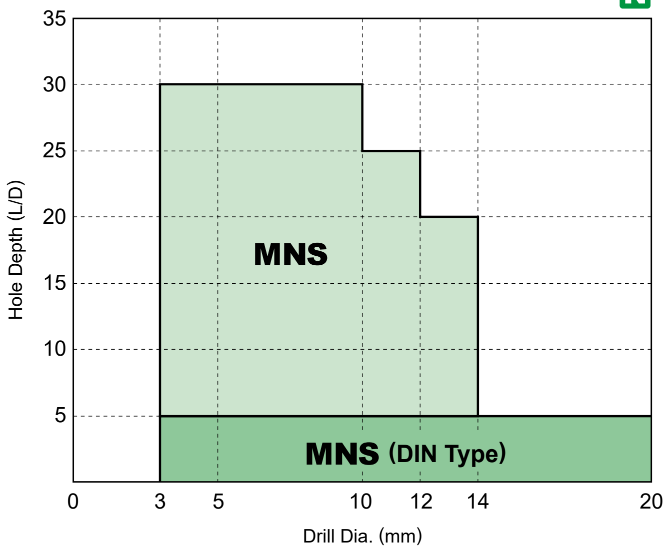
DSAS (For Machining Heat Resistant Alloys)

S



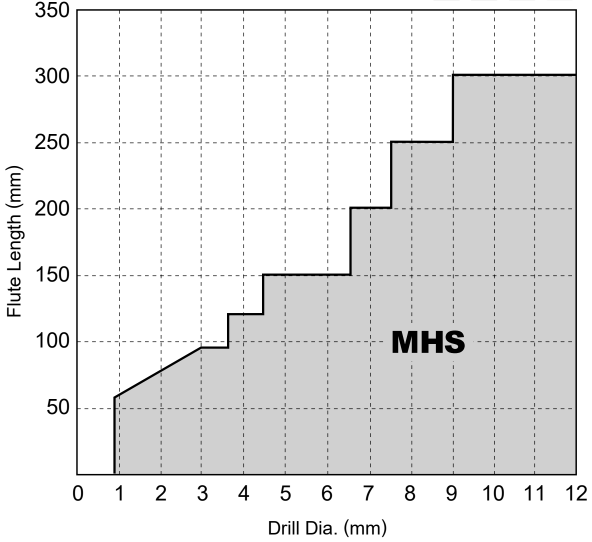
MNS (For machining aluminium alloys)

N



MHS (For die & mould machining)

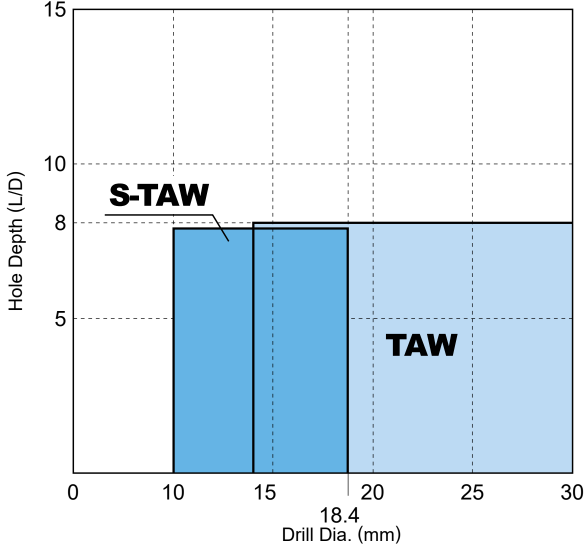
P M S H



■INDEXABLE TYPE

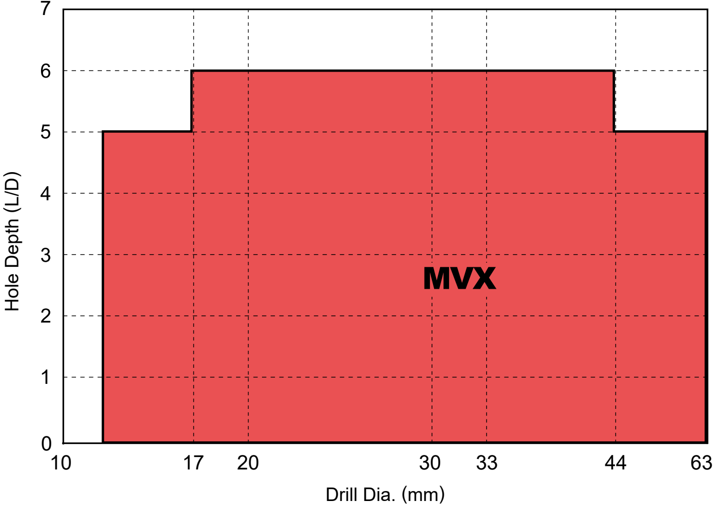
S-TAW, TAW

P M K



MVX

P M K N H



DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

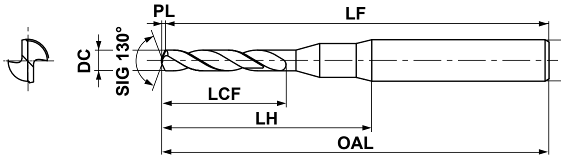
MSE

- ● Wide flute for preventing chip jamming.
- ● Stable, small diameter machining.

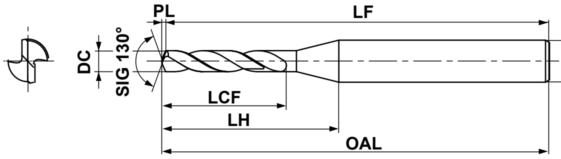
UWC VP 130°

P M K N S H

External Coolant



Type1



Type2

0.10≤DC≤0.99	0 − 0.009
h6 DCON=3	0 − 0.006

● MSE drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	VP20MF	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Type
				LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.10	●		**MSE0010SB**	1.2	9.7	38.0	38	0.02	3	1
0.11	★		**MSE0011SB**	1.2	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.12	★		**MSE0012SB**	1.4	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.13	★		**MSE0013SB**	1.4	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.14	★		**MSE0014SB**	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.15	●		**MSE0015SB**	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.16	★		**MSE0016SB**	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.17	★		**MSE0017SB**	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.18	★		**MSE0018SB**	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.19	★		**MSE0019SB**	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.20	●		**MSE0020SB**	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.21	★		**MSE0021SB**	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.22	★		**MSE0022SB**	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.23	★		**MSE0023SB**	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.24	★		**MSE0024SB**	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.25	●		**MSE0025SB**	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.26	★		**MSE0026SB**	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.27	★		**MSE0027SB**	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.28	★		**MSE0028SB**	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.07	3	1
0.29	★		**MSE0029SB**	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.07	3	1
0.30		●	**MSE0030SB**	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.07	3	2
0.31		★	**MSE0031SB**	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.07	3	2
0.32		★	**MSE0032SB**	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.07	3	2
0.33		★	**MSE0033SB**	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.34		★	**MSE0034SB**	6.1	11.3	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.35		●	**MSE0035SB**	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.36		★	**MSE0036SB**	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.37		★	**MSE0037SB**	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.38		★	**MSE0038SB**	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.39		★	**MSE0039SB**	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.40		●	**MSE0040SB**	7.1	12.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.41		★	**MSE0041SB**	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.42		★	**MSE0042SB**	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.43		★	**MSE0043SB**	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.44		★	**MSE0044SB**	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.45		●	**MSE0045SB**	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.46		★	**MSE0046SB**	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.47		★	**MSE0047SB**	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.48		★	**MSE0048SB**	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.49		★	**MSE0049SB**	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.50		●	**MSE0050SB**	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.51		★	**MSE0051SB**	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.52		★	**MSE0052SB**	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.53		★	**MSE0053SB**	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.54		★	**MSE0054SB**	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.55		●	**MSE0055SB**	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.56		★	**MSE0056SB**	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.57		★	**MSE0057SB**	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.58		★	**MSE0058SB**	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.59		★	**MSE0059SB**	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.60		●	**MSE0060SB**	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.61		★	**MSE0061SB**	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.62		★	**MSE0062SB**	7.1	11.7	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.63		★	**MSE0063SB**	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.64		★	**MSE0064SB**	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.65		●	**MSE0065SB**	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.66		★	**MSE0066SB**	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.67		★	**MSE0067SB**	7.2	11.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.68		★	**MSE0068SB**	7.2	11.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.69		★	**MSE0069SB**	7.2	11.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.70		●	**MSE0070SB**	8.2	12.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.71		★	**MSE0071SB**	8.2	12.7	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.72		★	**MSE0072SB**	8.2	12.7	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.73		★	**MSE0073SB**	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.74		★	**MSE0074SB**	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.75		●	**MSE0075SB**	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.76		★	**MSE0076SB**	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.18	3	2
0.77		★	**MSE0077SB**	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.18	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameters and lengths can be made to order).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	VP20MF	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Type
				LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.78		★	**MSE0078SB**	8.2	12.5	38.2	38	0.18	3	2
0.79		★	**MSE0079SB**	8.2	12.5	38.2	38	0.18	3	2
0.80		●	**MSE0080SB**	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.81		★	**MSE0081SB**	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.82		★	**MSE0082SB**	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.83		★	**MSE0083SB**	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.84		★	**MSE0084SB**	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.85		●	**MSE0085SB**	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.86		★	**MSE0086SB**	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.87		★	**MSE0087SB**	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.88		★	**MSE0088SB**	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.89		★	**MSE0089SB**	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.90		●	**MSE0090SB**	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.91		★	**MSE0091SB**	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.92		★	**MSE0092SB**	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.93		★	**MSE0093SB**	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.94		★	**MSE0094SB**	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.95		●	**MSE0095SB**	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.96		★	**MSE0096SB**	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.97		★	**MSE0097SB**	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.23	3	2
0.98		★	**MSE0098SB**	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.23	3	2
0.99		●	**MSE0099SB**	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.23	3	2

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	P									
	Mild Steel (≤180HB) Ck10					Carbon steel, Alloy steel (180—280HB) Ck45, 41CrMo4				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.12	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.16	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.20	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.25	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.32	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.40	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.50	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120
0.63	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160
0.80	50	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400	50	20000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)	0.30	300
0.99	62	20000	0.040 (0.030—0.050)	0.30	800	62	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400

Work Material	P									
	Carbon steel, Alloy steel (280—350HB) 36CrNiMo4					Pre-Hardened Steel (35—45HRC) X36CrMo17				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.12	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.16	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.20	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.25	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.32	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.40	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.50	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120
0.63	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160
0.80	50	20000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)	0.30	300	50	20000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)	0.30	300
0.99	62	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400	62	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400

Note 1) When drilling holes up to ϕ0.3 mm, the use of a spot drill is recommended.
Note 2) Change the cutting conditions depending on your machine and workpiece rigidity.
Note 3) When machining holes over DCx5, reduce the peck distance stated above.
Note 4) The use of water-soluble fluid (diluted 20 times) is recommended for drilling using the cutting conditions above.
Lower the revolutions if oil fluid or mist is used.
Note 5) Work materials marked by "—" in the tables above are difficult to drill with external coolant.

MSE

- ●Wide flute for preventing chip jamming.
- ●Stable, small diameter machining.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	M					K				
	Austenitic Stainless Steel (≦200HB) X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2					Gray Cast Iron (≦350MPa) GG30				
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.12	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.16	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.20	11	18000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	54	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.25	14	18000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	54	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.32	15	15000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	60	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.40	19	15000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	60	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.50	16	10000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	60	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120
0.63	20	10000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	80	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160
0.80	15	6000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)	0.20	90	50	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400
0.99	19	6000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.20	120	62	20000	0.040 (0.030—0.050)	0.30	800

Work Material	N					S				
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)					Heat Resistant Alloy Inconel718				
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.05	40	2	7000	0.001 (0.0005—0.001)	0.02	7
0.12	8	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.05	60	3	7000	0.001 (0.0005—0.001)	0.02	7
0.16	10	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80	4	7000	0.001 (0.0005—0.001)	0.02	7
0.20	13	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120	3	5000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.04	10
0.25	16	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160	4	5000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.04	10
0.32	20	20000	0.010 (0.008—0.012)	0.30	200	4	4000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.05	8
0.40	25	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400	5	4000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.05	8
0.50	31	20000	0.030 (0.025—0.035)	0.50	600	5	3000	0.003 (0.001—0.003)	0.10	9
0.63	40	20000	0.040 (0.035—0.045)	0.50	800	6	3000	0.004 (0.002—0.004)	0.10	12
0.80	50	20000	0.050 (0.045—0.055)	0.80	1000	5	1800	0.006 (0.004—0.006)	0.20	10.8
0.99	62	20000	0.060 (0.055—0.065)	0.80	1200	6	1800	0.010 (0.008—0.010)	0.20	18

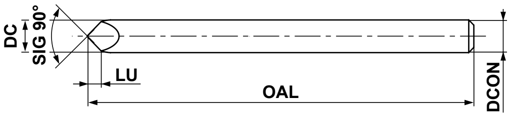
Note 1) When drilling holes up to ϕ0.3 mm, the use of a spot drill is recommended.
Note 2) Change the cutting conditions depending on your machine and workpiece rigidity.
Note 3) When machining holes over DCx5, reduce the peck distance stated above.
Note 4) The use of water-soluble fluid (diluted 20 times) is recommended for drilling using the cutting conditions above.
Lower the revolutions if oil fluid or mist is used.
Note 5) Work materials marked by "—" in the tables above are difficult to drill with external coolant.

MSP

SPOT DRILL

UWC VP 90°

P **M** **K** **N** **S** H



Order Number	Grade	Stock	Dimensions (mm)				Diameter Range (mm)
			DC	LU	OAL	DCON	
MSP0300SB	**VP15TF**	●	3.0	1.5	38.0	3.0	**0.1−3.0**

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Hole Size Range (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.1−3.0	10000	0.0005 (0.00025−0.001)	5

● : Inventory maintained.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DLE

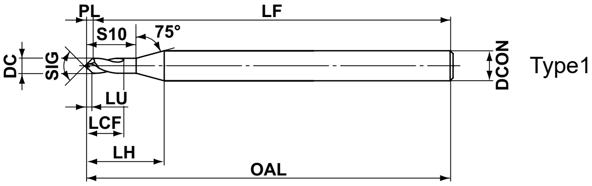
Leading Drill Series

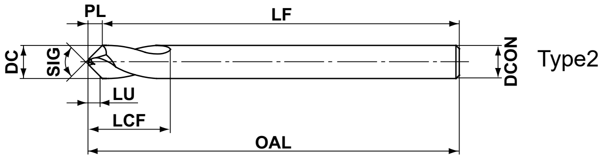
UWC DP1 DP1A 60° 90° 120° 145°

P M K N S H

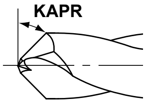
External Coolant

■ Point Angle SIG 60°, 90°





■ Point Angle SIG 120°, 145°



h7

DCON=3	3<DCON≤6	6<DCON≤10	10<DCON≤16
0 −0.010	0 −0.012	0 −0.015	0 −0.018

DC (mm)	SIG	DP1020	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)									Type
					LU	LCF	LH	S10	OAL	LF	PL	KAPR	DCON	
NEW 3.0	60°	●		**DLE0300S030P060**	2.0	9	—	—	45	42.9	2.1	60°	3	2
NEW 4.0	60°	●		**DLE0400S040P060**	2.7	12	—	—	50	47.2	2.8	60°	4	2
NEW 5.0	60°	●		**DLE0500S050P060**	3.4	14	—	—	60	56.5	3.5	60°	5	2
NEW 6.0	60°	●		**DLE0600S060P060**	4.0	15	—	—	66	61.8	4.2	60°	6	2
NEW 7.0	60°	●		**DLE0700S070P060**	4.7	18	—	—	74	69.1	4.9	60°	7	2
NEW 8.0	60°	●		**DLE0800S080P060**	5.4	20	—	—	74	68.4	5.6	60°	8	2
NEW 10.0	60°	●		**DLE1000S100P060**	6.8	24	—	—	84	77.0	7.0	60°	10	2
NEW 12.0	60°	●		**DLE1200S120P060**	8.1	28	—	—	95	86.6	8.4	60°	12	2
NEW 1.0	90°		●	**DLE0100S030P090**	0.35	2	6.7	3.0	45	44.6	0.4	45°	3	1
NEW 1.5	90°		●	**DLE0150S030P090**	0.55	3	7.3	4.5	45	44.4	0.6	45°	3	1
NEW 2.0	90°		●	**DLE0200S030P090**	0.8	4	7.9	6.1	45	44.1	0.9	45°	3	1
NEW 2.5	90°		●	**DLE0250S030P090**	1.0	5	7.9	7.1	45	43.9	1.1	45°	3	1
3.0	90°	●		**DLE0300S030P090**	1.2	9	—	—	45	43.7	1.3	45°	3	2
4.0	90°	●		**DLE0400S040P090**	1.6	12	—	—	50	48.3	1.7	45°	4	2
5.0	90°	●		**DLE0500S050P090**	2.0	14	—	—	60	57.9	2.1	45°	5	2
6.0	90°	●		**DLE0600S060P090**	2.4	15	—	—	66	63.4	2.6	45°	6	2
7.0	90°	●		**DLE0700S070P090**	2.8	18	—	—	74	71.0	3.0	45°	7	2
8.0	90°	●		**DLE0800S080P090**	3.2	20	—	—	74	70.6	3.4	45°	8	2
10.0	90°	●		**DLE1000S100P090**	4.1	24	—	—	84	79.7	4.3	45°	10	2
12.0	90°	●		**DLE1200S120P090**	4.9	28	—	—	95	89.9	5.1	45°	12	2
16.0	90°	●		**DLE1600S160P090**	6.6	35	—	—	113	106.2	6.8	45°	16	2

Note 1) In the region of roughly **DC**/4, which is the region of the two-step point angles, the central area will not have a 60° and 90° hole bottom. Chamfering will also not be possible in this region.

Note 2) The centering diameter should be less than the main drill diameter **DC** and the usable length **LU** should be referred to as a guideline.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	SIG	DP1020	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)									Type
					LU	LCF	LH	S10	OAL	LF	PL	KAPR	DCON	
NEW 3.0	120°	●		**DLE0300S030P120**	0.8	9	–	–	45	44.1	0.9	30°	3	2
NEW 4.0	120°	●		**DLE0400S040P120**	1.1	12	–	–	50	48.8	1.2	30°	4	2
NEW 5.0	120°	●		**DLE0500S050P120**	1.3	14	–	–	60	58.6	1.4	30°	5	2
NEW 6.0	120°	●		**DLE0600S060P120**	1.6	15	–	–	66	64.3	1.7	30°	6	2
NEW 7.0	120°	●		**DLE0700S070P120**	1.9	18	–	–	74	72.0	2.0	30°	7	2
NEW 8.0	120°	●		**DLE0800S080P120**	2.2	20	–	–	74	71.7	2.3	30°	8	2
NEW 10.0	120°	●		**DLE1000S100P120**	2.8	24	–	–	84	81.1	2.9	30°	10	2
NEW 12.0	120°	●		**DLE1200S120P120**	3.3	28	–	–	95	91.5	3.5	30°	12	2
NEW 3.0	145°	●		**DLE0300S030P145**	0.4	9	–	–	45	44.5	0.5	17.5°	3	2
NEW 4.0	145°	●		**DLE0400S040P145**	0.5	12	–	–	50	49.4	0.6	17.5°	4	2
NEW 5.0	145°	●		**DLE0500S050P145**	0.7	14	–	–	60	59.2	0.8	17.5°	5	2
NEW 6.0	145°	●		**DLE0600S060P145**	0.8	15	–	–	66	65.1	0.9	17.5°	6	2
NEW 7.0	145°	●		**DLE0700S070P145**	1.0	18	–	–	74	72.9	1.1	17.5°	7	2
NEW 8.0	145°	●		**DLE0800S080P145**	1.1	20	–	–	74	72.7	1.3	17.5°	8	2
NEW 10.0	145°	●		**DLE1000S100P145**	1.4	24	–	–	84	82.4	1.6	17.5°	10	2
NEW 12.0	145°	●		**DLE1200S120P145**	1.7	28	–	–	95	93.1	1.9	17.5°	12	2

Note 1) The centering diameter should be less than the main drill diameter (**DC** and the usable length **LU** should be referred to as a guideline.

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ M016
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➢ M016
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ P001

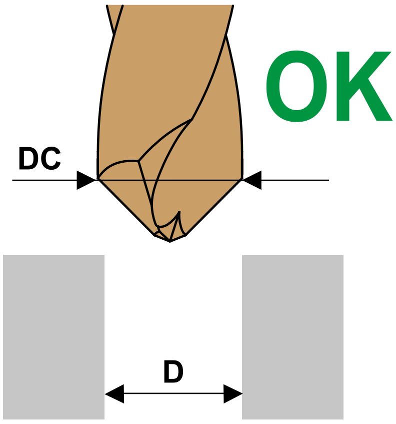
DLE

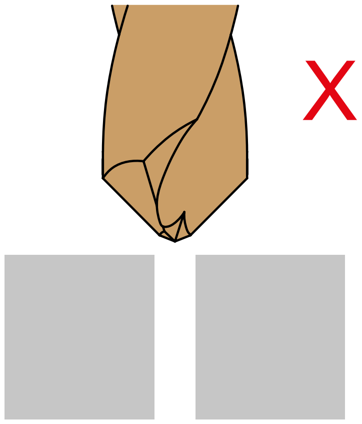
Leading Drill Series

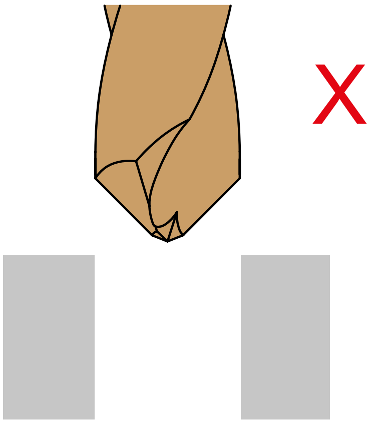
DRILL DIAMETER SELECTION

WHEN CHAMFERING

With respect to guide hole diameter **D**, select the drill diameter (cutting diameter) **DC** to be within the range of **D** < **DC** < **2D**.







Example) If guide hole diameter **D** is 5 mm:
Drill diameter **DC** should be equal to or greater than 6 mm but less than 10 mm.
Select a **DC** of 6 mm, 7 mm, or 8 mm.

If DC is equal to or greater than 2D:

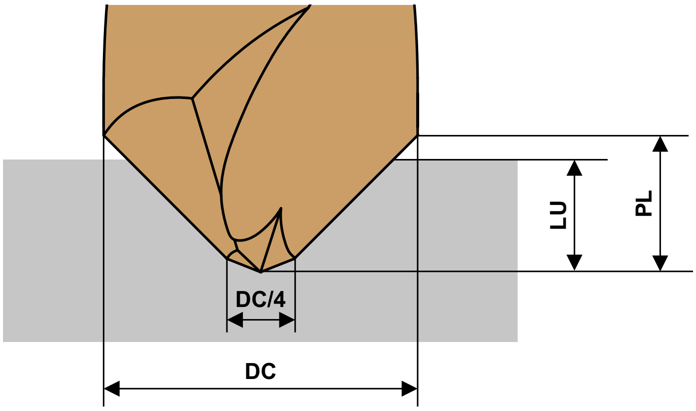
If drill diameter **DC** is too large compared to guide hole diameter **D** (equal to or greater than **2D**), chamfering cannot be performed.

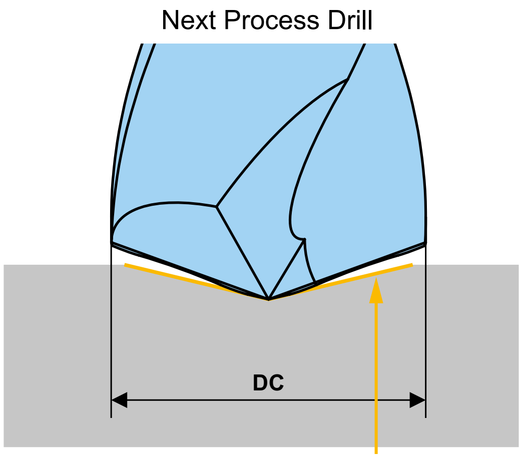
If DC is a drill diameter equal to D:

Chamfering cannot be performed if drill diameter **DC** is the same as guide hole diameter **D**.

WHEN CENTERING

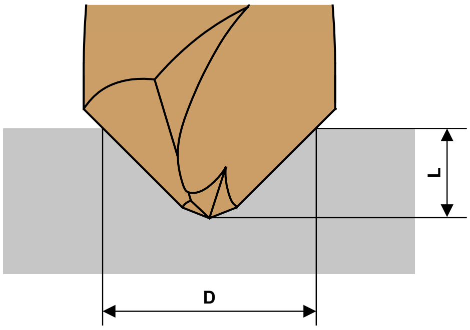
The centering diameter should be less than the main drill diameter **DC** and the usable length **LU** should be referred to as a guideline.
The central area of holes (approx 25% of the full diameter) formed by two step point angles will not have their respective 60º and 90º angles. Chamfering is also not possible in the centre areas.
Select a centering drill with a larger point angle than the final hole drill if it is desired to make initial contact with the centre.





Centering of Point Angle SIG145°

Drilling Depth (L) Chart by Tool Diameter



(mm)

DC	SIG 90°			
	Min.		Max.	
	D	L	D	L
1.0	0.5	0.18	0.8	0.33
1.5	0.8	0.29	1.3	0.54
2.0	1.0	0.35	1.9	0.8
2.5	1.3	0.47	2.4	1.0
3.0	1.5	0.5	2.8	1.2
4.0	2.0	0.7	3.8	1.6
5.0	2.5	0.9	4.7	2.0
6.0	3.0	1.1	5.7	2.4
7.0	3.5	1.2	6.6	2.8
8.0	4.0	1.4	7.6	3.2
10.0	5.0	1.8	9.7	4.1
12.0	6.0	2.1	11.6	4.9
16.0	8.0	2.8	15.5	6.6

(mm)

DC	SIG 60°				SIG 120°				SIG 145°			
	Min.		Max.		Min.		Max.		Min.		Max.	
	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L
3.0	1.5	0.8	2.9	2.0	1.5	0.4	2.8	0.8	1.5	0.2	2.5	0.4
4.0	2.0	1.1	3.9	2.7	2.0	0.6	3.8	1.1	2.0	0.3	3.2	0.5
5.0	2.5	1.3	4.9	3.4	2.5	0.7	4.5	1.3	2.5	0.4	4.4	0.7
6.0	3.0	1.6	5.8	4.0	3.0	0.9	5.5	1.6	3.0	0.5	5.1	0.8
7.0	3.5	1.9	6.8	4.7	3.5	1.0	6.6	1.9	3.5	0.6	6.3	1.0
8.0	4.0	2.1	7.8	5.4	4.0	1.2	7.6	2.2	4.0	0.6	7.0	1.1
10.0	5.0	2.7	9.8	6.8	5.0	1.4	9.7	2.8	5.0	0.8	8.9	1.4
12.0	6.0	3.2	11.6	8.1	6.0	1.7	11.4	3.3	6.0	0.9	10.8	1.7

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DLE

Leading Drill Series

Point Angle SIG 60°

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

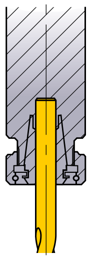
Work Material	P					
	Mild Steels (≤180HB) DIN C10E etc.		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (180—280HB) DIN Ck45, 41CrMo4 etc.		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (280—350HB) DIN 40CrNiMoA etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.0	7900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	6800	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	6300	0.04 (0.02—0.06)
4.0	5900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	5100	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	4700	0.04 (0.02—0.06)
5.0	5000	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	4400	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	4100	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
6.0	4200	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3400	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
7.0	3600	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	3100	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
8.0	3100	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2700	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2500	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
10.0	2700	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	2300	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	2200	0.06 (0.03—0.08)
12.0	2200	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1900	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1800	0.06 (0.03—0.08)

Work Material	M		K			
	Austenitic Stainless Steels (≤200HB) DIN X5CrNi189, X5CrNiMo1810 etc.		Gray Cast Irons (≤350MPa) DIN GG30 etc.		Ductile Cast Irons (≤450MPa) DIN GGG40.3 etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.0	1500	0.03 (0.01—0.05)	7900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	5800	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
4.0	1100	0.03 (0.01—0.05)	5900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	4300	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
5.0	1200	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	5000	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3800	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
6.0	1000	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	4200	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3100	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
7.0	900	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	3600	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
8.0	790	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	3100	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2300	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
10.0	630	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	2700	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1900	0.07 (0.04—0.09)
12.0	530	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	2200	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1500	0.07 (0.04—0.09)

Note 1) Use a tool larger (DC) than the centre hole required but less than 2 x DC.
Note 2) When centering into curved or inclined surfaces, please reduce the feed rate.
Note 3) When V-grooving and chamfering, please reduce cutting conditions.
Note 4) When chatter vibration or abnormal noise is generated, please shorten the dwell time or reduce the revolutions.
Note 5) When centering, please do not exceed the LU (usable length).

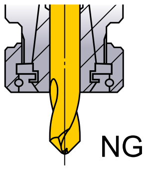
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding



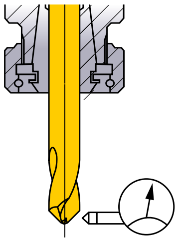
Collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill Length



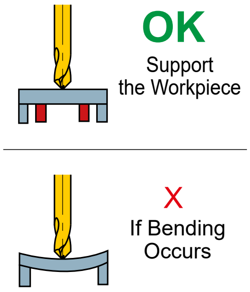
Do not clamp on the flutes.

Installation Tolerance

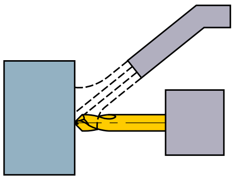


Run-out ≤ 0.03 mm

Thin Workpiece



Coolant Method



Coolant positions, at the end at the centre are ideal.

Point Angle SIG 90°, 120° and 145°

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	P					
	Mild Steels (≤180HB) DIN C10E etc.		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (180−280HB) DIN Ck45, 41CrMo4 etc.		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (280−350HB) DIN 40CrNiMoA etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	9500	0.02 (0.01−0.03)	6300	0.02 (0.01−0.03)	4700	0.02 (0.01−0.03)
1.5	9500	0.02 (0.01−0.03)	7400	0.02 (0.01−0.03)	6300	0.02 (0.01−0.03)
2.0	9500	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	7900	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	7100	0.04 (0.03−0.05)
2.5	9500	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	8200	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	7600	0.04 (0.03−0.05)
3.0	7900	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	6800	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	6300	0.05 (0.03−0.07)
4.0	5900	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	5100	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	4700	0.05 (0.03−0.07)
5.0	5000	0.07 (0.05−0.09)	4400	0.07 (0.05−0.09)	4100	0.06 (0.04−0.08)
6.0	4200	0.07 (0.05−0.09)	3700	0.07 (0.05−0.09)	3400	0.06 (0.04−0.08)
7.0	3600	0.08 (0.05−0.10)	3100	0.08 (0.05−0.10)	2900	0.06 (0.04−0.08)
8.0	3100	0.08 (0.05−0.10)	2700	0.08 (0.05−0.10)	2500	0.06 (0.04−0.08)
10.0	2700	0.09 (0.05−0.11)	2300	0.09 (0.05−0.11)	2200	0.07 (0.04−0.09)
12.0	2200	0.09 (0.05−0.11)	1900	0.09 (0.05−0.11)	1800	0.07 (0.04−0.09)
16.0	1700	0.12 (0.10−0.14)	1500	0.12 (0.10−0.14)	1400	0.08 (0.06−0.10)

Work Material	M		K			
	Austenitic Stainless Steels (≤200HB) DIN X5CrNi189, X5CrNiMo1810 etc.		Gray Cast Irons (≤350MPa) DIN GG30 etc.		Ductile Cast Irons (≤450MPa) DIN GGG40.3 etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	6300	0.01 (0.005−0.015)	9500	0.02 (0.01−0.03)	3100	0.02 (0.01−0.03)
1.5	4200	0.01 (0.005−0.015)	9500	0.02 (0.01−0.03)	5300	0.02 (0.01−0.03)
2.0	3100	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	9500	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	6300	0.04 (0.03−0.05)
2.5	2500	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	9500	0.04 (0.03−0.05)	7000	0.04 (0.03−0.05)
3.0	2100	0.04 (0.02−0.06)	7900	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	5800	0.06 (0.04−0.08)
4.0	1600	0.04 (0.02−0.06)	5900	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	4300	0.06 (0.04−0.08)
5.0	1200	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	5000	0.07 (0.05−0.09)	3800	0.07 (0.05−0.09)
6.0	1000	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	4200	0.07 (0.05−0.09)	3100	0.07 (0.05−0.09)
7.0	900	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	3600	0.08 (0.05−0.10)	2700	0.07 (0.05−0.09)
8.0	790	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	3100	0.08 (0.05−0.10)	2300	0.07 (0.05−0.09)
10.0	630	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	2700	0.09 (0.05−0.11)	1900	0.08 (0.05−0.10)
12.0	530	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	2200	0.09 (0.05−0.11)	1500	0.08 (0.05−0.10)
16.0	390	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	1700	0.12 (0.10−0.14)	1100	0.11 (0.09−0.13)

Note 1) Use a tool larger (DC) than the centre hole required but less than 2 x DC.
Note 2) When centering into curved or inclined surfaces, please reduce the feed rate.
Note 3) When V-grooving and chamfering, please reduce cutting conditions.
Note 4) When chatter vibration or abnormal noise is generated, please shorten the dwell time or reduce the revolutions.
Note 5) When centering, please do not exceed the LU (usable length).

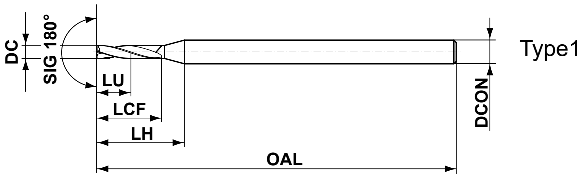
DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MINI-MFE for Small Diameter

UWC DP1A 180° XR

P M K N S H

External Coolant



	0.75≤DC≤2.95	
	0 −0.014	
h6	DCON=3	DCON=4
	0 −0.006	0 −0.008

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	DCON	
0.75	2	★	**MFE0075X02S030**	1.5	3.0	7.7	45	3	1
0.80	2	★	**MFE0080X02S030**	1.6	3.2	7.8	45	3	1
0.85	2	★	**MFE0085X02S030**	1.7	3.4	7.9	45	3	1
0.90	2	★	**MFE0090X02S030**	1.8	3.6	8.0	45	3	1
0.95	2	★	**MFE0095X02S030**	1.9	3.8	8.1	45	3	1
1.00	2	★	**MFE0100X02S030**	2.0	4.0	8.2	45	3	1
1.05	2	★	**MFE0105X02S030**	2.1	4.2	8.3	45	3	1
1.10	2	★	**MFE0110X02S030**	2.2	4.4	8.4	45	3	1
1.15	2	★	**MFE0115X02S030**	2.3	4.6	8.6	45	3	1
1.20	2	★	**MFE0120X02S030**	2.4	4.8	8.7	45	3	1
1.25	2	★	**MFE0125X02S030**	2.5	5.0	8.8	45	3	1
1.30	2	★	**MFE0130X02S030**	2.6	5.2	8.9	45	3	1
1.35	2	★	**MFE0135X02S030**	2.7	5.4	9.0	45	3	1
1.40	2	★	**MFE0140X02S030**	2.8	5.6	9.1	45	3	1
1.45	2	★	**MFE0145X02S030**	2.9	5.8	9.2	45	3	1
1.50	2	★	**MFE0150X02S030**	3.0	6.0	9.3	45	3	1
1.55	2	★	**MFE0155X02S030**	3.1	6.2	9.4	45	3	1
1.60	2	★	**MFE0160X02S030**	3.2	6.4	9.5	45	3	1
1.65	2	★	**MFE0165X02S030**	3.3	6.6	9.6	45	3	1
1.70	2	★	**MFE0170X02S030**	3.4	6.8	9.7	45	3	1
1.75	2	★	**MFE0175X02S030**	3.5	7.0	9.8	45	3	1
1.80	2	★	**MFE0180X02S030**	3.6	7.2	9.9	45	3	1
1.85	2	★	**MFE0185X02S030**	3.7	7.4	10.0	45	3	1
1.90	2	★	**MFE0190X02S030**	3.8	7.6	10.2	45	3	1
1.95	2	★	**MFE0195X02S030**	3.9	7.8	10.3	45	3	1
2.00	2	★	**MFE0200X02S040**	4.0	8.0	12.2	50	4	1
2.05	2	★	**MFE0205X02S040**	4.1	8.2	12.3	50	4	1
2.10	2	★	**MFE0210X02S040**	4.2	8.4	12.4	50	4	1
2.15	2	★	**MFE0215X02S040**	4.3	8.6	12.6	50	4	1
2.20	2	★	**MFE0220X02S040**	4.4	8.8	12.7	50	4	1
2.25	2	★	**MFE0225X02S040**	4.5	9.0	12.8	50	4	1
2.30	2	★	**MFE0230X02S040**	4.6	9.2	12.9	50	4	1
2.35	2	★	**MFE0235X02S040**	4.7	9.4	13.0	50	4	1
2.40	2	★	**MFE0240X02S040**	4.8	9.6	13.1	50	4	1
2.45	2	★	**MFE0245X02S040**	4.9	9.8	13.2	50	4	1
2.50	2	★	**MFE0250X02S040**	5.0	10.0	13.3	50	4	1
2.55	2	★	**MFE0255X02S040**	5.1	10.2	13.4	50	4	1
2.60	2	★	**MFE0260X02S040**	5.2	10.4	13.5	50	4	1
2.65	2	★	**MFE0265X02S040**	5.3	10.6	13.6	50	4	1
2.70	2	★	**MFE0270X02S040**	5.4	10.8	13.7	50	4	1
2.75	2	★	**MFE0275X02S040**	5.5	11.0	13.8	50	4	1
2.80	2	★	**MFE0280X02S040**	5.6	11.2	13.9	50	4	1
2.85	2	★	**MFE0285X02S040**	5.7	11.4	14.0	50	4	1
2.90	2	★	**MFE0290X02S040**	5.8	11.6	14.2	50	4	1
2.95	2	★	**MFE0295X02S040**	5.9	11.8	14.3	50	4	1

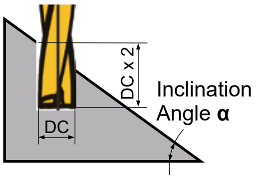
★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material		P					
		Mild Steels (≤180HB) C10E etc.		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (180—280HB) DIN Ck45, 41CrMo4 etc.		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (280—350HB) DIN 40CrNiMoA etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	**L/D**	Revolution (min^{-1})	α=0° Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	α=0° Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	α=0° Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
0.75	**≤2**	23300	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	19000	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	16900	0.030 (0.010—0.050)
1.0	**≤2**	17500	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	14300	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	12700	0.030 (0.010—0.050)
1.5	**≤2**	12200	0.035 (0.015—0.055)	10000	0.035 (0.015—0.055)	8400	0.035 (0.015—0.050)
2.0	**≤2**	9500	0.040 (0.020—0.060)	7900	0.040 (0.020—0.060)	6700	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
2.5	**≤2**	7900	0.050 (0.030—0.070)	6600	0.050 (0.030—0.070)	5700	0.050 (0.030—0.070)
2.95	**≤2**	7900	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	7900	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	6800	0.060 (0.040—0.080)

Work Material		M		K			
		Austenitic Stainless Steels (≤200HB) DIN X5CrNi189, X5CrNiMo1810 etc.		Gray Cast Irons (≤350MPa) DIN GG30 etc.		Ductile Cast Irons (≤450MPa) DIN GGG40.3 etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	**L/D**	Revolution (min^{-1})	α=0° Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	α=0° Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	α=0° Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
0.75	**≤2**	10600	0.007 (0.003—0.011)	23300	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	16900	0.010 (0.005—0.015)
1.0	**≤2**	7900	0.007 (0.003—0.011)	17500	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	12700	0.010 (0.005—0.015)
1.5	**≤2**	5300	0.010 (0.005—0.015)	12200	0.035 (0.015—0.055)	10000	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
2.0	**≤2**	4700	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	9500	0.040 (0.020—0.060)	8700	0.030 (0.015—0.045)
2.5	**≤2**	3800	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	7900	0.050 (0.030—0.070)	7300	0.045 (0.025—0.065)
2.95	**≤2**	3100	0.020 (0.010—0.030)	7900	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	6800	0.050 (0.040—0.060)

Work Material		N	
		Aluminium Alloys (Si<5%) JIS A6061, A7075 etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	**L/D**	Revolution (min^{-1})	α=0° Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
0.75	**≤2**	42400	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.0	**≤2**	31800	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.5	**≤2**	21200	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
2.0	**≤2**	17500	0.050 (0.030—0.070)
2.5	**≤2**	14000	0.060 (0.040—0.090)
2.95	**≤2**	11600	0.060 (0.040—0.090)



Note 1) The recommended hole depth is DCx2. This should be the depth from the uppermost surface of the work material when machining on an angled surface. (Refer to diagram)

Note 2) The above cutting table assumes drilling on a flat surface.
For hole drilling on an angled surface, adjust the feed rate in accordance with the inclination angle.
When the inclination angle α is 30° or less, adjust the feed rate to 70% or lower as a guideline.
When the inclination angle α is greater than 30°, adjust the feed rate to 50% or lower as a guideline.

Note 3) This product is a tool intended for hole drilling. It cannot be used for cross-feed machining or helical machining.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MINI-DWAE

NEW Mini Size

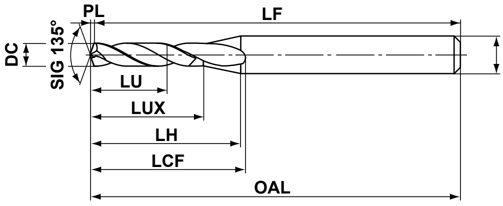
DC<2.0 DC≥2.0

P **M** **K** N S H

External Coolant


DC<2.0


DC≥2.0



Type1

	DC≤3	
	0 −0.014	
	DCON=3	DCON=4
h6	0 −0.006	0 −0.008

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LUX	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
1.0	2	●	**DWAE0100X02S030**	2.2	5.0	7.7	8.7	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.0	4	●	**DWAE0100X04S030**	4.2	7.0	9.9	10.7	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.1	2	★	**DWAE0110X02S030**	2.4	5.4	8.1	8.9	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.1	4	★	**DWAE0110X04S030**	4.6	7.6	10.5	11.1	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.2	2	★	**DWAE0120X02S030**	2.6	5.8	8.5	9.2	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.2	4	★	**DWAE0120X04S030**	5.0	8.2	11.1	11.6	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.3	2	★	**DWAE0130X02S030**	2.9	6.3	9.0	9.5	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.3	4	★	**DWAE0130X04S030**	5.5	8.9	11.9	12.1	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.4	2	★	**DWAE0140X02S030**	3.1	6.7	9.4	9.7	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.4	4	★	**DWAE0140X04S030**	5.9	9.5	12.5	12.5	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.5	2	●	**DWAE0150X02S030**	3.3	7.1	9.8	9.9	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.5	4	●	**DWAE0150X04S030**	6.3	10.1	13.1	12.9	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.6	2	★	**DWAE0160X02S030**	3.5	7.5	10.2	10.1	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.6	4	★	**DWAE0160X04S030**	6.7	10.7	13.7	13.3	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.7	2	★	**DWAE0170X02S030**	3.8	8.0	10.7	10.4	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.7	4	★	**DWAE0170X04S030**	7.2	11.4	14.4	13.8	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.8	2	★	**DWAE0180X02S030**	4.0	8.4	11.1	10.6	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.8	4	★	**DWAE0180X04S030**	7.6	12.0	15.1	14.2	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.9	2	★	**DWAE0190X02S030**	4.2	8.8	11.5	10.9	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.9	4	★	**DWAE0190X04S030**	8.0	12.6	15.7	14.7	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
2.0	2	●	**DWAE0200X02S040**	4.4	9.2	12.8	12.9	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.0	4	●	**DWAE0200X04S040**	8.4	13.2	17.2	16.9	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.1	2	★	**DWAE0210X02S040**	4.6	9.6	13.2	13.1	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.1	4	★	**DWAE0210X04S040**	8.8	13.8	17.8	17.3	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.2	2	★	**DWAE0220X02S040**	4.9	10.1	13.7	13.5	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.2	4	★	**DWAE0220X04S040**	9.3	14.5	18.5	17.9	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.3	2	★	**DWAE0230X02S040**	5.1	10.5	14.1	13.7	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.3	4	★	**DWAE0230X04S040**	9.7	15.1	19.2	18.3	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.4	2	★	**DWAE0240X02S040**	5.3	10.9	14.5	13.9	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.4	4	★	**DWAE0240X04S040**	10.1	15.7	19.8	18.7	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.5	2	●	**DWAE0250X02S040**	5.5	11.3	14.9	14.1	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.5	4	●	**DWAE0250X04S040**	10.5	16.3	20.4	19.1	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.6	2	★	**DWAE0260X02S040**	5.7	11.7	15.3	14.3	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.6	4	★	**DWAE0260X04S040**	10.9	16.9	21.0	19.5	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.7	2	★	**DWAE0270X02S040**	6.0	12.2	15.8	14.6	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.7	4	★	**DWAE0270X04S040**	11.4	17.6	21.7	20.0	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.8	2	★	**DWAE0280X02S040**	6.2	12.6	16.2	14.8	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.8	4	★	**DWAE0280X04S040**	11.8	18.2	22.4	20.4	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.9	2	★	**DWAE0290X02S040**	6.4	13.0	16.6	15.1	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.9	4	★	**DWAE0290X04S040**	12.2	18.8	23.0	20.9	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1

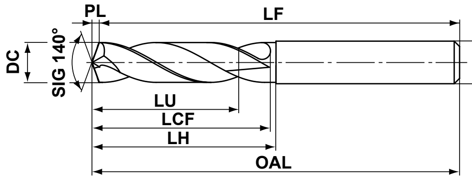
● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DWAE

NEW

P M K N S H

External Coolant



Type1

	DC=3	3<DC≦6	6<DC≦10	10<DC≦14
	0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027
h6	DCON=3	3<DCON≦6	6<DCON≦10	10<DCON≦14
	0 −0.006	0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	Type
3.0	2	●	**DWAE0300X02S030**	6.5	12.5	14.5	45.5	45	0.5	3	1
3.0	4	●	**DWAE0300X04S030**	12.5	21.5	23.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	1
3.1	2	●	**DWAE0310X02S040**	6.8	12.6	14.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.1	4	●	**DWAE0310X04S040**	13.0	21.6	23.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.2	2	●	**DWAE0320X02S040**	7.0	13.6	15.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.2	4	●	**DWAE0320X04S040**	13.4	22.6	24.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.3	2	●	**DWAE0330X02S040**	7.2	13.6	15.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.3	4	●	**DWAE0330X04S040**	13.8	23.6	25.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.4	2	●	**DWAE0340X02S040**	7.4	13.6	15.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.4	4	●	**DWAE0340X04S040**	14.2	23.6	25.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.5	2	●	**DWAE0350X02S040**	7.6	14.6	16.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.5	4	●	**DWAE0350X04S040**	14.6	24.6	26.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.6	2	●	**DWAE0360X02S040**	7.9	14.7	16.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.6	4	●	**DWAE0360X04S040**	15.1	25.7	27.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
3.7	2	●	**DWAE0370X02S040**	8.1	14.7	16.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.7	4	●	**DWAE0370X04S040**	15.5	25.7	27.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
3.8	2	●	**DWAE0380X02S040**	8.3	15.7	17.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.8	4	●	**DWAE0380X04S040**	15.9	26.7	28.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
3.9	2	●	**DWAE0390X02S040**	8.5	15.7	17.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.9	4	●	**DWAE0390X04S040**	16.3	27.7	29.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
4.0	2	●	**DWAE0400X02S040**	8.7	15.7	17.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
4.0	4	●	**DWAE0400X04S040**	16.7	27.7	29.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
4.1	2	●	**DWAE0410X02S050**	8.9	16.7	18.7	62.7	62	0.7	5	1
4.1	4	●	**DWAE0410X04S050**	17.1	28.7	30.7	80.7	80	0.7	5	1
4.2	2	●	**DWAE0420X02S050**	9.2	16.8	18.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.2	4	●	**DWAE0420X04S050**	17.6	29.8	31.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.3	2	●	**DWAE0430X02S050**	9.4	17.8	19.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.3	4	●	**DWAE0430X04S050**	18.0	30.8	32.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.4	2	●	**DWAE0440X02S050**	9.6	17.8	19.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.4	4	●	**DWAE0440X04S050**	18.4	30.8	32.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M027
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

DWAE

NEW

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.5	2	●	**DWAE0450X02S050**	9.8	17.8	19.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.5	4	●	**DWAE0450X04S050**	18.8	31.8	33.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.6	2	●	**DWAE0460X02S050**	10.0	18.8	20.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.6	4	●	**DWAE0460X04S050**	19.2	32.8	34.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.7	2	●	**DWAE0470X02S050**	10.3	18.9	20.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
4.7	4	●	**DWAE0470X04S050**	19.7	32.9	34.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
4.8	2	●	**DWAE0480X02S050**	10.5	18.9	20.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
4.8	4	●	**DWAE0480X04S050**	20.1	33.9	35.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
4.9	2	●	**DWAE0490X02S050**	10.7	19.9	21.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
4.9	4	●	**DWAE0490X04S050**	20.5	34.9	36.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
5.0	2	●	**DWAE0500X02S050**	10.9	19.9	21.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
5.0	4	●	**DWAE0500X04S050**	20.9	34.9	36.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
5.1	2	★	**DWAE0510X02S060**	11.1	21.9	23.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	1
5.1	4	★	**DWAE0510X04S060**	21.3	35.9	37.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	1
5.2	2	●	**DWAE0520X02S060**	11.3	21.9	23.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	1
5.2	4	●	**DWAE0520X04S060**	21.7	36.9	38.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	1
5.3	2	★	**DWAE0530X02S060**	11.6	22.0	24.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.3	4	★	**DWAE0530X04S060**	22.2	37.0	39.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.4	2	●	**DWAE0540X02S060**	11.8	22.0	24.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.4	4	●	**DWAE0540X04S060**	22.6	38.0	40.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.5	2	★	**DWAE0550X02S060**	12.0	22.0	24.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.5	4	★	**DWAE0550X04S060**	23.0	39.0	41.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.6	2	●	**DWAE0560X02S060**	12.2	24.0	26.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.6	4	●	**DWAE0560X04S060**	23.4	39.0	41.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.7	2	★	**DWAE0570X02S060**	12.4	24.0	26.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.7	4	★	**DWAE0570X04S060**	23.8	39.0	41.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.8	2	●	**DWAE0580X02S060**	12.7	24.1	26.1	67.1	66	1.1	6	1
5.8	4	●	**DWAE0580X04S060**	24.3	41.1	43.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	1
5.9	2	★	**DWAE0590X02S060**	12.9	24.1	26.1	67.1	66	1.1	6	1
5.9	4	★	**DWAE0590X04S060**	24.7	41.1	43.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	1
6.0	2	●	**DWAE0600X02S060**	13.1	24.1	26.1	67.1	66	1.1	6	1
6.0	4	●	**DWAE0600X04S060**	25.1	42.1	44.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	1
6.1	2	★	**DWAE0610X02S070**	13.3	26.1	28.1	75.1	74	1.1	7	1
6.1	4	★	**DWAE0610X04S070**	25.5	44.1	46.1	84.1	83	1.1	7	1
6.2	2	●	**DWAE0620X02S070**	13.5	26.1	28.1	75.1	74	1.1	7	1
6.2	4	●	**DWAE0620X04S070**	25.9	44.1	46.1	84.1	83	1.1	7	1
6.3	2	★	**DWAE0630X02S070**	13.7	26.1	28.1	75.1	74	1.1	7	1
6.3	4	★	**DWAE0630X04S070**	26.3	44.1	46.1	84.1	83	1.1	7	1
6.4	2	●	**DWAE0640X02S070**	14.0	26.2	28.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.4	4	●	**DWAE0640X04S070**	26.8	44.2	46.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.5	2	★	**DWAE0650X02S070**	14.2	26.2	28.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.5	4	★	**DWAE0650X04S070**	27.2	44.2	46.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.6	2	●	**DWAE0660X02S070**	14.4	28.2	30.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.6	4	●	**DWAE0660X04S070**	27.6	46.2	48.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.7	2	★	**DWAE0670X02S070**	14.6	28.2	30.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.7	4	★	**DWAE0670X04S070**	28.0	46.2	48.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.8	2	●	**DWAE0680X02S070**	14.8	28.2	30.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.8	4	●	**DWAE0680X04S070**	28.4	46.2	48.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.9	2	★	**DWAE0690X02S070**	15.1	28.3	30.3	75.3	74	1.3	7	1
6.9	4	★	**DWAE0690X04S070**	28.9	46.3	48.3	84.3	83	1.3	7	1
7.0	2	●	**DWAE0700X02S070**	15.3	28.3	30.3	75.3	74	1.3	7	1
7.0	4	●	**DWAE0700X04S070**	29.3	46.3	48.3	84.3	83	1.3	7	1
7.1	2	★	**DWAE0710X02S080**	15.5	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.1	4	★	**DWAE0710X04S080**	29.7	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.2	2	●	**DWAE0720X02S080**	15.7	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.2	4	●	**DWAE0720X04S080**	30.1	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.3	2	★	**DWAE0730X02S080**	15.9	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.3	4	★	**DWAE0730X04S080**	30.5	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.4	2	●	**DWAE0740X02S080**	16.1	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.4	4	●	**DWAE0740X04S080**	30.9	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.5	2	★	**DWAE0750X02S080**	16.4	29.4	31.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.5	4	★	**DWAE0750X04S080**	31.4	51.4	53.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.6	2	●	**DWAE0760X02S080**	16.6	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.6	4	●	**DWAE0760X04S080**	31.8	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.7	2	★	**DWAE0770X02S080**	16.8	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.7	4	★	**DWAE0770X04S080**	32.2	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.8	2	●	**DWAE0780X02S080**	17.0	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.8	4	●	**DWAE0780X04S080**	32.6	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.9	2	★	**DWAE0790X02S080**	17.2	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.9	4	★	**DWAE0790X04S080**	33.0	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
8.0	2	●	**DWAE0800X02S080**	17.5	31.5	33.5	80.5	79	1.5	8	1
8.0	4	●	**DWAE0800X04S080**	33.5	53.5	55.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	1
8.1	2	★	**DWAE0810X02S090**	17.7	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.1	4	★	**DWAE0810X04S090**	33.9	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.2	2	●	**DWAE0820X02S090**	17.9	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.2	4	●	**DWAE0820X04S090**	34.3	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.3	2	★	**DWAE0830X02S090**	18.1	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.3	4	★	**DWAE0830X04S090**	34.7	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.4	2	●	**DWAE0840X02S090**	18.3	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.4	4	●	**DWAE0840X04S090**	35.1	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.5	2	★	**DWAE0850X02S090**	18.5	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.5	4	★	**DWAE0850X04S090**	35.5	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.6	2	●	**DWAE0860X02S090**	18.8	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.6	4	●	**DWAE0860X04S090**	36.0	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
8.7	2	★	**DWAE0870X02S090**	19.0	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.7	4	★	**DWAE0870X04S090**	36.4	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ **M027**
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ **P001**

DWAE

NEW

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.8	2	●	**DWAE0880X02S090**	19.2	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.8	4	●	**DWAE0880X04S090**	36.8	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
8.9	2	★	**DWAE0890X02S090**	19.4	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.9	4	★	**DWAE0890X04S090**	37.2	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
9.0	2	●	**DWAE0900X02S090**	19.6	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
9.0	4	●	**DWAE0900X04S090**	37.6	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
9.1	2	★	**DWAE0910X02S100**	19.9	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.1	4	★	**DWAE0910X04S100**	38.1	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.2	2	●	**DWAE0920X02S100**	20.1	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.2	4	●	**DWAE0920X04S100**	38.5	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.3	2	★	**DWAE0930X02S100**	20.3	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.3	4	★	**DWAE0930X04S100**	38.9	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.4	2	●	**DWAE0940X02S100**	20.5	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.4	4	●	**DWAE0940X04S100**	39.3	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.5	2	★	**DWAE0950X02S100**	20.7	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.5	4	★	**DWAE0950X04S100**	39.7	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.6	2	●	**DWAE0960X02S100**	20.9	37.7	39.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.6	4	●	**DWAE0960X04S100**	40.1	66.7	68.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.7	2	★	**DWAE0970X02S100**	21.2	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
9.7	4	★	**DWAE0970X04S100**	40.6	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
9.8	2	●	**DWAE0980X02S100**	21.4	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
9.8	4	●	**DWAE0980X04S100**	41.0	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
9.9	2	★	**DWAE0990X02S100**	21.6	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
9.9	4	★	**DWAE0990X04S100**	41.4	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
10.0	2	●	**DWAE1000X02S100**	21.8	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
10.0	4	●	**DWAE1000X04S100**	41.8	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
10.1	2	●	**DWAE1010X02S110**	22.0	40.8	42.8	101.8	100	1.8	11	1
10.1	4	●	**DWAE1010X04S110**	42.2	71.8	73.8	115.8	114	1.8	11	1
10.2	2	●	**DWAE1020X02S110**	22.3	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.2	4	●	**DWAE1020X04S110**	42.7	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.3	2	●	**DWAE1030X02S110**	22.5	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.3	4	●	**DWAE1030X04S110**	43.1	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.4	2	●	**DWAE1040X02S110**	22.7	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.4	4	●	**DWAE1040X04S110**	43.5	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.5	2	●	**DWAE1050X02S110**	22.9	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.5	4	●	**DWAE1050X04S110**	43.9	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.6	2	●	**DWAE1060X02S110**	23.1	41.9	43.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.6	4	●	**DWAE1060X04S110**	44.3	72.9	74.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.7	2	●	**DWAE1070X02S110**	23.3	41.9	43.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.7	4	●	**DWAE1070X04S110**	44.7	72.9	74.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.8	2	●	**DWAE1080X02S110**	23.6	42.0	44.0	102.0	100	2.0	11	1
10.8	4	●	**DWAE1080X04S110**	45.2	73.0	75.0	116.0	114	2.0	11	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.9	2	●	**DWAE1090X02S110**	23.8	42.0	44.0	102.0	100	2.0	11	1
10.9	4	●	**DWAE1090X04S110**	45.6	73.0	75.0	116.0	114	2.0	11	1
11.0	2	●	**DWAE1100X02S110**	24.0	42.0	44.0	102.0	100	2.0	11	1
11.0	4	●	**DWAE1100X04S110**	46.0	73.0	75.0	116.0	114	2.0	11	1
11.1	2	●	**DWAE1110X02S120**	24.2	45.0	47.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
11.1	4	●	**DWAE1110X04S120**	46.4	77.0	79.0	123.0	121	2.0	12	1
11.2	2	●	**DWAE1120X02S120**	24.4	45.0	47.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
11.2	4	●	**DWAE1120X04S120**	46.8	77.0	79.0	123.0	121	2.0	12	1
11.3	2	●	**DWAE1130X02S120**	24.7	45.1	47.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.3	4	●	**DWAE1130X04S120**	47.3	77.1	79.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.4	2	●	**DWAE1140X02S120**	24.9	45.1	47.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.4	4	●	**DWAE1140X04S120**	47.7	77.1	79.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.5	2	●	**DWAE1150X02S120**	25.1	45.1	47.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.5	4	●	**DWAE1150X04S120**	48.1	77.1	79.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.6	2	●	**DWAE1160X02S120**	25.3	47.1	49.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.6	4	●	**DWAE1160X04S120**	48.5	79.1	81.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.7	2	●	**DWAE1170X02S120**	25.5	47.1	49.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.7	4	●	**DWAE1170X04S120**	48.9	79.1	81.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.8	2	●	**DWAE1180X02S120**	25.7	47.1	49.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.8	4	●	**DWAE1180X04S120**	49.3	79.1	81.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.9	2	●	**DWAE1190X02S120**	26.0	47.2	49.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
11.9	4	●	**DWAE1190X04S120**	49.8	79.2	81.2	123.2	121	2.2	12	1
12.0	2	●	**DWAE1200X02S120**	26.2	47.2	49.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
12.0	4	●	**DWAE1200X04S120**	50.2	79.2	81.2	123.2	121	2.2	12	1
12.1	2	●	**DWAE1210X02S130**	26.4	49.2	51.2	102.2	100	2.2	13	1
12.1	4	●	**DWAE1210X04S130**	50.6	82.2	84.2	139.2	137	2.2	13	1
12.2	2	●	**DWAE1220X02S130**	26.6	49.2	51.2	102.2	100	2.2	13	1
12.2	4	●	**DWAE1220X04S130**	51.0	82.2	84.2	139.2	137	2.2	13	1
12.3	2	●	**DWAE1230X02S130**	26.8	49.2	51.2	102.2	100	2.2	13	1
12.3	4	●	**DWAE1230X04S130**	51.4	82.2	84.2	139.2	137	2.2	13	1
12.4	2	●	**DWAE1240X02S130**	27.1	49.3	51.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.4	4	●	**DWAE1240X04S130**	51.9	82.3	84.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.5	2	●	**DWAE1250X02S130**	27.3	49.3	51.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.5	4	●	**DWAE1250X04S130**	52.3	82.3	84.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.6	2	●	**DWAE1260X02S130**	27.5	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.6	4	●	**DWAE1260X04S130**	52.7	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.7	2	●	**DWAE1270X02S130**	27.7	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.7	4	●	**DWAE1270X04S130**	53.1	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.8	2	●	**DWAE1280X02S130**	27.9	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.8	4	●	**DWAE1280X04S130**	53.5	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.9	2	●	**DWAE1290X02S130**	28.1	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.9	4	●	**DWAE1290X04S130**	53.9	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ **M027**
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ **P001**

DWAE NEW

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.0	2	●	**DWAE1300X02S130**	28.4	52.4	54.4	102.4	100	2.4	13	1
13.0	4	●	**DWAE1300X04S130**	54.4	84.4	86.4	139.4	137	2.4	13	1
13.1	2	●	**DWAE1310X02S140**	28.6	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.1	4	●	**DWAE1310X04S140**	54.8	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.2	2	●	**DWAE1320X02S140**	28.8	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.2	4	●	**DWAE1320X04S140**	55.2	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.3	2	●	**DWAE1330X02S140**	29.0	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.3	4	●	**DWAE1330X04S140**	55.6	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.4	2	●	**DWAE1340X02S140**	29.2	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.4	4	●	**DWAE1340X04S140**	56.0	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.5	2	●	**DWAE1350X02S140**	29.5	55.5	57.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.5	4	●	**DWAE1350X04S140**	56.5	92.5	94.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.6	2	●	**DWAE1360X02S140**	29.7	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.6	4	●	**DWAE1360X04S140**	56.9	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.7	2	●	**DWAE1370X02S140**	29.9	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.7	4	●	**DWAE1370X04S140**	57.3	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.8	2	●	**DWAE1380X02S140**	30.1	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.8	4	●	**DWAE1380X04S140**	57.7	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.9	2	●	**DWAE1390X02S140**	30.3	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.9	4	●	**DWAE1390X04S140**	58.1	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
14.0	2	●	**DWAE1400X02S140**	30.5	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
14.0	4	●	**DWAE1400X04S140**	58.5	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1

● : Inventory maintained.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	P							
	Mild Steels (≤180HB) EU S275JR, Ck10 etc				Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (180−250HB) C45, 42CrMo4 etc			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	30	9500	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	285	30	9500	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	285
1.5	30	6300	0.05 (0.03–0.06)	315	30	6300	0.05 (0.03–0.06)	315
2.0	55	8700	0.06 (0.04–0.08)	520	55	8700	0.06 (0.04–0.08)	520
2.5	55	7000	0.08 (0.05–0.10)	560	55	7000	0.08 (0.05–0.10)	560
3.0	65	6800	0.09 (0.07–0.11)	610	60	6300	0.09 (0.07–0.11)	565
4.0	70	5500	0.12 (0.09–0.14)	660	65	5100	0.12 (0.09–0.14)	610
5.0	70	4400	0.15 (0.11–0.18)	660	65	4100	0.15 (0.11–0.18)	615
6.0	80	4200	0.18 (0.14–0.21)	755	75	3900	0.18 (0.14–0.21)	700
7.0	80	3600	0.21 (0.16–0.25)	755	75	3400	0.21 (0.16–0.25)	715
8.0	85	3300	0.23 (0.18–0.28)	760	80	3100	0.23 (0.18–0.28)	715
10.0	90	2800	0.27 (0.21–0.32)	755	85	2700	0.27 (0.21–0.32)	730
12.0	95	2500	0.28 (0.22–0.34)	700	90	2300	0.28 (0.22–0.34)	645
14.0	95	2100	0.29 (0.23–0.35)	610	90	2000	0.29 (0.23–0.35)	580

Work Material	P				M			
	Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (280−350HB) 40CrNiMo etc				Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB) Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steels (>200HB) X12CrS13, X30Cr13 etc			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	25	7900	0.02 (0.01–0.03)	160	30	9500	0.02 (0.01–0.03)	190
1.5	25	5300	0.04 (0.02–0.05)	210	30	6300	0.04 (0.02–0.05)	250
2.0	50	7900	0.05 (0.03–0.07)	395	35	5500	0.04 (0.02–0.06)	220
2.5	50	6300	0.07 (0.04–0.09)	440	35	4400	0.06 (0.03–0.08)	265
3.0	55	5800	0.08 (0.06–0.09)	465	40	4200	0.07 (0.04–0.10)	295
4.0	60	4700	0.11 (0.08–0.13)	515	40	3100	0.08 (0.05–0.10)	250
5.0	60	3800	0.13 (0.10–0.16)	495	40	2500	0.10 (0.05–0.15)	250
6.0	70	3700	0.16 (0.12–0.19)	590	40	2100	0.11 (0.06–0.15)	230
7.0	70	3100	0.18 (0.14–0.22)	560	40	1800	0.12 (0.06–0.18)	215
8.0	75	2900	0.21 (0.16–0.25)	610	40	1500	0.13 (0.06–0.20)	195
10.0	80	2500	0.24 (0.20–0.28)	600	40	1200	0.14 (0.08–0.20)	170
12.0	85	2200	0.25 (0.20–0.30)	550	40	1000	0.18 (0.10–0.25)	180
14.0	85	1900	0.25 (0.20–0.30)	475	40	900	0.18 (0.10–0.25)	160

Note 1) The above cutting conditions are when water soluble coolant is used. For stainless steels, water-insoluble coolant is recommended.
Note 2) When using a water-insoluble coolant, reduce the cutting speed by 20% to ensure adequate lubrication.
Note 3) Check the condition of chips and perform step machining if necessary. * Reference of step length: 0.2 to 1.0 DC
Note 4) Adjust the cutting conditions according to machine tool and workpiece clamp rigidity and machining geometry, etc.
Note 5) Machining depths exceeding flute length (LU) are not recommended.
Note 6) Clamp the drill so that the drill runout is within 0.03 mm.
Note 7) Do not clamp the flute part of the drill.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

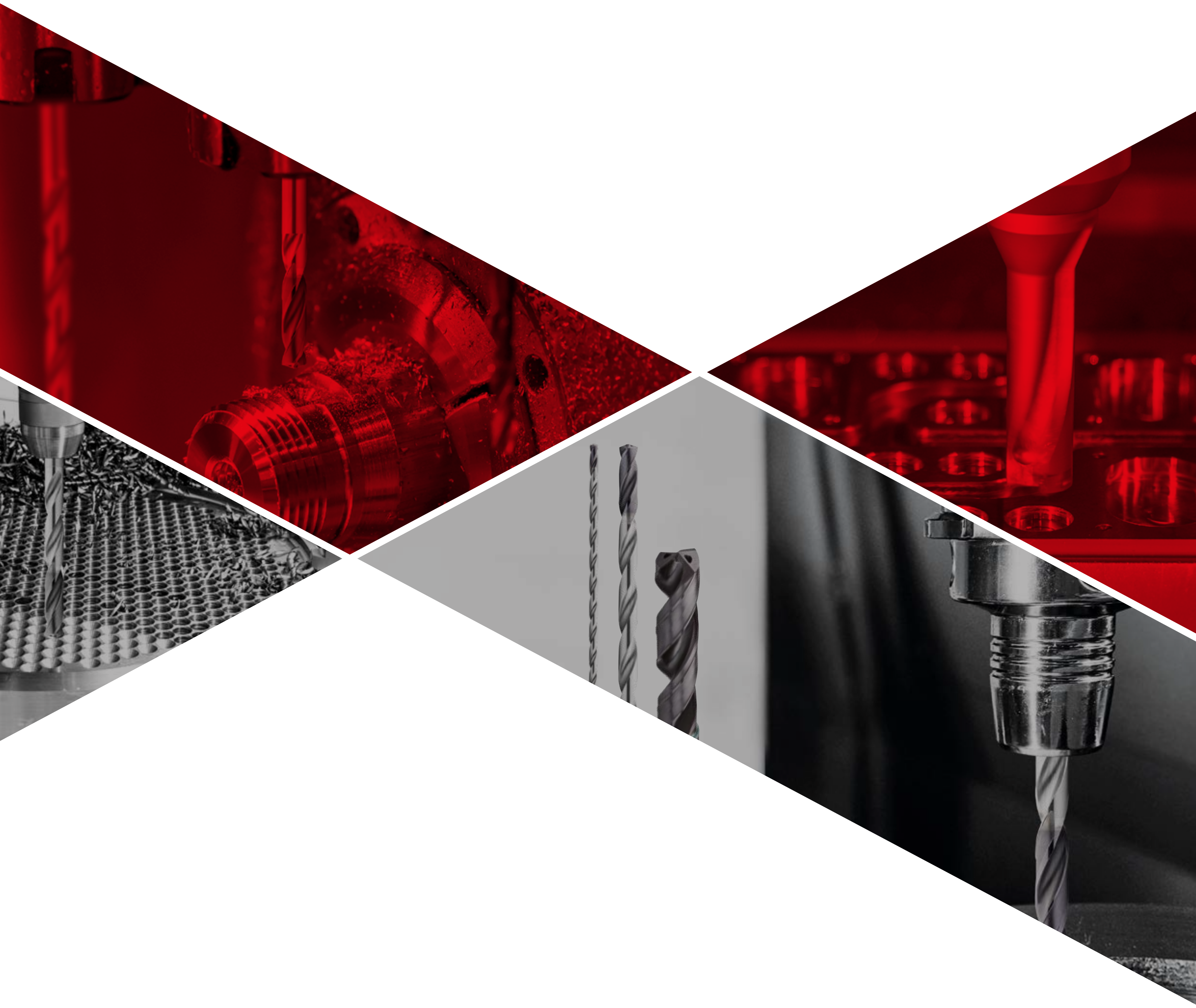
Work Material	K							
	Gray Cast Iron (≤350MPa) GG30 etc				Ductile Cast Iron (≤450MPa) EN-GJS-450-10 etc			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	30	9500	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	285	25	7900	0.02 (0.01–0.03)	160
1.5	30	6300	0.05 (0.03–0.06)	315	25	5300	0.04 (0.02–0.05)	210
2.0	55	8700	0.06 (0.04–0.08)	520	50	7900	0.05 (0.03–0.07)	395
2.5	55	7000	0.08 (0.05–0.10)	560	50	6300	0.07 (0.04–0.09)	440
3.0	65	6800	0.09 (0.07–0.11)	610	55	5800	0.09 (0.05–0.12)	520
4.0	70	5500	0.12 (0.09–0.14)	660	60	4700	0.12 (0.07–0.17)	565
5.0	70	4400	0.15 (0.11–0.18)	660	60	3800	0.14 (0.08–0.20)	530
6.0	80	4200	0.18 (0.14–0.21)	755	70	3700	0.15 (0.10–0.20)	555
7.0	80	3600	0.21 (0.16–0.25)	755	70	3100	0.18 (0.12–0.23)	560
8.0	85	3300	0.23 (0.18–0.28)	760	75	2900	0.20 (0.15–0.25)	580
10.0	90	2800	0.27 (0.21–0.32)	755	80	2500	0.23 (0.18–0.28)	575
12.0	95	2500	0.28 (0.22–0.34)	700	85	2200	0.25 (0.20–0.30)	550
14.0	95	2100	0.29 (0.23–0.35)	610	85	1900	0.25 (0.20–0.30)	475

Note 1) The above cutting conditions are when water soluble coolant is used. For stainless steels, water-insoluble coolant is recommended.
Note 2) When using a water-insoluble coolant, reduce the cutting speed by 20% to ensure adequate lubrication.
Note 3) Check the condition of chips and perform step machining if necessary. * Reference of step length: 0.2 to 1.0 DC
Note 4) Adjust the cutting conditions according to machine tool and workpiece clamp rigidity and machining geometry, etc.
Note 5) Machining depths exceeding flute length (LU) are not recommended.
Note 6) Clamp the drill so that the drill runout is within 0.03 mm.
Note 7) Do not clamp the flute part of the drill.

Memo

Memo

DRILLS SERIES



Memo

DIAEDGE

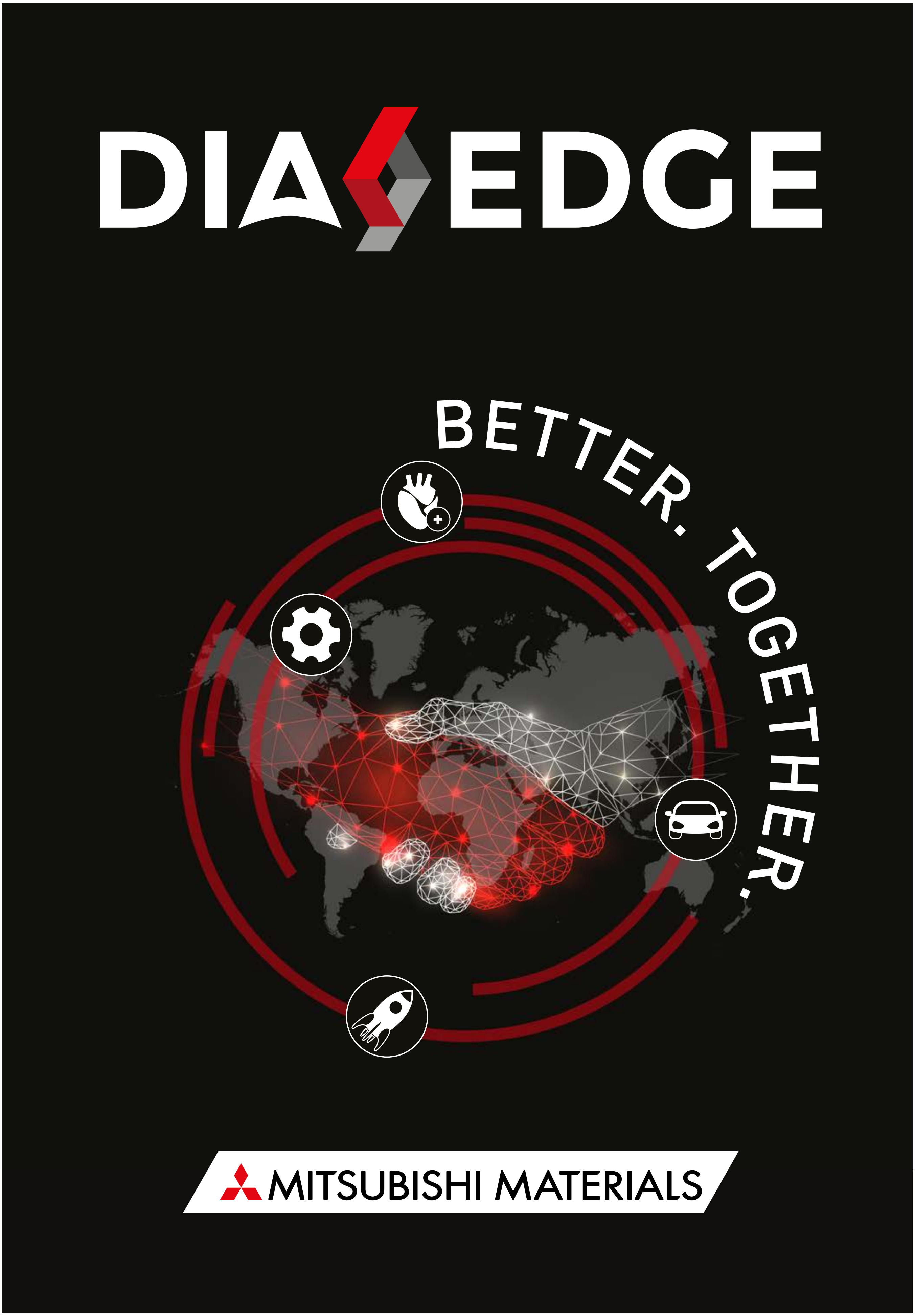
CREATE A BETTER FUTURE

TOGETHER WITH OUR CUSTOMERS

Announcing DIAEDGE, our new brand of tools that brings together cutting-edge technologies, exciting all who use them.

The aim is not only to offer value with our tools, but to think together with customers, share inspiration and continue to take on new challenges.

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS


DIA EDGE
BETTER. TOGETHER.
MITSUBISHI MATERIALS

DRILLING TOOLS

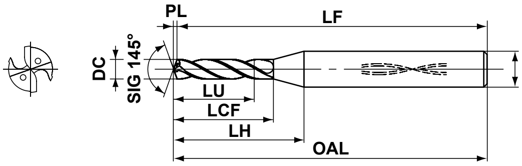
MINI-MVS

- Straight cutting edge that combines improvement in chips evacuation and cutting edge strength.
- Double margin achieves the optimum balance and precision for small diameter drills.

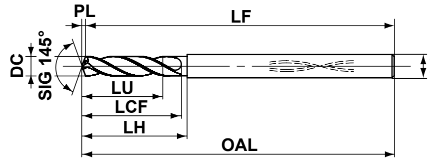
UWC DP1 140° 145°

P M K N S H

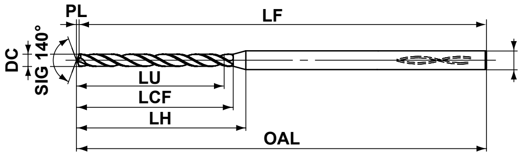
Internal Coolant



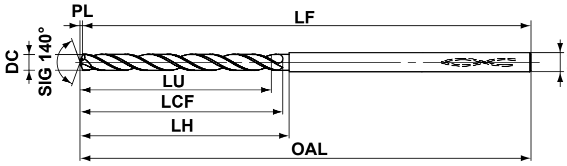
Type1



Type2



Type3



Type4

Order Number	1≤DC≤2.9
MVS-**X02**- (pilot drill)	+ 0.014 0
Others	0 −0.014
Order Number	**DCON**
h6 MVS	0 −0.006

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
1.0	*2	●	MVS0100X02S030	2.2	5.2	8.9	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0100X07S030	7.2	10.2	14.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0100X12S030	12.2	15.2	19.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0100X20S030	20.2	24.2	28.2	60.2	60	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0100X25S030	25.2	28.2	32.2	66.2	66	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0100X30S030	30.2	33.2	37.2	72.2	72	0.2	3	3
1.1	*2	●	MVS0110X02S030	2.4	5.6	9.1	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0110X07S030	7.9	11.2	15.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0110X12S030	13.4	17.2	21.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0110X20S030	22.2	25.2	29.2	60.2	60	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0110X25S030	27.7	31.2	34.2	66.2	66	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0110X30S030	33.2	36.2	40.2	72.2	72	0.2	3	3
1.2	*2	●	MVS0120X02S030	2.6	6.2	9.6	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0120X07S030	8.6	12.2	15.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0120X12S030	14.6	18.2	21.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0120X20S030	24.2	28.2	31.2	60.2	60	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0120X25S030	30.2	34.2	37.2	66.2	66	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0120X30S030	36.2	40.2	43.2	72.2	72	0.2	3	3
1.3	*2	●	MVS0130X02S030	2.8	6.6	9.8	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0130X07S030	9.3	13.2	16.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0130X12S030	15.8	20.2	23.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0130X20S030	26.2	30.2	33.2	68.2	68	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0130X25S030	32.7	36.2	40.2	74.2	74	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0130X30S030	39.2	43.2	46.2	82.2	82	0.2	3	3
1.4	*2	●	MVS0140X02S030	3.0	7.2	10.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0140X07S030	10.1	14.3	17.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0140X12S030	17.1	21.3	24.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0140X20S030	28.3	32.3	35.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0140X25S030	35.3	39.3	42.3	74.3	74	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0140X30S030	42.3	46.3	49.3	82.3	82	0.3	3	3
1.5	*2	●	MVS0150X02S030	3.2	7.6	10.4	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0150X07S030	10.8	15.3	18.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0150X12S030	18.3	23.3	26.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0150X20S030	30.3	35.3	37.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0150X25S030	37.8	42.3	45.3	74.3	74	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0150X30S030	45.3	50.3	52.3	82.3	82	0.3	3	3
1.6	*2	●	MVS0160X02S030	3.5	8.3	10.9	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0160X07S030	11.5	16.3	19.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0160X12S030	19.5	24.3	27.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0160X20S030	32.3	37.3	39.3	78.3	78	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0160X25S030	40.3	45.3	47.3	86.3	86	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0160X30S030	48.3	53.3	55.3	95.3	95	0.3	3	3
1.7	*2	●	MVS0170X02S030	3.7	8.7	11.1	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0170X07S030	12.2	17.3	19.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0170X12S030	20.7	26.3	28.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0170X20S030	34.3	39.3	42.3	78.3	78	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0170X25S030	42.8	48.3	50.3	86.3	86	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0170X30S030	51.3	56.3	59.3	95.3	95	0.3	3	3

*2=Pilot hole drill. Tolerance is +0.014 and hole depth is DCx2.

● : Inventory maintained.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
1.8	*2	●	MVS0180X02S030	3.9	9.3	11.5	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0180X07S030	12.9	18.3	20.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0180X12S030	21.9	27.3	29.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0180X20S030	36.3	41.3	44.3	84.3	84	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0180X25S030	45.3	50.3	53.3	94.3	94	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0180X30S030	54.3	59.3	62.3	102.3	102	0.3	3	3
1.9	*2	●	MVS0190X02S030	4.1	9.7	11.8	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0190X07S030	13.6	19.3	21.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0190X12S030	23.1	29.3	31.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0190X20S030	38.3	44.3	46.3	84.3	84	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0190X25S030	47.8	53.3	55.3	94.3	94	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0190X30S030	57.3	63.3	65.3	102.3	102	0.3	3	3
2.0	*2	●	MVS0200X02S030	4.3	10.3	12.2	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0200X07S030	14.4	20.4	22.4	68.4	68	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0200X12S030	24.4	30.4	32.4	68.4	68	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0200X20S030	40.4	46.4	48.4	84.4	84	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0200X25S030	50.4	56.4	58.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0200X30S030	60.4	66.4	68.4	102.4	102	0.4	3	3
2.1	*2	●	MVS0210X02S030	4.5	10.7	12.4	74.3	74	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0210X07S030	15.1	21.4	23.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0210X12S030	25.6	32.4	34.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0210X20S030	42.4	48.4	50.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0210X25S030	52.9	59.4	60.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0210X30S030	63.4	69.4	71.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.2	*2	●	MVS0220X02S030	4.7	11.3	12.8	74.3	74	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0220X07S030	15.8	22.4	23.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0220X12S030	26.8	33.4	34.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0220X20S030	44.4	51.4	52.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0220X25S030	55.4	62.4	63.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0220X30S030	66.4	73.4	74.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.3	*2	●	MVS0230X02S030	5.0	11.8	13.1	74.4	74	0.4	3	1
	7	●	MVS0230X07S030	16.5	23.4	24.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0230X12S030	28.0	35.4	36.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0230X20S030	46.4	53.4	54.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0230X25S030	57.9	64.4	66.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0230X30S030	69.4	76.4	77.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.4	*2	●	MVS0240X02S030	5.2	12.4	13.5	74.4	74	0.4	3	1
	7	●	MVS0240X07S030	17.2	24.4	25.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0240X12S030	29.2	36.4	37.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0240X20S030	48.4	55.4	56.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0240X25S030	60.4	67.4	68.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0240X30S030	72.4	79.4	80.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.5	*2	●	MVS0250X02S030	5.4	12.8	13.7	74.4	74	0.4	3	1
	7	●	MVS0250X07S030	18.0	25.5	26.5	74.5	74	0.5	3	3
	12	●	MVS0250X12S030	30.5	38.5	39.5	74.5	74	0.5	3	3
	20	●	MVS0250X20S030	50.5	58.5	59.5	94.5	94	0.5	3	3
	25	●	MVS0250X25S030	63.0	70.5	71.5	107.5	107	0.5	3	3
	30	●	MVS0250X30S030	75.5	83.5	84.5	118.5	118	0.5	3	3
2.6	*2	●	MVS0260X02S030	5.6	13.4	13.4	81.4	81	0.4	3	2
	7	●	MVS0260X07S030	18.7	26.5	26.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0260X12S030	31.7	39.5	39.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0260X20S030	52.5	60.5	60.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0260X25S030	65.5	73.5	73.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0260X30S030	78.5	86.5	86.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4
2.7	*2	●	MVS0270X02S030	5.8	13.8	13.8	81.4	81	0.4	3	2
	7	●	MVS0270X07S030	19.4	27.5	27.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0270X12S030	32.9	41.5	41.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0270X20S030	54.5	62.5	62.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0270X25S030	68.0	76.5	76.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0270X30S030	81.5	89.5	89.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4
2.8	*2	●	MVS0280X02S030	6.0	14.4	14.4	81.4	81	0.4	3	2
	7	●	MVS0280X07S030	20.1	28.5	28.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0280X12S030	34.1	42.5	42.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0280X20S030	56.5	64.5	64.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0280X25S030	70.5	78.5	78.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0280X30S030	84.5	92.5	92.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4
2.9	*2	●	MVS0290X02S030	6.3	14.9	14.9	81.5	81	0.5	3	2
	7	●	MVS0290X07S030	20.8	29.5	29.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0290X12S030	35.3	44.5	44.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0290X20S030	58.5	67.5	67.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0290X25S030	73.0	81.5	81.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0290X30S030	87.5	96.5	96.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4

*2=Pilot hole drill. Tolerance is +0.014 and hole depth is DCx2.

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M038
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M039
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MINI-MVS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material		P					
		Mild Steel (≤180HB)		Carbon steel, Alloy steel (180—280HB)		Carbon steel, Alloy steel (280—350HB)	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	**L/D**	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	**2*,7DC**	15900	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	15900	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	12700	0.04 (0.02—0.05)
	≥ 12DC	15900	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	12700	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	**2*,7DC**	10600	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	10600	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)
	≥ 12DC	10600	0.05 (0.02—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	6300	0.05 (0.02—0.08)
2.0	**2*,7DC**	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	6300	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
	≥ 12DC	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
2.5	**2*,7DC**	7600	0.09 (0.05—0.13)	7600	0.09 (0.05—0.13)	6300	0.09 (0.05—0.13)
	≥ 12DC	7600	0.09 (0.06—0.13)	6300	0.09 (0.06—0.13)	6300	0.08 (0.05—0.13)

Work Material		M		K			
		Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB)		Gray Cast Iron (≤350MPa)		Ductile Cast Iron (≤450MPa)	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	**L/D**	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	**2*,7DC**	9500	0.03 (0.02—0.05)	15900	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	12700	0.04 (0.02—0.05)
	≥ 12DC	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	12700	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	**2*,7DC**	6300	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	10600	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)
	≥ 12DC	6300	0.05 (0.02—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	6300	0.05 (0.02—0.08)
2.0	**2*,7DC**	4700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	6300	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
	≥ 12DC	4700	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
2.5	**2*,7DC**	5000	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	7600	0.09 (0.05—0.13)	6300	0.09 (0.05—0.13)
	≥ 12DC	3800	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	6300	0.09 (0.06—0.13)	6300	0.08 (0.05—0.12)

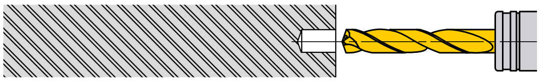
Work Material		N		S	
		Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)		Heat Resistant Alloy	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	**L/D**	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	**2*,7DC**	19000	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	3100	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
	≥ 12DC	15900	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	3100	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	**2*,7DC**	16900	0.07 (0.05—0.12)	2100	0.03 (0.02—0.04)
	≥ 12DC	14800	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	2100	0.03 (0.02—0.04)
2.0	**2*,7DC**	14300	0.10 (0.06—0.15)	2300	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
	≥ 12DC	12700	0.11 (0.06—0.15)	2300	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
2.5	**2*,7DC**	12700	0.13 (0.08—0.20)	1900	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	≥ 12DC	11400	0.14 (0.08—0.20)	1900	0.05 (0.04—0.06)

*2=Pilot hole drill. Hole depth is DCx2.

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MINI-MVS LONG TYPE DRILL (L/D ≥ 10)

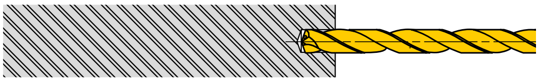
FLAT FACE DRILLING ● Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



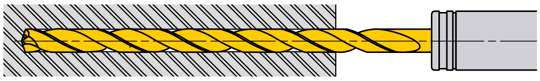
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



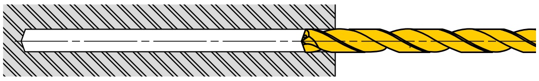
①Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution.
(Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2−0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5−1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

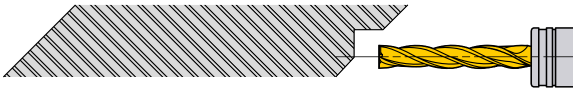
■ 4. Drill retraction



①After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about 0.5−1mm short of the hole end. (Revolution of around 1000min^{-1})
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
③Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20−30m/min and feed rate of 0.2−0.3mm/rev.

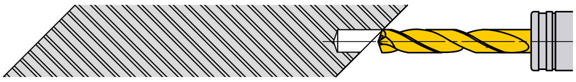
INTERRUPTED DRILLING ● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



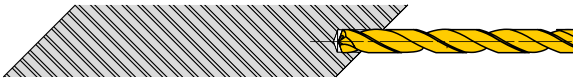
①Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



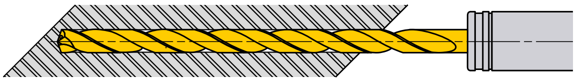
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



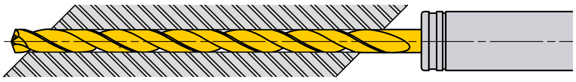
①Penetrate the guide hole at a low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2−0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5−1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



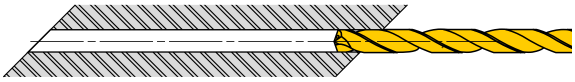
①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



①When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
②Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■ 6. Drill retraction



①Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20−30m/min and feed rate of 0.2−0.3mm/rev.
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.

MINI-MWS

- ●Through coolant micro drills for stable deep hole drilling.
- ●For high accuracy and efficient drilling of carbon steels through to difficult-to-cut materials.

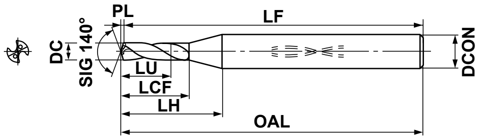
P M K N S H

Internal Coolant

	0.5≤DC<1
	+0.009 0
h6	0 −0.006

SB Type

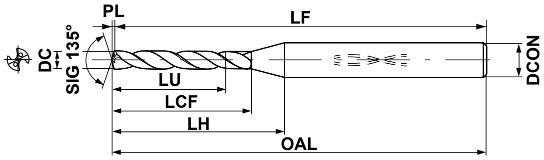
(For pilot holes)



Type1

	0.5≤DC<1
	0 −0.009
h6	0 −0.006

LB/XB Type



Type2

- MWS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	Type
0.50	1	●	**MWS0050SB**	0.6	2.6	7.3	47.1	47	0.09	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0050LB**	2.6	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.10	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0050XB**	6.1	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.10	3	2
0.51	1	★	**MWS0051SB**	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.09	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0051LB**	2.7	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0051XB**	6.2	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.52	1	★	**MWS0052SB**	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.09	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0052LB**	2.7	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0052XB**	6.4	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.53	1	★	**MWS0053SB**	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0053LB**	2.8	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0053XB**	6.5	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.54	1	★	**MWS0054SB**	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0054LB**	2.8	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0054XB**	6.6	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.55	1	●	**MWS0055SB**	0.7	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0055LB**	2.9	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0055XB**	6.7	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.56	1	★	**MWS0056SB**	0.7	3.0	7.6	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0056LB**	2.9	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0056XB**	6.8	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.57	1	★	**MWS0057SB**	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0057LB**	3.0	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0057XB**	7.0	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.58	1	★	**MWS0058SB**	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0058LB**	3.0	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0058XB**	7.1	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.59	1	★	**MWS0059SB**	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0059LB**	3.1	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0059XB**	7.2	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.60	1	●	**MWS0060SB**	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0060LB**	3.1	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0060XB**	7.3	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.61	1	★	**MWS0061SB**	0.7	3.2	7.7	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0061LB**	3.2	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0061XB**	7.5	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.62	1	★	**MWS0062SB**	0.7	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0062LB**	3.2	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0062XB**	7.6	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.63	1	★	**MWS0063SB**	0.7	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0063LB**	3.3	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0063XB**	7.7	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.64	1	★	**MWS0064SB**	0.8	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0064LB**	3.3	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0064XB**	7.8	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.65	1	●	**MWS0065SB**	0.8	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0065LB**	3.4	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0065XB**	7.9	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

●: Inventory maintained. ★: Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.66	1	★	**MWS0066SB**	0.8	3.5	7.9	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0066LB**	3.4	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0066XB**	8.1	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.67	1	★	**MWS0067SB**	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0067LB**	3.5	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0067XB**	8.2	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.68	1	★	**MWS0068SB**	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0068LB**	3.5	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0068XB**	8.3	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.69	1	★	**MWS0069SB**	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.13	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0069LB**	3.6	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0069XB**	8.4	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.70	1	●	**MWS0070SB**	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.13	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0070LB**	3.6	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0070XB**	8.5	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.71	1	★	**MWS0071SB**	0.8	3.7	8.0	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0071LB**	3.7	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0071XB**	8.7	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.72	1	★	**MWS0072SB**	0.9	3.7	8.0	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0072LB**	3.8	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0072XB**	8.8	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.73	1	★	**MWS0073SB**	0.9	3.7	7.9	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0073LB**	3.8	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0073XB**	8.9	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.74	1	★	**MWS0074SB**	0.9	3.7	7.9	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0074LB**	3.9	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0074XB**	9.0	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.75	1	●	**MWS0075SB**	0.9	3.7	7.9	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0075LB**	3.9	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0075XB**	9.2	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.76	1	★	**MWS0076SB**	0.9	4.0	8.2	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0076LB**	4.0	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0076XB**	9.3	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.77	1	★	**MWS0077SB**	0.9	4.0	8.2	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0077LB**	4.0	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0077XB**	9.4	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.78	1	★	**MWS0078SB**	0.9	4.0	8.1	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0078LB**	4.1	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0078XB**	9.5	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.79	1	★	**MWS0079SB**	0.9	4.0	8.1	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0079LB**	4.1	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0079XB**	9.6	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.80	1	●	**MWS0080SB**	1.0	4.1	8.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0080LB**	4.2	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0080XB**	9.8	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.81	1	★	**MWS0081SB**	1.0	4.3	8.4	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0081LB**	4.2	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0081XB**	9.9	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.82	1	★	**MWS0082SB**	1.0	4.3	8.4	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0082LB**	4.3	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0082XB**	10.0	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.83	1	★	**MWS0083SB**	1.0	4.3	8.3	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0083LB**	4.3	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0083XB**	10.1	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.84	1	★	**MWS0084SB**	1.0	4.3	8.3	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0084LB**	4.4	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0084XB**	10.3	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.85	1	●	**MWS0085SB**	1.0	4.3	8.3	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0085LB**	4.4	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0085XB**	10.4	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.86	1	★	**MWS0086SB**	1.0	4.6	8.6	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0086LB**	4.5	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0086XB**	10.5	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.87	1	★	**MWS0087SB**	1.0	4.6	8.6	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0087LB**	4.5	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0087XB**	10.6	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.88	1	★	**MWS0088SB**	1.0	4.6	8.6	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0088LB**	4.6	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0088XB**	10.7	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.89	1	★	**MWS0089SB**	1.1	4.6	8.5	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0089LB**	4.6	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0089XB**	10.9	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.90	1	●	**MWS0090SB**	1.1	4.6	8.5	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0090LB**	4.7	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0090XB**	11.0	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.91	1	★	**MWS0091SB**	1.1	4.8	8.7	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0091LB**	4.7	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0091XB**	11.1	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.92	1	★	**MWS0092SB**	1.1	4.8	8.7	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0092LB**	4.8	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0092XB**	11.2	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.93	1	★	**MWS0093SB**	1.1	4.8	8.7	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0093LB**	4.8	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0093XB**	11.4	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.94	1	★	**MWS0094SB**	1.1	4.8	8.6	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0094LB**	4.9	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0094XB**	11.5	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.95	1	●	**MWS0095SB**	1.1	4.8	8.6	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0095LB**	5.0	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0095XB**	11.6	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.96	1	★	**MWS0096SB**	1.1	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0096LB**	5.0	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0096XB**	11.7	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.97	1	★	**MWS0097SB**	1.2	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.18	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0097LB**	5.1	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0097XB**	11.8	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.98	1	★	**MWS0098SB**	1.2	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.18	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0098LB**	5.1	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0098XB**	12.0	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.99	1	★	**MWS0099SB**	1.2	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.18	3	1
	5	★	**MWS0099LB**	5.2	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	2
	12	★	**MWS0099XB**	12.1	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M043
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M042
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MINI-MWS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

■ SB/LB/XB Type Drill (L/D<10)

Work Material	P							
	Mild Steel (≤180HB) Ck10				Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (180−280HB) Ck45, 42CrMo4			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	40	25400	0.010 (0.005−0.015)	250	40	25400	0.010 (0.005−0.015)	250
0.63	40	20200	0.014 (0.008−0.020)	280	40	20200	0.014 (0.008−0.020)	280
0.8	45	17900	0.028 (0.016−0.040)	500	45	17900	0.028 (0.016−0.040)	500
1.0	50	15900	0.035 (0.020−0.050)	555	50	15900	0.035 (0.020−0.050)	555

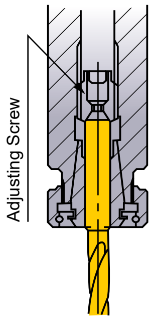
Work Material	P				M			
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (280−350HB) 36CrNiMo4				Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB) X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	30	19000	0.010 (0.005−0.015)	190	20	12700	0.008 (0.005−0.010)	100
0.63	30	15100	0.014 (0.008−0.020)	210	20	10100	0.010 (0.008−0.013)	100
0.8	35	13900	0.028 (0.016−0.040)	385	25	9900	0.020 (0.016−0.026)	195
1.0	40	12700	0.035 (0.020−0.050)	440	30	9500	0.030 (0.020−0.044)	285

Work Material	K							
	Gray Cast Iron (≤350MPa) GG30				Ductile Cast Iron (≤450MPa) GGG45			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	40	25400	0.010 (0.005−0.015)	250	30	19000	0.010 (0.005−0.015)	190
0.63	40	20200	0.014 (0.008−0.020)	280	30	15100	0.014 (0.008−0.020)	210
0.8	45	17900	0.028 (0.016−0.040)	500	35	13900	0.028 (0.016−0.040)	385
1.0	50	15900	0.035 (0.020−0.050)	555	40	12700	0.035 (0.020−0.050)	440

Work Material	N				S			
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)				Heat Resistant Alloy Inconel718			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	40	25400	0.014 (0.008−0.020)	355	10	6300	0.006 (0.004−0.008)	35
0.63	40	20200	0.020 (0.012−0.030)	400	10	5000	0.008 (0.007−0.010)	40
0.8	45	17900	0.036 (0.024−0.050)	640	10	3900	0.016 (0.013−0.021)	60
1.0	60	19000	0.050 (0.030−0.075)	950	10	3100	0.020 (0.016−0.027)	60

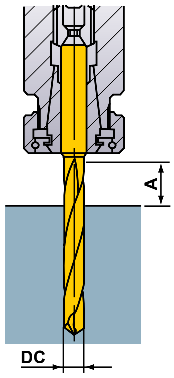
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding



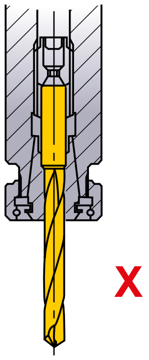
Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill Length



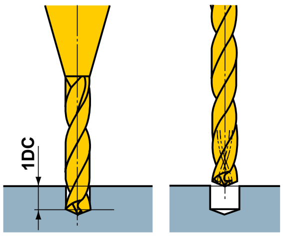
A≥ DC x 2.0

Drill Installation



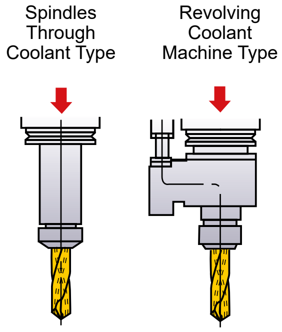
Do not clamp on the flutes.

Drill Installation



①For pilot hole drilling, use the SB type drill.
②Use the prepared hole as a guide when using a drill with an oil hole. Depending on the cutting conditions, peck feed is recommended.

Through Coolant Type



Recommended coolant pressure: ≥30 bar
At least 15 bar is required.

Thin Workpiece

Coolant Handling

1) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole of small diameter drills. Always use a fine mesh filter as a preventative measure.

2) Dirt and dust particles adhere to the oil in old coolant and prevent an efficient flow. Regular coolant exchange is recommended.

NOTES ON USE

●Please use a fine mesh filter (mesh≤5µm) for coolant to prevent jamming in the coolant hole.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

- New accumulated AlTiCrN based PVD coating.
- MPS1 double margin type for accurate and reliable drilling.

UWC DP1 145° 140° 135°
L/D=2 PC | L/D=3−5 L/D=10−40 | L/D=8

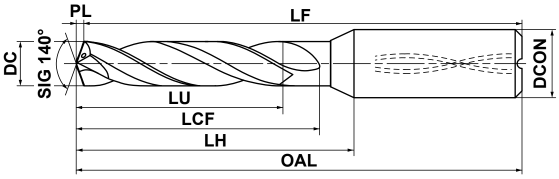
P **M** **K** N S H

	3≤DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18	18<DC≤20
DIN / PC	+0.010 −0.002	+0.010 −0.005	+0.005 −0.013	+0.005 −0.016
L___C	0 −0.012	0 −0.015	0 −0.018	0 −0.021
h6	0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011	0 −0.013

Internal Coolant

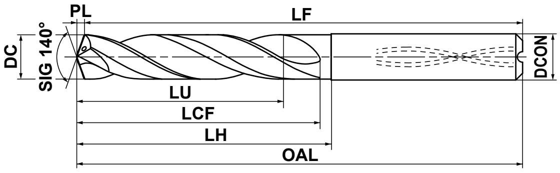
*The coolant holes of drills DC ø4.9 mm or less will be a circular geometry.
*SIG : L/D 3−5 and 10−40 = 140°, 8 = 135°, PC = 145°

●Type 1 Cylindrical shank type with taper neck



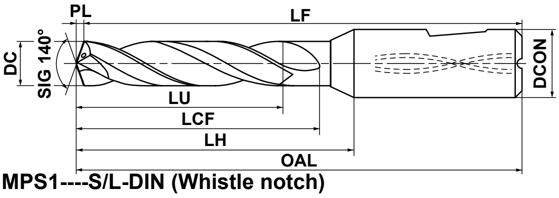
MPS1----S/L-DIN-C/L8C-L40C

●Type 2 Cylindrical shank type



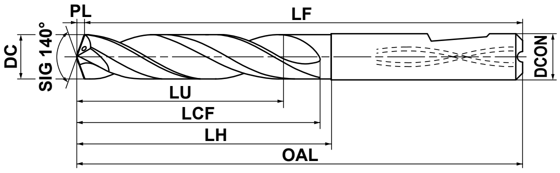
MPS1----S/L-DIN-C/L8C-L40C

●Type 3 Whistle notch shank type with taper neck



MPS1----S/L-DIN (Whistle notch)

●Type 4 Whistle notch shank type



MPS1----S/L-DIN (Whistle notch)

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.0	3	□	MPS1-0300S-DIN	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0300L-DIN	20.0	24.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0300L-DIN-C	20.0	24.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0300-PC	6.5	16.5	19.7	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0300-L8C	24.6	33.6	39.6	76.6	76	0.6	6	1
	10	●	MPS1-0300-L10C	30.5	37.5	42.5	79.5	79	0.5	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0300-L12C	36.5	43.5	48.5	85.5	85	0.5	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0300-L15C	45.5	52.5	57.5	94.5	94	0.5	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0300-L20C	60.5	67.5	72.5	109.5	109	0.5	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0300-L25C	75.5	82.5	87.5	124.5	124	0.5	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0300-L30C	90.5	97.5	102.5	139.5	139	0.5	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0300-L35C	105.5	113.5	121.5	158.5	158	0.5	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0300-L40C	120.5	128.5	136.5	173.5	173	0.5	6	1
3.05	3	□	MPS1-0305S-DIN	15.0	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0305S-DIN-C	15.0	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0305L-DIN	20.0	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0305L-DIN-C	20.0	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
3.1	3	□	MPS1-0310S-DIN	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0310S-DIN-C	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0310L-DIN	19.9	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0310L-DIN-C	19.9	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0310-PC	6.7	18.5	21.6	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0310-L8C	25.4	39.6	45.6	82.6	82	0.6	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0310-L10C	31.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0310-L12C	37.8	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0310-L15C	47.1	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0310-L20C	62.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0310-L25C	78.1	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0310-L30C	93.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0310-L35C	109.1	123.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0310-L40C	124.6	138.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.2	3	□	MPS1-0320S-DIN	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0320S-DIN-C	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0320L-DIN	19.8	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0320L-DIN-C	19.8	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0320-PC	6.9	18.5	21.5	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0320-L8C	26.3	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0320-L10C	32.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0320-L12C	39.0	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0320-L15C	48.6	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0320-L20C	64.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0320-L25C	80.6	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0320-L30C	96.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0320-L35C	112.6	123.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0320-L40C	128.6	138.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.3	3	□	MPS1-0330S-DIN	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0330S-DIN-C	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0330L-DIN	20.2	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0330L-DIN-C	20.2	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0330-PC	7.1	18.5	21.4	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0330-L8C	27.1	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0330-L10C	33.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0330-L12C	40.2	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0330-L15C	50.1	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0330-L20C	66.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0330-L25C	83.1	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0330-L30C	99.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0330-L35C	116.1	132.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0330-L40C	132.6	148.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.4	3	☐	**MPS1-0340S-DIN**	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0340S-DIN-C**	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0340L-DIN**	20.0	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0340L-DIN-C**	20.0	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	**MPS1-0340-PC**	7.3	18.5	21.3	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	**MPS1-0340-L8C**	27.9	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS1-0340-L10C**	34.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	**MPS1-0340-L12C**	41.4	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	**MPS1-0340-L15C**	51.6	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	**MPS1-0340-L20C**	68.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	**MPS1-0340-L25C**	85.6	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	**MPS1-0340-L30C**	102.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS1-0340-L35C**	119.6	132.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	**MPS1-0340-L40C**	136.6	148.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.5	3	☐	**MPS1-0350S-DIN**	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0350S-DIN-C**	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0350L-DIN**	19.9	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0350L-DIN-C**	19.9	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	**MPS1-0350-PC**	7.6	18.6	21.2	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	**MPS1-0350-L8C**	28.7	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS1-0350-L10C**	35.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	**MPS1-0350-L12C**	42.6	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	**MPS1-0350-L15C**	53.1	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	**MPS1-0350-L20C**	70.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	**MPS1-0350-L25C**	88.1	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	**MPS1-0350-L30C**	105.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS1-0350-L35C**	123.1	132.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	**MPS1-0350-L40C**	140.6	148.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.6	3	☐	**MPS1-0360S-DIN**	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0360S-DIN-C**	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0360L-DIN**	19.8	25.2	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0360L-DIN-C**	19.8	25.2	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	2	●	**MPS1-0360-PC**	7.8	20.6	23.1	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	**MPS1-0360-L8C**	29.5	44.7	50.7	87.7	87	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS1-0360-L10C**	36.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	**MPS1-0360-L12C**	43.9	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	**MPS1-0360-L15C**	54.7	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	**MPS1-0360-L20C**	72.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS1-0360-L25C**	90.7	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	**MPS1-0360-L30C**	108.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS1-0360-L35C**	126.7	143.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	**MPS1-0360-L40C**	144.7	160.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
3.7	3	☐	**MPS1-0370S-DIN**	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0370S-DIN-C**	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0370L-DIN**	20.1	25.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0370L-DIN-C**	20.1	25.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	2	●	**MPS1-0370-PC**	8.0	20.6	23.1	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	**MPS1-0370-L8C**	30.4	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS1-0370-L10C**	37.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	**MPS1-0370-L12C**	45.1	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	**MPS1-0370-L15C**	56.2	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	**MPS1-0370-L20C**	74.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	**MPS1-0370-L25C**	93.2	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	**MPS1-0370-L30C**	111.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS1-0370-L35C**	130.2	143.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	**MPS1-0370-L40C**	148.7	160.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.8	3	☐	**MPS1-0380S-DIN**	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0380S-DIN-C**	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0380L-DIN**	28.0	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0380L-DIN-C**	28.0	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	**MPS1-0380-PC**	8.2	20.6	23.0	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	**MPS1-0380-L8C**	31.2	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS1-0380-L10C**	38.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	**MPS1-0380-L12C**	46.3	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	**MPS1-0380-L15C**	57.7	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	**MPS1-0380-L20C**	76.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	**MPS1-0380-L25C**	95.7	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	**MPS1-0380-L30C**	114.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS1-0380-L35C**	133.7	150.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	**MPS1-0380-L40C**	152.7	170.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
3.9	3	☐	**MPS1-0390S-DIN**	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0390S-DIN-C**	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0390L-DIN**	27.9	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0390L-DIN-C**	27.9	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	**MPS1-0390-PC**	8.4	20.6	22.9	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	**MPS1-0390-L8C**	32.0	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS1-0390-L10C**	39.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	**MPS1-0390-L12C**	47.5	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	**MPS1-0390-L15C**	59.2	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	**MPS1-0390-L20C**	78.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS1-0390-L25C**	98.2	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	**MPS1-0390-L30C**	117.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS1-0390-L35C**	137.2	150.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	**MPS1-0390-L40C**	156.7	170.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
4.0	3	☐	**MPS1-0400S-DIN**	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0400S-DIN-C**	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0400L-DIN**	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0400L-DIN-C**	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	**MPS1-0400-PC**	8.6	20.6	22.8	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	**MPS1-0400-L8C**	32.8	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	●	**MPS1-0400-L10C**	40.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	**MPS1-0400-L12C**	48.7	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	**MPS1-0400-L15C**	60.7	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	**MPS1-0400-L20C**	80.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	**MPS1-0400-L25C**	100.7	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	**MPS1-0400-L30C**	120.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS1-0400-L35C**	140.7	150.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	**MPS1-0400-L40C**	160.7	170.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
4.05	3	☐	**MPS1-0405S-DIN**	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	**MPS1-0405S-DIN-C**	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS1-0405L-DIN**	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	**MPS1-0405L-DIN-C**	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M059
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M060
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.1	3	☐	MPS1-0410S-DIN	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0410S-DIN-C	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS1-0410L-DIN	27.6	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0410L-DIN-C	27.6	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0410-PC	8.8	22.6	24.7	62.6	62	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0410-L8C	33.6	50.8	55.8	92.8	92	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MPS1-0410-L10C	41.7	58.7	62.7	99.7	99	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0410-L12C	49.9	67.7	71.7	108.7	108	0.7	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0410-L15C	62.2	80.7	84.7	121.7	121	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0410-L20C	82.7	103.7	107.7	144.7	144	0.7	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0410-L25C	103.2	125.7	129.7	166.7	166	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0410-L30C	123.7	148.7	152.7	189.7	189	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	MPS1-0410-L35C	144.2	164.7	174.7	211.7	211	0.7	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0410-L40C	164.7	184.7	198.7	235.7	235	0.7	6	1
4.2	3	☐	MPS1-0420S-DIN	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0420S-DIN-C	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS1-0420L-DIN	28.0	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0420L-DIN-C	28.0	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0420-PC	9.1	22.7	24.6	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0420-L8C	34.5	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	MPS1-0420-L10C	42.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0420-L12C	51.2	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0420-L15C	63.8	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0420-L20C	84.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0420-L25C	105.8	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0420-L30C	126.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	●	MPS1-0420-L35C	147.8	164.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0420-L40C	168.8	184.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.3	3	☐	MPS1-0430S-DIN	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0430S-DIN-C	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS1-0430L-DIN	27.8	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0430L-DIN-C	27.8	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0430-PC	9.3	22.7	24.5	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0430-L8C	35.3	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	MPS1-0430-L10C	43.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0430-L12C	52.4	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0430-L15C	65.3	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0430-L20C	86.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0430-L25C	108.3	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0430-L30C	129.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	MPS1-0430-L35C	151.3	170.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0430-L40C	172.8	194.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.4	3	☐	MPS1-0440S-DIN	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0440S-DIN-C	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS1-0440L-DIN	27.7	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0440L-DIN-C	27.7	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0440-PC	9.5	22.7	24.4	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0440-L8C	36.1	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	MPS1-0440-L10C	44.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0440-L12C	53.6	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0440-L15C	66.8	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	MPS1-0440-L20C	88.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MPS1-0440-L25C	110.8	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	MPS1-0440-L30C	132.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	MPS1-0440-L35C	154.8	170.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0440-L40C	176.8	194.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.5	3	☐	MPS1-0450S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0450S-DIN-C	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS1-0450L-DIN	27.6	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0450L-DIN-C	27.6	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0450-PC	9.7	22.7	24.3	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0450-L8C	36.9	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	MPS1-0450-L10C	45.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0450-L12C	54.8	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0450-L15C	68.3	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0450-L20C	90.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0450-L25C	113.3	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0450-L30C	135.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	MPS1-0450-L35C	158.3	170.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0450-L40C	180.8	194.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.6	3	☐	MPS1-0460S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0460S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0460L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0460L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0460-PC	9.9	24.7	27.7	62.7	62	0.7	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0460-L8C	37.8	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0460-L10C	46.8	65.8	68.8	105.8	105	0.8	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0460-L12C	56.0	75.8	78.8	115.8	115	0.8	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0460-L15C	69.8	90.8	93.8	130.8	130	0.8	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0460-L20C	92.8	115.8	118.8	155.8	155	0.8	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0460-L25C	115.8	140.8	143.8	180.8	180	0.8	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0460-L30C	138.8	165.8	168.8	205.8	205	0.8	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0460-L35C	161.8	184.8	192.8	229.8	229	0.8	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0460-L40C	184.8	204.8	217.8	254.8	254	0.8	6	2
4.65	3	☐	MPS1-0465S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0465S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0465L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0465L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
4.7	3	☐	MPS1-0470S-DIN	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0470S-DIN-C	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0470L-DIN	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0470L-DIN-C	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0470-PC	10.1	24.7	27.7	62.7	62	0.7	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0470-L8C	38.6	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0470-L10C	47.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0470-L12C	57.3	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0470-L15C	71.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0470-L20C	94.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0470-L25C	118.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0470-L30C	141.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0470-L35C	165.4	184.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0470-L40C	188.9	204.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2

●: Inventory maintained. ☐: Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.8	3	☐	**MPS1-0480S-DIN**	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0480S-DIN-C**	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0480L-DIN**	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0480L-DIN-C**	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0480-PC**	10.4	24.8	27.8	62.8	62	0.8	6	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0480-L8C**	39.4	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0480-L10C**	48.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0480-L12C**	58.5	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0480-L15C**	72.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0480-L20C**	96.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0480-L25C**	120.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0480-L30C**	144.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0480-L35C**	168.9	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0480-L40C**	192.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2
4.9	3	☐	**MPS1-0490S-DIN**	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0490S-DIN-C**	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0490L-DIN**	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0490L-DIN-C**	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0490-PC**	10.6	24.8	27.8	62.8	62	0.8	6	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0490-L8C**	40.2	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0490-L10C**	49.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0490-L12C**	59.7	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0490-L15C**	74.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0490-L20C**	98.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0490-L25C**	123.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0490-L30C**	147.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0490-L35C**	172.4	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0490-L40C**	196.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2
5.0	3	☐	**MPS1-0500S-DIN**	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0500S-DIN-C**	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0500L-DIN**	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0500L-DIN-C**	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0500-PC**	10.8	24.8	25.8	62.8	62	0.8	6	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0500-L8C**	41.0	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	●	**MPS1-0500-L10C**	50.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0500-L12C**	60.9	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0500-L15C**	75.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0500-L20C**	100.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0500-L25C**	125.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0500-L30C**	150.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0500-L35C**	175.9	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0500-L40C**	200.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2
5.05	3	☐	**MPS1-0505S-DIN**	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0505S-DIN-C**	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0505L-DIN**	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0505L-DIN-C**	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.1	3	☐	**MPS1-0510S-DIN**	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0510S-DIN-C**	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0510L-DIN**	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0510L-DIN-C**	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0510-PC**	11.0	26.8	28.8	66.8	66	0.8	6	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0510-L8C**	41.9	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0510-L10C**	51.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0510-L12C**	62.1	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0510-L15C**	77.4	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0510-L20C**	102.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0510-L25C**	128.4	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0510-L30C**	153.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0510-L35C**	179.4	203.9	211.9	248.9	248	0.9	6	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0510-L40C**	204.9	230.9	241.9	278.9	278	0.9	6	2
5.2	3	☐	**MPS1-0520S-DIN**	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0520S-DIN-C**	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0520L-DIN**	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0520L-DIN-C**	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0520-PC**	11.2	26.8	28.8	66.8	66	0.8	6	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0520-L8C**	42.7	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0520-L10C**	52.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0520-L12C**	63.3	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0520-L15C**	78.9	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0520-L20C**	104.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0520-L25C**	130.9	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0520-L30C**	156.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0520-L35C**	182.9	203.9	211.9	248.9	248	0.9	6	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0520-L40C**	208.9	230.9	241.9	278.9	278	0.9	6	2
5.3	3	☐	**MPS1-0530S-DIN**	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0530S-DIN-C**	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0530L-DIN**	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0530L-DIN-C**	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0530-PC**	11.4	26.8	28.8	66.8	66	0.8	6	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0530-L8C**	43.5	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0530-L10C**	54.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0530-L12C**	64.6	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0530-L15C**	80.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0530-L20C**	107.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0530-L25C**	133.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0530-L30C**	160.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0530-L35C**	186.5	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0530-L40C**	213.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	2
5.4	3	☐	**MPS1-0540S-DIN**	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	**MPS1-0540S-DIN-C**	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	5	☐	**MPS1-0540L-DIN**	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0540L-DIN-C**	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0540-PC**	11.7	26.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0540-L8C**	44.3	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0540-L10C**	55.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0540-L12C**	65.8	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0540-L15C**	82.0	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0540-L20C**	109.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0540-L25C**	136.0	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0540-L30C**	163.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0540-L35C**	190.0	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0540-L40C**	217.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	2

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M059
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M060
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.5	3	☐	MPS1-0550S-DIN	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0550S-DIN-C	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0550L-DIN	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0550L-DIN-C	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0550-PC	11.9	26.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0550-L8C	45.1	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0550-L10C	56.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0550-L12C	67.0	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0550-L15C	83.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0550-L20C	111.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0550-L25C	138.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0550-L30C	166.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0550-L35C	193.5	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0550-L40C	221.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	2
5.55	3	☐	MPS1-0555S-DIN	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0555S-DIN-C	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0555L-DIN	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0555L-DIN-C	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.6	3	☐	MPS1-0560S-DIN	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0560S-DIN-C	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0560L-DIN	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0560L-DIN-C	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0560-PC	12.1	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0560-L8C	46.0	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0560-L10C	57.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0560-L12C	68.2	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0560-L15C	85.0	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0560-L20C	113.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0560-L25C	141.0	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0560-L30C	169.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0560-L35C	197.0	223.0	231.0	268.0	267	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0560-L40C	225.0	251.0	262.0	299.0	298	1.0	6	2
5.7	3	☐	MPS1-0570S-DIN	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0570S-DIN-C	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0570L-DIN	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0570L-DIN-C	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0570-PC	12.3	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0570-L8C	46.8	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0570-L10C	58.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0570-L12C	69.4	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0570-L15C	86.5	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0570-L20C	115.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0570-L25C	143.5	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0570-L30C	172.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0570-L35C	200.5	223.0	231.0	268.0	267	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0570-L40C	229.0	251.0	262.0	299.0	298	1.0	6	2
5.8	3	☐	MPS1-0580S-DIN	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0580S-DIN-C	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0580L-DIN	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0580L-DIN-C	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0580-PC	12.5	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0580-L8C	47.6	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0580-L10C	59.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0580-L12C	70.7	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0580-L15C	88.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0580-L20C	117.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0580-L25C	146.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0580-L30C	175.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0580-L35C	204.1	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0580-L40C	233.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	2
5.9	3	☐	MPS1-0590S-DIN	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0590S-DIN-C	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0590L-DIN	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0590L-DIN-C	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0590-PC	12.7	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0590-L8C	48.4	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0590-L10C	60.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0590-L12C	71.9	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0590-L15C	89.6	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0590-L20C	119.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0590-L25C	148.6	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0590-L30C	178.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0590-L35C	207.6	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0590-L40C	237.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	2
6.0	3	☐	MPS1-0600S-DIN	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0600S-DIN-C	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0600L-DIN	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0600L-DIN-C	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0600-PC	12.9	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0600-L8C	49.2	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	●	MPS1-0600-L10C	61.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0600-L12C	73.1	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0600-L15C	91.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0600-L20C	121.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0600-L25C	151.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0600-L30C	181.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0600-L35C	211.1	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0600-L40C	241.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	2
6.05	3	☐	MPS1-0605S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0605S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0605L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0605L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2

●: Inventory maintained. ☐: Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.1	3	☐	MPS1-0610S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0610S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0610L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0610L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0610-PC	13.2	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0610-L8C	50.1	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0610-L10C	62.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0610-L12C	74.3	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0610-L15C	92.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0610-L20C	123.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0610-L25C	153.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0610-L30C	184.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0610-L35C	214.6	241.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0610-L40C	245.1	271.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	2
6.2	3	☐	MPS1-0620S-DIN	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0620S-DIN-C	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0620L-DIN	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0620L-DIN-C	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0620-PC	13.4	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0620-L8C	50.9	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0620-L10C	63.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0620-L12C	75.5	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0620-L15C	94.1	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0620-L20C	125.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0620-L25C	156.1	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0620-L30C	187.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0620-L35C	218.1	241.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0620-L40C	249.1	271.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	2
6.3	3	☐	MPS1-0630S-DIN	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0630S-DIN-C	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0630L-DIN	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0630L-DIN-C	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0630-PC	13.6	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0630-L8C	51.7	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0630-L10C	64.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0630-L12C	76.7	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0630-L15C	95.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0630-L20C	127.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0630-L25C	158.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0630-L30C	190.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0630-L35C	221.6	248.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0630-L40C	253.1	281.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	2
6.4	3	☐	MPS1-0640S-DIN	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0640S-DIN-C	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0640L-DIN	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0640L-DIN-C	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0640-PC	13.8	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0640-L8C	52.5	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0640-L10C	65.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0640-L12C	78.0	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0640-L15C	97.2	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0640-L20C	129.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0640-L25C	161.2	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0640-L30C	193.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0640-L35C	225.2	248.2	250.2	287.2	286	1.2	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0640-L40C	257.2	281.2	284.2	321.2	320	1.2	8	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.5	3	☐	MPS1-0650S-DIN	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0650S-DIN-C	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0650L-DIN	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0650L-DIN-C	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0650-PC	14.0	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0650-L8C	53.3	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0650-L10C	66.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0650-L12C	79.2	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0650-L15C	98.7	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0650-L20C	131.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0650-L25C	163.7	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0650-L30C	196.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0650-L35C	228.7	248.2	250.2	287.2	286	1.2	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0650-L40C	261.2	281.2	284.2	321.2	320	1.2	8	2
6.6	3	☐	MPS1-0660S-DIN	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0660S-DIN-C	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0660L-DIN	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0660L-DIN-C	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0660-PC	14.2	35.0	37.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0660-L8C	54.2	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0660-L10C	67.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0660-L12C	80.4	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0660-L15C	100.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0660-L20C	133.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0660-L25C	166.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0660-L30C	199.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0660-L35C	232.2	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0660-L40C	265.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	2
6.7	3	☐	MPS1-0670S-DIN	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0670S-DIN-C	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0670L-DIN	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0670L-DIN-C	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0670-PC	14.5	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0670-L8C	55.0	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0670-L10C	68.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0670-L12C	81.6	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0670-L15C	101.7	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0670-L20C	135.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0670-L25C	168.7	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0670-L30C	202.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0670-L35C	235.7	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0670-L40C	269.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	2
6.8	3	☐	MPS1-0680S-DIN	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0680S-DIN-C	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0680L-DIN	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0680L-DIN-C	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0680-PC	14.7	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0680-L8C	55.8	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0680-L10C	69.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0680-L12C	82.8	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0680-L15C	103.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0680-L20C	137.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0680-L25C	171.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0680-L30C	205.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0680-L35C	239.2	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0680-L40C	273.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	2

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M059
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M060
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.9	3	☐	**MPS1-0690S-DIN**	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0690S-DIN-C**	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0690L-DIN**	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0690L-DIN-C**	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0690-PC**	14.9	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0690-L8C**	56.6	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0690-L10C**	70.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0690-L12C**	84.1	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0690-L15C**	104.8	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0690-L20C**	139.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0690-L25C**	173.8	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0690-L30C**	208.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0690-L35C**	242.8	267.3	269.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0690-L40C**	277.3	301.3	304.3	341.3	340	1.3	8	2
7.0	3	☐	**MPS1-0700S-DIN**	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0700S-DIN-C**	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0700L-DIN**	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0700L-DIN-C**	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0700-PC**	15.1	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0700-L8C**	57.4	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	●	**MPS1-0700-L10C**	71.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0700-L12C**	85.3	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0700-L15C**	106.3	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0700-L20C**	141.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0700-L25C**	176.3	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0700-L30C**	211.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0700-L35C**	246.3	267.3	269.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0700-L40C**	281.3	301.3	304.3	341.3	340	1.3	8	2
7.1	3	☐	**MPS1-0710S-DIN**	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0710S-DIN-C**	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0710L-DIN**	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0710L-DIN-C**	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0710-PC**	15.3	35.1	38.1	80.1	79	1.1	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0710-L8C**	58.3	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0710-L10C**	72.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0710-L12C**	86.5	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0710-L15C**	107.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0710-L20C**	143.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0710-L25C**	178.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0710-L30C**	214.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0710-L35C**	249.8	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0710-L40C**	285.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2
7.2	3	☐	**MPS1-0720S-DIN**	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0720S-DIN-C**	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0720L-DIN**	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0720L-DIN-C**	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0720-PC**	15.5	35.1	38.1	80.1	79	1.1	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0720-L8C**	59.1	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0720-L10C**	73.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0720-L12C**	87.7	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-0720-L15C**	109.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0720-L20C**	145.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0720-L25C**	181.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0720-L30C**	217.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0720-L35C**	253.3	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0720-L40C**	289.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.3	3	☐	**MPS1-0730S-DIN**	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0730S-DIN-C**	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0730L-DIN**	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0730L-DIN-C**	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0730-PC**	15.8	35.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0730-L8C**	59.9	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0730-L10C**	74.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0730-L12C**	88.9	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-0730-L15C**	110.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0730-L20C**	147.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0730-L25C**	183.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0730-L30C**	220.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0730-L35C**	256.8	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0730-L40C**	293.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2
7.4	3	☐	**MPS1-0740S-DIN**	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0740S-DIN-C**	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0740L-DIN**	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0740L-DIN-C**	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0740-PC**	16.0	35.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0740-L8C**	60.7	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0740-L10C**	75.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0740-L12C**	90.1	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-0740-L15C**	112.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0740-L20C**	149.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0740-L25C**	186.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0740-L30C**	223.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0740-L35C**	260.3	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0740-L40C**	297.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2
7.5	3	☐	**MPS1-0750S-DIN**	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0750S-DIN-C**	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0750L-DIN**	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0750L-DIN-C**	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0750-PC**	16.2	35.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0750-L8C**	61.6	84.6	87.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0750-L10C**	76.4	99.4	102.4	139.4	138	1.4	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0750-L12C**	91.4	114.4	117.4	154.4	153	1.4	8	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0750-L15C**	113.9	136.4	139.4	176.4	175	1.4	8	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0750-L20C**	151.4	174.4	177.4	214.4	213	1.4	8	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0750-L25C**	188.9	211.4	214.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0750-L30C**	226.4	249.4	252.4	289.4	288	1.4	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0750-L35C**	263.9	286.4	288.4	325.4	324	1.4	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0750-L40C**	301.4	321.4	323.4	360.4	359	1.4	8	2
7.6	3	☐	**MPS1-0760S-DIN**	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0760S-DIN-C**	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0760L-DIN**	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0760L-DIN-C**	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0760-PC**	16.4	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0760-L8C**	62.4	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0760-L10C**	77.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0760-L12C**	92.6	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0760-L15C**	115.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0760-L20C**	153.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0760-L25C**	191.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0760-L30C**	229.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0760-L35C**	267.4	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2
	40	●	**MPS1-0760-L40C**	305.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2

● : Inventory maintained. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.7	3	☐	MPS1-0770S-DIN	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0770S-DIN-C	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0770L-DIN	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0770L-DIN-C	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0770-PC	16.6	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0770-L8C	63.2	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0770-L10C	78.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0770-L12C	93.8	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0770-L15C	116.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0770-L20C	155.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0770-L25C	193.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0770-L30C	232.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0770-L35C	270.9	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0770-L40C	309.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2
7.8	3	☐	MPS1-0780S-DIN	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0780S-DIN-C	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0780L-DIN	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0780L-DIN-C	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0780-PC	16.8	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0780-L8C	64.0	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0780-L10C	79.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0780-L12C	95.0	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0780-L15C	118.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0780-L20C	157.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0780-L25C	196.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0780-L30C	235.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0780-L35C	274.4	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0780-L40C	313.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2
7.9	3	☐	MPS1-0790S-DIN	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0790S-DIN-C	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0790L-DIN	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0790L-DIN-C	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0790-PC	17.0	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0790-L8C	64.8	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0790-L10C	80.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0790-L12C	96.2	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2
	15	☐	MPS1-0790-L15C	119.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0790-L20C	159.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0790-L25C	198.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0790-L30C	238.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0790-L35C	277.9	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0790-L40C	317.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2
8.0	3	☐	MPS1-0800S-DIN	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0800S-DIN-C	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0800L-DIN	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0800L-DIN-C	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0800-PC	17.3	38.3	38.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0800-L8C	65.7	89.7	92.7	129.7	128	1.7	8	2
	10	●	MPS1-0800-L10C	81.5	105.5	108.5	145.5	144	1.5	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0800-L12C	97.5	121.5	124.5	161.5	160	1.5	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0800-L15C	121.5	145.5	148.5	185.5	184	1.5	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0800-L20C	161.5	185.5	188.5	225.5	224	1.5	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0800-L25C	201.5	225.5	228.5	265.5	264	1.5	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0800-L30C	241.5	265.5	268.5	305.5	304	1.5	8	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0800-L35C	281.5	305.5	307.5	344.5	343	1.5	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0800-L40C	321.5	341.5	342.5	379.5	378	1.5	8	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.05	3	☐	MPS1-0805S-DIN	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0805S-DIN-C	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0805L-DIN	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0805L-DIN-C	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
8.1	3	☐	MPS1-0810S-DIN	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0810S-DIN-C	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0810L-DIN	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0810L-DIN-C	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0810-PC	17.5	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0810-L8C	66.5	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0810-L10C	82.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0810-L12C	98.7	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0810-L15C	123.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0810-L20C	163.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0810-L25C	204.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0810-L30C	244.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0810-L35C	285.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0810-L40C	325.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
8.2	3	☐	MPS1-0820S-DIN	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0820S-DIN-C	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0820L-DIN	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0820L-DIN-C	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0820-PC	17.7	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0820-L8C	67.3	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0820-L10C	83.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0820-L12C	99.9	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0820-L15C	124.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0820-L20C	165.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0820-L25C	206.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0820-L30C	247.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0820-L35C	288.5	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0820-L40C	329.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
8.3	3	☐	MPS1-0830S-DIN	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0830S-DIN-C	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0830L-DIN	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0830L-DIN-C	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0830-PC	17.9	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0830-L8C	68.1	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0830-L10C	84.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0830-L12C	101.1	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	☐	MPS1-0830-L15C	126.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0830-L20C	167.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0830-L25C	209.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0830-L30C	250.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0830-L35C	292.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0830-L40C	333.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M059
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M060
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.4	3	☐	MPS1-0840S-DIN	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0840S-DIN-C	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0840L-DIN	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0840L-DIN-C	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0840-PC	18.1	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0840-L8C	68.9	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0840-L10C	85.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0840-L12C	102.3	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0840-L15C	127.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0840-L20C	169.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0840-L25C	211.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0840-L30C	253.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0840-L35C	295.5	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0840-L40C	337.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
8.5	3	☐	MPS1-0850S-DIN	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0850S-DIN-C	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0850L-DIN	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0850L-DIN-C	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0850-PC	18.3	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0850-L8C	69.8	95.8	98.8	139.8	138	1.8	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0850-L10C	86.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0850-L12C	103.5	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0850-L15C	129.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0850-L20C	171.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0850-L25C	214.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0850-L30C	256.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0850-L35C	299.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0850-L40C	341.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
8.6	3	☐	MPS1-0860S-DIN	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0860S-DIN-C	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0860L-DIN	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0860L-DIN-C	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0860-PC	18.6	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0860-L8C	70.6	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0860-L10C	87.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0860-L12C	104.8	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0860-L15C	130.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0860-L20C	173.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0860-L25C	216.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0860-L30C	259.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0860-L35C	302.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0860-L40C	345.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2
8.7	3	☐	MPS1-0870S-DIN	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0870S-DIN-C	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0870L-DIN	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0870L-DIN-C	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0870-PC	18.8	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0870-L8C	71.4	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0870-L10C	88.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0870-L12C	106.0	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0870-L15C	132.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0870-L20C	175.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0870-L25C	219.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0870-L30C	262.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0870-L35C	306.1	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0870-L40C	349.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2
8.8	3	☐	MPS1-0880S-DIN	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0880S-DIN-C	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0880L-DIN	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0880L-DIN-C	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0880-PC	19.0	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0880-L8C	72.2	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0880-L10C	89.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0880-L12C	107.2	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0880-L15C	133.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0880-L20C	177.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0880-L25C	221.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0880-L30C	265.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0880-L35C	309.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0880-L40C	353.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2
8.9	3	☐	MPS1-0890S-DIN	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0890S-DIN-C	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0890L-DIN	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0890L-DIN-C	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0890-PC	19.2	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0890-L8C	73.0	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0890-L10C	90.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0890-L12C	108.4	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2
	15	☐	MPS1-0890-L15C	135.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0890-L20C	179.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0890-L25C	224.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2
	30	☐	MPS1-0890-L30C	268.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0890-L35C	313.1	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0890-L40C	357.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2
9.0	3	☐	MPS1-0900S-DIN	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0900S-DIN-C	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0900L-DIN	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0900L-DIN-C	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0900-PC	19.4	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0900-L8C	73.9	100.9	103.9	144.9	143	1.9	10	2
	10	●	MPS1-0900-L10C	91.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0900-L12C	109.6	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0900-L15C	136.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0900-L20C	181.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0900-L25C	226.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0900-L30C	271.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0900-L35C	316.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0900-L40C	361.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2
9.1	3	☐	MPS1-0910S-DIN	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0910S-DIN-C	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-0910L-DIN	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0910L-DIN-C	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0910-PC	19.6	41.4	44.4	90.4	89	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0910-L8C	74.7	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1-0910-L10C	92.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0910-L12C	110.9	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0910-L15C	138.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	☐	MPS1-0910-L20C	183.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	☐	MPS1-0910-L25C	229.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0910-L30C	274.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-0910-L35C	320.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2

● : Inventory maintained. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
9.2	3	☐	**MPS1-0920S-DIN**	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0920S-DIN-C**	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0920L-DIN**	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0920L-DIN-C**	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0920-PC**	19.9	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0920-L8C**	75.5	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0920-L10C**	93.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0920-L12C**	112.1	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0920-L15C**	139.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0920-L20C**	185.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0920-L25C**	231.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0920-L30C**	277.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0920-L35C**	323.7	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2
9.3	3	☐	**MPS1-0930S-DIN**	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0930S-DIN-C**	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0930L-DIN**	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0930L-DIN-C**	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0930-PC**	20.1	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0930-L8C**	76.3	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0930-L10C**	94.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0930-L12C**	113.3	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-0930-L15C**	141.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0930-L20C**	187.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0930-L25C**	234.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0930-L30C**	280.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0930-L35C**	327.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2
9.4	3	☐	**MPS1-0940S-DIN**	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0940S-DIN-C**	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0940L-DIN**	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0940L-DIN-C**	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0940-PC**	20.3	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0940-L8C**	77.1	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0940-L10C**	95.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0940-L12C**	114.5	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-0940-L15C**	142.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0940-L20C**	189.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0940-L25C**	236.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0940-L30C**	283.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0940-L35C**	330.7	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2
9.5	3	☐	**MPS1-0950S-DIN**	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0950S-DIN-C**	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0950L-DIN**	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0950L-DIN-C**	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0950-PC**	20.5	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0950-L8C**	78.0	107.0	110.0	151.0	149	2.0	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0950-L10C**	96.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0950-L12C**	115.7	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0950-L15C**	144.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0950-L20C**	191.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	●	**MPS1-0950-L25C**	239.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0950-L30C**	286.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0950-L35C**	334.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
9.6	3	☐	**MPS1-0960S-DIN**	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0960S-DIN-C**	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0960L-DIN**	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0960L-DIN-C**	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0960-PC**	20.7	44.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0960-L8C**	78.8	112.0	115.0	156.0	154	2.0	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0960-L10C**	97.7	131.7	134.7	175.7	174	1.7	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0960-L12C**	116.9	151.7	154.7	195.7	194	1.7	10	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0960-L15C**	145.7	181.7	184.7	225.7	224	1.7	10	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0960-L20C**	193.7	231.7	234.7	275.7	274	1.7	10	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0960-L25C**	241.7	281.7	284.7	325.7	324	1.7	10	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0960-L30C**	289.7	331.7	334.7	375.7	374	1.7	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0960-L35C**	337.7	381.7	383.7	424.7	423	1.7	10	2
9.7	3	☐	**MPS1-0970S-DIN**	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0970S-DIN-C**	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0970L-DIN**	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0970L-DIN-C**	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0970-PC**	20.9	44.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0970-L8C**	79.6	112.0	115.0	156.0	154	2.0	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0970-L10C**	98.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0970-L12C**	118.2	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0970-L15C**	147.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0970-L20C**	195.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0970-L25C**	244.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0970-L30C**	292.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0970-L35C**	341.3	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2
9.8	3	☐	**MPS1-0980S-DIN**	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0980S-DIN-C**	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0980L-DIN**	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0980L-DIN-C**	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0980-PC**	21.1	44.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0980-L8C**	80.4	112.0	115.0	156.0	154	2.0	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0980-L10C**	99.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0980-L12C**	119.4	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0980-L15C**	148.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	●	**MPS1-0980-L20C**	197.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0980-L25C**	246.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	●	**MPS1-0980-L30C**	295.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0980-L35C**	344.8	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2
9.9	3	☐	**MPS1-0990S-DIN**	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	**MPS1-0990S-DIN-C**	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-0990L-DIN**	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	**MPS1-0990L-DIN-C**	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	**MPS1-0990-PC**	21.4	44.6	44.6	90.6	89	1.6	10	2
	8	●	**MPS1-0990-L8C**	81.3	112.1	115.1	156.1	154	2.1	10	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-0990-L10C**	100.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	**MPS1-0990-L12C**	120.6	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	**MPS1-0990-L15C**	150.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-0990-L20C**	199.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-0990-L25C**	249.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	☐	**MPS1-0990-L30C**	298.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	☐	**MPS1-0990-L35C**	348.3	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M059
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M060
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.0	3	☐	MPS1-1000S-DIN	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-1000S-DIN-C	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1000L-DIN	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-1000L-DIN-C	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-1000-PC	21.6	44.6	44.6	90.6	89	1.6	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-1000-L8C	82.1	112.1	115.1	156.1	154	2.1	10	2
	10	●	MPS1-1000-L10C	101.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-1000-L12C	121.8	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-1000-L15C	151.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-1000-L20C	201.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-1000-L25C	251.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-1000-L30C	301.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1-1000-L35C	351.8	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2
10.05	3	☐	MPS1-1005S-DIN	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1005S-DIN-C	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1005L-DIN	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1005L-DIN-C	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
10.1	3	☐	MPS1-1010S-DIN	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1010S-DIN-C	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1010L-DIN	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1010L-DIN-C	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1010-PC	21.8	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1010-L8C	82.9	118.1	121.1	167.1	165	2.1	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1010-L10C	102.8	138.8	141.8	187.8	186	1.8	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1010-L12C	123.0	159.8	162.8	208.8	207	1.8	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1010-L15C	153.3	190.8	193.8	239.8	238	1.8	12	2
	20	●	MPS1-1010-L20C	203.8	243.8	246.8	292.8	291	1.8	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1010-L25C	254.3	295.8	298.8	344.8	343	1.8	12	2
10.2	3	☐	MPS1-1020S-DIN	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1020S-DIN-C	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1020L-DIN	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1020L-DIN-C	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1020-PC	22.0	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1020-L8C	83.7	118.1	121.1	167.1	165	2.1	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1020-L10C	103.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1020-L12C	124.3	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1020-L15C	154.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	●	MPS1-1020-L20C	205.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1020-L25C	256.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2
10.3	3	☐	MPS1-1030S-DIN	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1030S-DIN-C	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1030L-DIN	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1030L-DIN-C	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1030-PC	22.2	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1030-L8C	84.5	118.1	121.1	167.1	165	2.1	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1030-L10C	104.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1030-L12C	125.5	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1030-L15C	156.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1030-L20C	207.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1030-L25C	259.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.4	3	☐	MPS1-1040S-DIN	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1040S-DIN-C	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1040L-DIN	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1040L-DIN-C	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1040-PC	22.4	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1040-L8C	85.4	118.2	121.2	167.2	165	2.2	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1040-L10C	105.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1040-L12C	126.7	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1040-L15C	157.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1040-L20C	209.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1040-L25C	261.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2
10.5	3	☐	MPS1-1050S-DIN	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1050S-DIN-C	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1050L-DIN	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1050L-DIN-C	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1050-PC	22.7	44.7	47.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1050-L8C	86.2	118.2	121.2	167.2	165	2.2	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1050-L10C	106.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1050-L12C	127.9	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1050-L15C	159.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	●	MPS1-1050-L20C	211.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	●	MPS1-1050-L25C	264.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2
10.6	3	☐	MPS1-1060S-DIN	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1060S-DIN-C	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1060L-DIN	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1060L-DIN-C	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1060-PC	22.9	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1060-L8C	87.0	123.2	126.2	172.2	170	2.2	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1060-L10C	107.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1060-L12C	129.1	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1060-L15C	160.9	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1060-L20C	213.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1060-L25C	266.9	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	2
10.7	3	☐	MPS1-1070S-DIN	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1070S-DIN-C	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1070L-DIN	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1070L-DIN-C	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1070-PC	23.1	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1070-L8C	87.8	123.2	126.2	172.2	170	2.2	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1070-L10C	108.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1070-L12C	130.3	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1070-L15C	162.4	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1070-L20C	215.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1070-L25C	269.4	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	2
10.8	3	☐	MPS1-1080S-DIN	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1080S-DIN-C	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1080L-DIN	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1080L-DIN-C	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1080-PC	23.3	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1080-L8C	88.6	123.2	126.2	172.2	170	2.2	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1080-L10C	110.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1080-L12C	131.6	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1080-L15C	164.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1080-L20C	218.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1080-L25C	272.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	2

●: Inventory maintained. ☐: Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.9	3	☐	**MPS1-1090S-DIN**	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1090S-DIN-C**	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1090L-DIN**	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1090L-DIN-C**	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	☐	**MPS1-1090-PC**	23.5	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1090-L8C**	89.5	123.3	126.3	172.3	170	2.3	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1090-L10C**	111.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	2
	12	☐	**MPS1-1090-L12C**	132.8	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-1090-L15C**	165.5	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1090-L20C**	220.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-1090-L25C**	274.5	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	2
11.0	3	☐	**MPS1-1100S-DIN**	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1100S-DIN-C**	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1100L-DIN**	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1100L-DIN-C**	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	**MPS1-1100-PC**	23.7	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1100-L8C**	90.3	123.3	126.3	172.3	170	2.3	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1100-L10C**	112.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	2
	12	●	**MPS1-1100-L12C**	134.0	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	2
	15	●	**MPS1-1100-L15C**	167.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	2
	20	●	**MPS1-1100-L20C**	222.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	2
	25	●	**MPS1-1100-L25C**	277.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	2
11.1	3	☐	**MPS1-1110S-DIN**	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1110S-DIN-C**	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1110L-DIN**	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1110L-DIN-C**	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	**MPS1-1110-PC**	23.9	48.7	51.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1110-L8C**	91.1	129.3	132.3	178.3	176	2.3	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1110-L10C**	113.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	2
	12	●	**MPS1-1110-L12C**	135.2	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	2
	15	●	**MPS1-1110-L15C**	168.5	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1110-L20C**	224.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	2
	25	●	**MPS1-1110-L25C**	279.5	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	2
11.2	3	☐	**MPS1-1120S-DIN**	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1120S-DIN-C**	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1120L-DIN**	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1120L-DIN-C**	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	**MPS1-1120-PC**	24.2	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1120-L8C**	91.9	129.3	132.3	178.3	176	2.3	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1120-L10C**	114.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	2
	12	☐	**MPS1-1120-L12C**	136.4	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	2
	15	●	**MPS1-1120-L15C**	170.0	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1120-L20C**	226.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-1120-L25C**	282.0	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	2
11.3	3	☐	**MPS1-1130S-DIN**	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1130S-DIN-C**	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1130L-DIN**	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1130L-DIN-C**	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	2	☐	**MPS1-1130-PC**	24.4	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1130-L8C**	92.7	129.3	132.3	178.3	176	2.3	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1130-L10C**	115.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	2
	12	☐	**MPS1-1130-L12C**	137.7	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-1130-L15C**	171.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1130-L20C**	228.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-1130-L25C**	284.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
11.4	3	☐	**MPS1-1140S-DIN**	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1140S-DIN-C**	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1140L-DIN**	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1140L-DIN-C**	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	2	☐	**MPS1-1140-PC**	24.6	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1140-L8C**	93.6	129.4	132.4	178.4	176	2.4	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1140-L10C**	116.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	2
	12	☐	**MPS1-1140-L12C**	138.9	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-1140-L15C**	173.1	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1140-L20C**	230.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-1140-L25C**	287.1	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	2
11.5	3	☐	**MPS1-1150S-DIN**	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1150S-DIN-C**	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1150L-DIN**	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1150L-DIN-C**	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	2	●	**MPS1-1150-PC**	24.8	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1150-L8C**	94.4	129.4	132.4	178.4	176	2.4	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1150-L10C**	117.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	2
	12	●	**MPS1-1150-L12C**	140.1	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	2
	15	●	**MPS1-1150-L15C**	174.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	2
	20	●	**MPS1-1150-L20C**	232.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	2
	25	●	**MPS1-1150-L25C**	289.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	2
11.6	3	☐	**MPS1-1160S-DIN**	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1160S-DIN-C**	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1160L-DIN**	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1160L-DIN-C**	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	2	☐	**MPS1-1160-PC**	25.0	48.8	48.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1160-L8C**	95.2	134.4	137.4	183.4	181	2.4	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1160-L10C**	118.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	2
	12	☐	**MPS1-1160-L12C**	141.3	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-1160-L15C**	176.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1160-L20C**	234.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-1160-L25C**	292.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	2
11.7	3	☐	**MPS1-1170S-DIN**	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1170S-DIN-C**	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1170L-DIN**	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1170L-DIN-C**	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	2	●	**MPS1-1170-PC**	25.2	48.8	48.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1170-L8C**	96.0	134.4	137.4	183.4	181	2.4	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1170-L10C**	119.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	2
	12	●	**MPS1-1170-L12C**	142.5	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	2
	15	●	**MPS1-1170-L15C**	177.6	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1170-L20C**	236.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-1170-L25C**	294.6	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	2
11.8	3	☐	**MPS1-1180S-DIN**	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1180S-DIN-C**	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1180L-DIN**	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1180L-DIN-C**	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	2	●	**MPS1-1180-PC**	25.5	48.9	48.9	96.9	95	1.9	12	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1180-L8C**	96.8	134.4	137.4	183.4	181	2.4	12	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1180-L10C**	120.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	2
	12	●	**MPS1-1180-L12C**	143.7	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	2
	15	●	**MPS1-1180-L15C**	179.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1180-L20C**	238.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	2
	25	☐	**MPS1-1180-L25C**	297.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	2

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M059
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M060
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
11.9	3	☐	MPS1-1190S-DIN	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1190S-DIN-C	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1190L-DIN	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1190L-DIN-C	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1190-PC	25.7	48.9	48.9	96.9	95	1.9	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1190-L8C	97.7	134.5	137.5	183.5	181	2.5	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1190-L10C	121.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1190-L12C	145.0	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1190-L15C	180.7	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1190-L20C	240.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1-1190-L25C	299.7	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	2
12.0	3	☐	MPS1-1200S-DIN	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1200S-DIN-C	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1200L-DIN	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1200L-DIN-C	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1200-PC	25.9	48.9	48.9	96.9	95	1.9	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1200-L8C	98.5	134.5	137.5	183.5	181	2.5	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1200-L10C	122.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1200-L12C	146.2	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1200-L15C	182.2	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	2
	20	●	MPS1-1200-L20C	242.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	2
	25	●	MPS1-1200-L25C	302.2	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	2
12.05	3	☐	MPS1-1205S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1205S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1205L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1205L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
12.1	3	☐	MPS1-1210S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1210S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1210L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1210L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1210-PC	26.1	52.9	55.9	103.9	102	1.9	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1210-L8C	99.3	140.5	143.5	189.5	187	2.5	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1210-L10C	123.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1210-L12C	147.4	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1210-L15C	183.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1210-L20C	244.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	2
12.2	3	☐	MPS1-1220S-DIN	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1220S-DIN-C	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1220L-DIN	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1220L-DIN-C	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1220-PC	26.3	52.9	55.9	103.9	102	1.9	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1220-L8C	100.1	140.5	143.5	189.5	187	2.5	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1220-L10C	124.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1220-L12C	148.6	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1220-L15C	185.2	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1220-L20C	246.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	2
12.3	3	☐	MPS1-1230S-DIN	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1230S-DIN-C	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1230L-DIN	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1230L-DIN-C	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1230-PC	26.5	52.9	55.9	103.9	102	1.9	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1230-L8C	100.9	140.5	143.5	189.5	187	2.5	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1230-L10C	125.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1230-L12C	149.8	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1230-L15C	186.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1230-L20C	248.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.4	3	☐	MPS1-1240S-DIN	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1240S-DIN-C	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1240L-DIN	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1240L-DIN-C	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1240-PC	26.8	53.0	56.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1240-L8C	101.8	140.6	143.6	189.6	187	2.6	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1240-L10C	126.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1240-L12C	151.1	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1240-L15C	188.3	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1240-L20C	250.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	2
12.5	3	☐	MPS1-1250S-DIN	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1250S-DIN-C	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1250L-DIN	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1250L-DIN-C	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1250-PC	27.0	53.0	56.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1250-L8C	102.6	140.6	143.6	189.6	187	2.6	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1250-L10C	127.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1250-L12C	152.3	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1250-L15C	189.8	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1250-L20C	252.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	2
12.6	3	☐	MPS1-1260S-DIN	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1260S-DIN-C	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1260L-DIN	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1260L-DIN-C	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1260-PC	27.2	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1260-L8C	103.4	145.6	148.6	194.6	192	2.6	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1260-L10C	128.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1260-L12C	153.5	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1260-L15C	191.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1260-L20C	254.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2
12.7	3	☐	MPS1-1270S-DIN	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1270S-DIN-C	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1270L-DIN	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1270L-DIN-C	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1270-PC	27.4	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1270-L8C	104.2	145.6	148.6	194.6	192	2.6	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1270-L10C	129.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1270-L12C	154.7	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1270-L15C	192.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1270-L20C	256.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2
12.8	3	☐	MPS1-1280S-DIN	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1280S-DIN-C	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1280L-DIN	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1280L-DIN-C	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1280-PC	27.6	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1280-L8C	105.1	145.7	148.7	194.7	192	2.7	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1280-L10C	130.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1280-L12C	155.9	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1280-L15C	194.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1280-L20C	258.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2

● : Inventory maintained. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.9	3	☐	MPS1-1290S-DIN	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1290S-DIN-C	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1290L-DIN	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1290L-DIN-C	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1290-PC	27.8	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1290-L8C	105.9	145.7	148.7	194.7	192	2.7	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1290-L10C	131.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1290-L12C	157.1	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1290-L15C	195.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1290-L20C	260.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2
13.0	3	☐	MPS1-1300S-DIN	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1300S-DIN-C	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1300L-DIN	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1300L-DIN-C	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1300-PC	28.0	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1300-L8C	106.7	145.7	148.7	194.7	192	2.7	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1300-L10C	132.4	171.4	174.4	220.4	218	2.4	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1300-L12C	158.4	197.4	200.4	246.4	244	2.4	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1300-L15C	197.4	236.4	239.4	285.4	283	2.4	14	2
	20	●	MPS1-1300-L20C	262.4	301.4	304.4	350.4	348	2.4	14	2
13.1	3	☐	MPS1-1310S-DIN	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1310S-DIN-C	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1310L-DIN	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1310L-DIN-C	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1310-PC	28.3	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1310-L8C	107.5	151.7	154.7	200.7	198	2.7	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1310-L10C	133.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1310-L12C	159.6	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1310-L15C	198.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1310-L20C	264.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2
13.2	3	☐	MPS1-1320S-DIN	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1320S-DIN-C	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1320L-DIN	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1320L-DIN-C	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1320-PC	28.5	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1320-L8C	108.3	151.7	154.7	200.7	198	2.7	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1320-L10C	134.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1320-L12C	160.8	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1320-L15C	200.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1320-L20C	266.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2
13.3	3	☐	MPS1-1330S-DIN	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1330S-DIN-C	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1330L-DIN	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1330L-DIN-C	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1330-PC	28.7	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1330-L8C	109.2	151.8	154.8	200.8	198	2.8	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1330-L10C	135.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1330-L12C	162.0	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1330-L15C	201.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1330-L20C	268.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.4	3	☐	MPS1-1340S-DIN	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1340S-DIN-C	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1340L-DIN	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1340L-DIN-C	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1340-PC	28.9	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1340-L8C	110.0	151.8	154.8	200.8	198	2.8	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1340-L10C	136.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1340-L12C	163.2	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1340-L15C	203.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1340-L20C	270.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2
13.5	3	☐	MPS1-1350S-DIN	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1350S-DIN-C	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1350L-DIN	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1350L-DIN-C	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1350-PC	29.1	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1350-L8C	110.8	151.8	154.8	200.8	198	2.8	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1350-L10C	137.5	178.5	181.5	227.5	225	2.5	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1350-L12C	164.5	205.5	208.5	254.5	252	2.5	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1350-L15C	205.0	245.5	248.5	294.5	292	2.5	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1350-L20C	272.5	313.5	316.5	362.5	360	2.5	14	2
13.6	3	☐	MPS1-1360S-DIN	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1360S-DIN-C	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1360L-DIN	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1360L-DIN-C	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1360-PC	29.3	56.1	56.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1360-L8C	111.6	156.8	159.8	205.8	203	2.8	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1360-L10C	138.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1360-L12C	165.7	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1360-L15C	206.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1360-L20C	274.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
13.7	3	☐	MPS1-1370S-DIN	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1370S-DIN-C	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1370L-DIN	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1370L-DIN-C	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1370-PC	29.6	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1370-L8C	112.4	156.8	159.8	205.8	203	2.8	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1370-L10C	139.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1370-L12C	166.9	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1370-L15C	208.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1370-L20C	276.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
13.8	3	☐	MPS1-1380S-DIN	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1380S-DIN-C	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1-1380L-DIN	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1380L-DIN-C	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	☐	MPS1-1380-PC	29.8	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1380-L8C	113.3	156.9	159.9	205.9	203	2.9	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1-1380-L10C	140.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1-1380-L12C	168.1	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1-1380-L15C	209.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1-1380-L20C	278.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.9	3	☐	**MPS1-1390S-DIN**	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1390S-DIN-C**	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1390L-DIN**	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1390L-DIN-C**	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	☐	**MPS1-1390-PC**	30.0	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1390-L8C**	114.1	156.9	159.9	205.9	203	2.9	14	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1390-L10C**	141.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	☐	**MPS1-1390-L12C**	169.3	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	☐	**MPS1-1390-L15C**	211.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	☐	**MPS1-1390-L20C**	280.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
14.0	3	☐	**MPS1-1400S-DIN**	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1400S-DIN-C**	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1400L-DIN**	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1400L-DIN-C**	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	●	**MPS1-1400-PC**	30.2	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	**MPS1-1400-L8C**	114.9	156.9	159.9	205.9	203	2.9	14	2
	10	☐	**MPS1-1400-L10C**	142.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	●	**MPS1-1400-L12C**	170.5	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	●	**MPS1-1400-L15C**	212.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	●	**MPS1-1400-L20C**	282.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
14.2	3	☐	**MPS1-1420S-DIN**	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1420S-DIN-C**	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1420L-DIN**	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1420L-DIN-C**	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
14.5	3	☐	**MPS1-1450S-DIN**	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1450S-DIN-C**	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1450L-DIN**	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1450L-DIN-C**	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
15.0	3	☐	**MPS1-1500S-DIN**	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1500S-DIN-C**	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1500L-DIN**	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1500L-DIN-C**	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
15.5	3	☐	**MPS1-1550S-DIN**	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1550S-DIN-C**	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1550L-DIN**	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1550L-DIN-C**	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
16.0	3	☐	**MPS1-1600S-DIN**	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1600S-DIN-C**	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1600L-DIN**	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1600L-DIN-C**	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
16.5	3	☐	**MPS1-1650S-DIN**	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1650S-DIN-C**	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1650L-DIN**	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1650L-DIN-C**	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
17.0	3	☐	**MPS1-1700S-DIN**	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1700S-DIN-C**	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1700L-DIN**	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1700L-DIN-C**	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
17.5	3	☐	**MPS1-1750S-DIN**	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1750S-DIN-C**	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1750L-DIN**	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1750L-DIN-C**	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
18.0	3	☐	**MPS1-1800S-DIN**	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1800S-DIN-C**	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1800L-DIN**	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1800L-DIN-C**	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	2
18.5	3	☐	**MPS1-1850S-DIN**	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1850S-DIN-C**	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1850L-DIN**	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1850L-DIN-C**	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
19.0	3	☐	**MPS1-1900S-DIN**	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1900S-DIN-C**	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1900L-DIN**	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1900L-DIN-C**	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
19.5	3	☐	**MPS1-1950S-DIN**	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	●	**MPS1-1950S-DIN-C**	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-1950L-DIN**	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	●	**MPS1-1950L-DIN-C**	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
20.0	3	☐	**MPS1-2000S-DIN**	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	●	**MPS1-2000S-DIN-C**	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	5	☐	**MPS1-2000L-DIN**	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	●	**MPS1-2000L-DIN-C**	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2

● : Inventory maintained. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

● MPS1 DRILL (3xDC – 40xDC)

DC	L x DC		P			M	K		
			Mild Steel, Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel			Stainless Steel	Cast Iron		
			≤ 180 HB	180–250 HB	280–350 HB		≤ 350 MPa	≤ 450 MPa	≤ 800 MPa
3	3–8	Vc m/min	100 (60–150)	90 (60–140)	80 (50–110)	40 (20–50)	90 (60–100)	80 (50–90)	60 (40–80)
		f mm/rev	0.15 (0.1–0.2)	0.15 (0.1–0.19)	0.12 (0.1–0.14)	0.08 (0.06–0.12)	0.15 (0.1–0.2)	0.12 (0.08–0.16)	0.09 (0.06–0.12)
	10–25	Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	40 (20–60)	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	—
		f mm/rev	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	0.15 (0.09–0.22)	0.07 (0.05–0.09)	0.19 (0.11–0.26)	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	—
	30–40	Vc m/min	75 (40–95)	75 (40–85)	65 (40–75)	30 (20–50)	75 (45–95)	30 (20–50)	—
		f mm/rev	0.14 (0.08–0.19)	0.14 (0.08–0.19)	0.15 (0.07–0.18)	0.06 (0.04–0.07)	0.15 (0.09–0.21)	0.14 (0.08–0.19)	—
4	3–8	Vc m/min	120 (70–170)	100 (70–160)	90 (60–120)	40 (30–50)	100 (70–110)	90 (60–100)	70 (50–90)
		f mm/rev	0.19 (0.12–0.25)	0.18 (0.12–0.24)	0.15 (0.12–0.18)	0.09 (0.07–0.13)	0.21 (0.12–0.3)	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	0.13 (0.08–0.18)
	10–25	Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	40 (20–60)	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	—
		f mm/rev	0.2 (0.12–0.3)	0.2 (0.12–0.3)	0.18 (0.11–0.27)	0.08 (0.06–0.1)	0.22(0.13–0.33)	0.2 (0.12–0.3)	—
	30–40	Vc m/min	75 (40–95)	75 (40–85)	65 (40–75)	30 (20–50)	75 (45–95)	30 (20–50)	—
		f mm/rev	0.16 (0.1–0.24)	0.16 (0.1–0.24)	0.18 (0.09–0.22)	0.06 (0.05–0.08)	0.18 (0.1–0.26)	0.16 (0.1–0.24)	—
5	3–8	Vc m/min	130 (80–190)	110 (80–180)	90 (70–140)	40 (30–50)	110 (80–130)	90 (70–120)	70 (60–100)
		f mm/rev	0.23 (0.15–0.3)	0.22 (0.15–0.29)	0.19 (0.15–0.22)	0.11 (0.08–0.16)	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	0.21 (0.14–0.28)	0.17 (0.12–0.22)
	10–25	Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	40 (20–60)	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	—
		f mm/rev	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	0.22 (0.14–0.32)	0.1 (0.07–0.12)	0.28 (0.17–0.39)	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	—
	30–40	Vc m/min	75 (40–95)	75 (40–85)	65 (40–75)	30 (20–50)	75 (45–95)	30 (20–50)	—
		f mm/rev	0.2 (0.12–0.28)	0.2 (0.12–0.28)	0.22 (0.11–0.26)	0.08 (0.06–0.1)	0.22 (0.13–0.31)	0.2 (0.12–0.28)	—
6	3–8	Vc m/min	140 (90–210)	120 (90–190)	100 (80–150)	50 (40–70)	120 (90–140)	100 (80–130)	80 (70–110)
		f mm/rev	0.27 (0.18–0.35)	0.26 (0.18–0.33)	0.22 (0.18–0.25)	0.14 (0.11–0.18)	0.29 (0.18–0.4)	0.25 (0.16–0.34)	0.2 (014–0.26)
	10–25	Vc m/min	110 (70–120)	100 (60–110)	90 (40–110)	50 (20–60)	100 (60–110)	100 (60–110)	—
		f mm/rev	0.27 (0.17–0.37)	0.24 (0.15–0.33)	0.24 (0.15–0.33)	0.12 (0.08–0.16)	0.3 (0.19–0.41)	0.27 (0.17–0.37)	—
	30–40	Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	75 (40–85)	40 (20–60)	90 (60–110)	40 (30–60)	—
		f mm/rev	0.22 (0.14–0.3)	0.22 (0.14–0.3)	0.24 (0.12–0.26)	0.1 (0.06–0.13)	0.24 (0.15–0.33)	0.22 (0.14–0.3)	—
8	3–8	Vc m/min	160 (100–240)	140 (100–220)	120 (90–170)	50 (40–70)	140 (100–160)	120 (90–150)	100 (80–130)
		f mm/rev	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.29 (0.2–0.38)	0.24 (0.2–0.27)	0.15 (0.12–0.2)	0.33 (0.2–0.45)	0.28 (0.18–0.38)	0.23 (0.16–0.3)
	10–25	Vc m/min	110 (70–120)	100 (60–110)	90 (40–110)	50 (20–60)	100 (60–110)	100 (60–110)	—
		f mm/rev	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.27 (0.18–0.36)	0.14 (0.1–0.17)	0.33 (0.22–0.44)	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	—
	30–40	Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	75 (40–85)	40 (20–50)	90 (60–100)	40 (30–60)	—
		f mm/rev	0.24 (0.16–0.32)	0.24 (0.16–0.32)	0.27 (0.14–0.29)	0.11 (0.08–0.14)	0.26 (0.18–0.35)	0.24 (0.16–0.32)	—
10	3–8	Vc m/min	170 (100–250)	150 (100–230)	130 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	150 (100–170)	130 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
		f mm/rev	0.33 (0.2–0.45)	0.32 (0.2–0.43)	0.25 (0.2–0.3)	0.16 (0.12–0.22)	0.35 (0.2–0.5)	0.29 (0.18–0.4)	0.24 (0.16–0.32)
	10–25	Vc m/min	110 (70–120)	100 (60–110)	90 (40–110)	50 (20–60)	100 (60–110)	100 (60–110)	—
		f mm/rev	0.32 (0.22–0.42)	0.32 (0.22–0.42)	0.29 (0.2–0.38)	0.15 (0.12–0.18)	0.35 (0.24–0.46)	0.32 (0.22–0.42)	—
	30–40	Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	75 (40–95)	40 (20–50)	90 (60–100)	40 (30–60)	—
		f mm/rev	0.26 (0.18–0.34)	0.26 (0.18–0.34)	0.29 (0.16–0.3)	0.12 (0.1–0.14)	0.28 (0.19–0.37)	0.26 (0.18–0.34)	—
12	3–8	Vc m/min	180 (100–250)	160 (100–230)	140 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	160 (100–170)	140 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
		f mm/rev	0.35 (0.2–0.5)	0.34 (0.2–0.48)	0.27 (0.2–0.34)	0.18 (0.14–0.24)	0.4 (0.2–0.6)	0.31 (0.18–0.44)	0.25 (0.16–0.34)
	10–25	Vc m/min	130 (90–150)	120 (80–140)	100 (60–110)	60 (25–65)	120 (90–140)	120 (90–140)	—
		f mm/rev	0.34 (0.24–0.44)	0.34 (0.24–0.44)	0.3 (0.22–0.4)	0.17 (0.14–0.19)	0.37 (0.26–0.48)	0.34 (0.24–0.44)	—
	30–40	Vc m/min	105 (55–125)	95 (55–105)	80 (40–100)	50 (20–60)	105 (65–115)	50 (40–70)	—
		f mm/rev	0.27 (0.19–0.35)	0.27 (0.19–0.35)	0.3 (0.18–0.32)	0.14 (0.11–0.15)	0.3 (0.21–0.38)	0.27 (0.19–0.35)	—
16	3–8	Vc m/min	180 (100–250)	160 (100–230)	140 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	160 (100–170)	140 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
		f mm/rev	0.38 (0.2–0.55)	0.36 (0.2–0.52)	0.28 (0.2–0.36)	0.19 (0.15–0.26)	0.43 (0.2–0..65)	0.33 (0.18–0.48)	0.27 (0.16–0.38)
	10–25	Vc m/min	130 (90–150)	120 (80–140)	100 (60–110)	60 (25–65)	120 (90–140)	120 (90–140)	—
		f mm/rev	0.36 (0.26–0.46)	0.36 (0.26–0.46)	0.32 (0.23–0.41)	0.17 (0.14–0.19)	0.4 (0.29–0.48)	0.36 (0.26–0.46)	—
20	3–8	Vc m/min	180 (100–250)	160 (100–230)	140 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	160 (100–170)	140 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
		f mm/rev	0.4 (0.2–0.6)	0.39 (0.2–0.57)	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.21 (0.16–0.28)	0.45 (0.2–0.7)	0.35 (0.18–0.52)	0.28 (0.16–0.4)

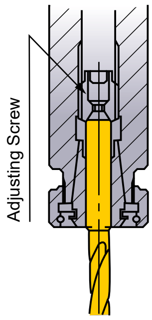
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M060
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

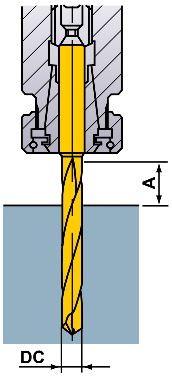
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MPS1 LONG TYPE DRILL

Drill Holding



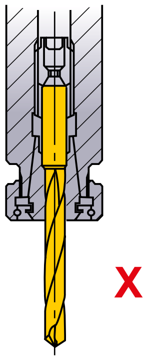
Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill Length



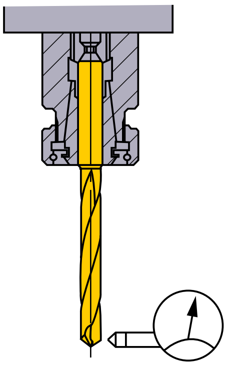
A ≥ DC x 1.5

Drill Installation



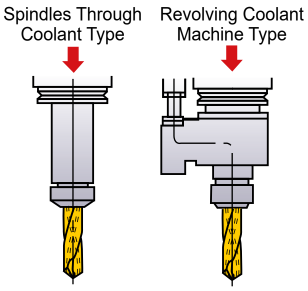
Do not clamp on the flutes.

Installation Tolerance



Run-out ≤ 0.03mm

Through Coolant Type



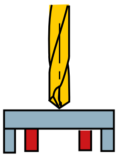
Coolant pressure is approx. 5−10 bar (<ϕ5:2−30 bar).

Coolant Handling

1) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole of small diameter drills. Always use a fine mesh filter as a preventative measure.

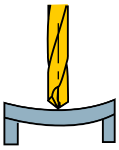
2) Dirt and dust particles adhere to the oil in old coolant and prevent an efficient flow. Regular coolant exchange is recommended.

Thin Workpiece



OK

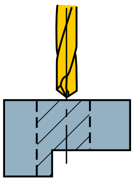
Support the Workpiece



X

If Bending Occurs

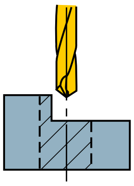
Interrupted Cutting



One Process

OK

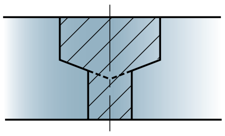
①Lower the feed when drillng the interrupted part.



Requires Prior Machining

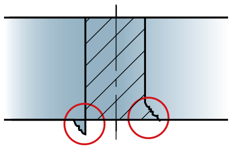
①Spot face with an end mill prior to drilling.

Stepped Holes



①Divide the two processes.
②Drill the larger hole first.
*A tool for machining both chamfer and spot face can be produced to order.

Burring and Workpiece Chipping



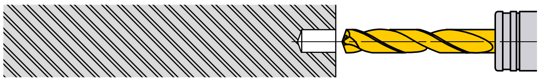
①Lower the feed rate by 50% at the end of through cutting.
②Add a 45°chamfer.
③Change the point angle.

HOW TO USE LONG TYPE DRILLS

FLAT FACE DRILLING

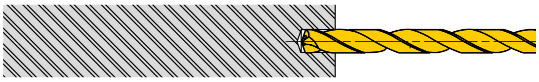
● Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



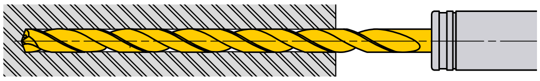
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



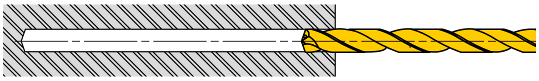
①Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2—0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5—1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 4. Drill retraction

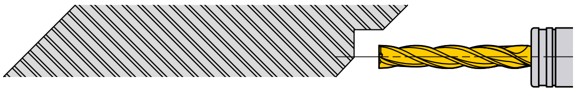


①After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about 0.5—1mm short of the hole end. (Revolution of around 1000min^{-1})
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
③Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20—30m/min and feed rate of 0.2—0.3mm/rev.

INTERRUPTED DRILLING

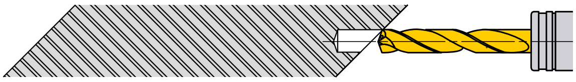
● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



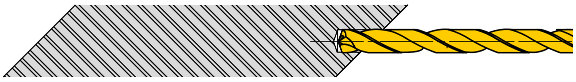
①Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



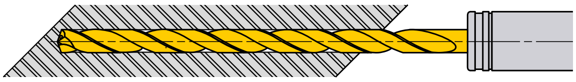
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



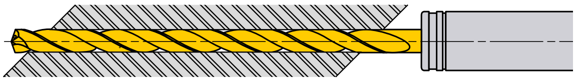
①Penetrate the guide hole at a low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2—0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5—1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



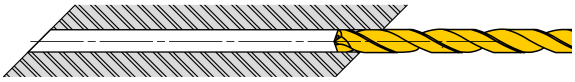
①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



①When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
②Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■ 6. Drill retraction



①Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20—30m/min and feed rate of 0.2—0.3mm/rev.
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

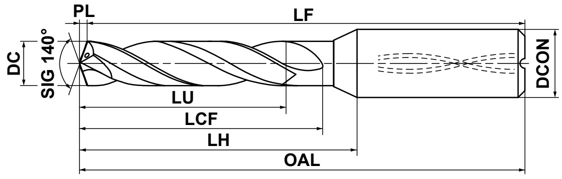
- ● From 3—40 L/D hole depth.
- ● MPS double margin type for accurate and reliable drilling.

P M K N S H

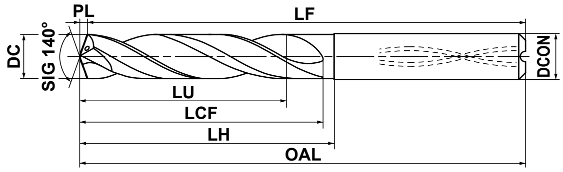
Internal Coolant

	3≤D1≤6	6<D1≤10	10<D1≤18	18<D1≤20
DIN type	+0.010 −0.002	+0.010 −0.005	+0.005 −0.013	+0.005 −0.016
Others	0 −0.012	0 −0.015	0 −0.018	0 −0.021
h6	0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011	0 −0.013

●Type 1 Cylindrical shank type with taper neck



●Type 2 Cylindrical shank type



DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	Type
3.0	3	☐	MPS0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0300L-DIN-C	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0300-L8C	24.5	33.5	36.5	73.5	73	0.5	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0300-L10C	30.5	39.5	42.5	79.5	79	0.5	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0300-L12C	36.5	45.5	48.5	85.5	85	0.5	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0300-L15C	45.5	54.5	57.5	94.5	94	0.5	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0300-L20C	60.5	69.5	72.5	109.5	109	0.5	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0300-L25C	75.5	84.5	87.5	124.5	124	0.5	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0300-L30C	90.5	99.5	102.5	139.5	139	0.5	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0300-L35C	105.5	115.5	121.5	158.5	158	0.5	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0300-L40C	120.5	130.5	136.5	173.5	173	0.5	6	1
3.05	3	☐	MPS0305S-DIN-C	15.0	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0305L-DIN-C	23.0	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
3.1	3	☐	MPS0310S-DIN-C	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0310L-DIN-C	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0310-L8C	25.4	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0310-L10C	31.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0310-L12C	37.8	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0310-L15C	47.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0310-L20C	62.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0310-L25C	78.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0310-L30C	93.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0310-L35C	109.1	125.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0310-L40C	124.6	140.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.2	3	☐	MPS0320S-DIN-C	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0320L-DIN-C	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0320-L8C	26.2	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0320-L10C	32.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0320-L12C	39.0	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0320-L15C	48.6	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0320-L20C	64.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0320-L25C	80.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0320-L30C	96.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0320-L35C	112.6	125.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0320-L40C	128.6	140.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	Type
3.3	3	☐	MPS0330S-DIN-C	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0330L-DIN-C	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0330-L8C	27.0	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0330-L10C	33.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0330-L12C	40.2	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0330-L15C	50.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0330-L20C	66.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0330-L25C	83.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0330-L30C	99.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0330-L35C	116.1	134.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0330-L40C	132.6	150.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.4	3	☐	MPS0340S-DIN-C	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0340L-DIN-C	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0340-L8C	27.8	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0340-L10C	34.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0340-L12C	41.4	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0340-L15C	51.6	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0340-L20C	68.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0340-L25C	85.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0340-L30C	102.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0340-L35C	119.6	134.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0340-L40C	136.6	150.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.5	3	☐	MPS0350S-DIN-C	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0350L-DIN-C	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0350-L8C	28.6	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0350-L10C	35.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0350-L12C	42.6	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0350-L15C	53.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0350-L20C	70.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0350-L25C	88.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0350-L30C	105.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0350-L35C	123.1	134.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0350-L40C	140.6	150.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1

With immediate effect, please change all future orders of the items marked in grey (MPS, MSL) to the MPS1 series.
This is because production will gradually be discontinued and will cease in March 2023.

☐ **: Non stock, produced to order only.**

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.6	3	☐	MPS0360S-DIN-C	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0360L-DIN-C	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0360-L8C	29.5	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0360-L10C	36.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0360-L12C	43.9	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0360-L15C	54.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0360-L20C	72.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0360-L25C	90.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0360-L30C	108.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0360-L35C	126.7	145.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0360-L40C	144.7	162.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
3.7	3	☐	MPS0370S-DIN-C	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0370L-DIN-C	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0370-L8C	30.3	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0370-L10C	37.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0370-L12C	45.1	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0370-L15C	56.2	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0370-L20C	74.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0370-L25C	93.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0370-L30C	111.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0370-L35C	130.2	145.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0370-L40C	148.7	162.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
3.8	3	☐	MPS0380S-DIN-C	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0380L-DIN-C	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0380-L8C	31.1	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0380-L10C	38.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0380-L12C	46.3	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0380-L15C	57.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0380-L20C	76.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0380-L25C	95.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0380-L30C	114.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0380-L35C	133.7	152.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0380-L40C	152.7	172.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
3.9	3	☐	MPS0390S-DIN-C	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0390L-DIN-C	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0390-L8C	31.9	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0390-L10C	39.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0390-L12C	47.5	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0390-L15C	59.2	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0390-L20C	78.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0390-L25C	98.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0390-L30C	117.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0390-L35C	137.2	152.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0390-L40C	156.7	172.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
4.0	3	☐	MPS0400S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0400L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0400-L8C	32.7	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0400-L10C	40.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0400-L12C	48.7	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0400-L15C	60.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0400-L20C	80.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0400-L25C	100.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0400-L30C	120.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0400-L35C	140.7	152.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0400-L40C	160.7	172.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.05	3	☐	MPS0405S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0405L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
4.1	3	☐	MPS0410S-DIN-C	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0410L-DIN-C	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0410-L8C	33.5	50.7	53.7	90.7	90	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0410-L10C	41.7	59.7	62.7	99.7	99	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0410-L12C	49.9	68.7	71.7	108.7	108	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0410-L15C	62.2	81.7	84.7	121.7	121	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0410-L20C	82.7	104.7	107.7	144.7	144	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0410-L25C	103.2	126.7	129.7	166.7	166	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0410-L30C	123.7	149.7	152.7	189.7	189	0.7	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0410-L35C	144.2	165.7	174.7	211.7	211	0.7	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0410-L40C	164.7	185.7	198.7	235.7	235	0.7	6	1
4.2	3	☐	MPS0420S-DIN-C	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0420L-DIN-C	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0420-L8C	34.4	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0420-L10C	42.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0420-L12C	51.2	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0420-L15C	63.8	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0420-L20C	84.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0420-L25C	105.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0420-L30C	126.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0420-L35C	147.8	165.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0420-L40C	168.8	185.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.3	3	☐	MPS0430S-DIN-C	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0430L-DIN-C	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0430-L8C	35.2	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0430-L10C	43.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0430-L12C	52.4	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0430-L15C	65.3	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0430-L20C	86.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0430-L25C	108.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0430-L30C	129.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0430-L35C	151.3	171.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0430-L40C	172.8	195.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.4	3	☐	MPS0440S-DIN-C	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0440L-DIN-C	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0440-L8C	36.0	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0440-L10C	44.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0440-L12C	53.6	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0440-L15C	66.8	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0440-L20C	88.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0440-L25C	110.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0440-L30C	132.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0440-L35C	154.8	171.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0440-L40C	176.8	195.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.5	3	☐	MPS0450S-DIN-C	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MPS0450L-DIN-C	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MPS0450-L8C	36.8	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MPS0450-L10C	45.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	☐	MPS0450-L12C	54.8	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MPS0450-L15C	68.3	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	MPS0450-L20C	90.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MPS0450-L25C	113.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	MPS0450-L30C	135.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	MPS0450-L35C	158.3	171.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	☐	MPS0450-L40C	180.8	195.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M077

TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.6	3	☐	**MPS0460S-DIN-C**	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0460L-DIN-C**	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0460-L8C**	37.6	55.8	58.8	95.8	95	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0460-L10C**	46.8	65.8	68.8	105.8	105	0.8	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0460-L12C**	56.0	75.8	78.8	115.8	115	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0460-L15C**	69.8	90.8	93.8	130.8	130	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0460-L20C**	92.8	115.8	118.8	155.8	155	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0460-L25C**	115.8	140.8	143.8	180.8	180	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0460-L30C**	138.8	165.8	168.8	205.8	205	0.8	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0460-L35C**	161.8	184.8	192.8	229.8	229	0.8	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0460-L40C**	184.8	204.8	217.8	254.8	254	0.8	6	1
4.65	3	☐	**MPS0465S-DIN-C**	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0465L-DIN-C**	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.7	3	☐	**MPS0470S-DIN-C**	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0470L-DIN-C**	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0470-L8C**	38.5	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0470-L10C**	47.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0470-L12C**	57.3	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0470-L15C**	71.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0470-L20C**	94.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0470-L25C**	118.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0470-L30C**	141.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0470-L35C**	165.4	184.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0470-L40C**	188.9	204.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	1
4.8	3	☐	**MPS0480S-DIN-C**	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0480L-DIN-C**	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0480-L8C**	39.3	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0480-L10C**	48.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0480-L12C**	58.5	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0480-L15C**	72.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0480-L20C**	96.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0480-L25C**	120.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0480-L30C**	144.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0480-L35C**	168.9	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0480-L40C**	192.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	1
4.9	3	☐	**MPS0490S-DIN-C**	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0490L-DIN-C**	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0490-L8C**	40.1	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0490-L10C**	49.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0490-L12C**	59.7	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0490-L15C**	74.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0490-L20C**	98.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0490-L25C**	123.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0490-L30C**	147.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0490-L35C**	172.4	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0490-L40C**	196.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	1
5.0	3	☐	**MPS0500S-DIN-C**	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0500L-DIN-C**	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0500-L8C**	40.9	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0500-L10C**	50.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0500-L12C**	60.9	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0500-L15C**	75.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0500-L20C**	100.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0500-L25C**	125.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0500-L30C**	150.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0500-L35C**	175.9	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0500-L40C**	200.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	1
5.05	3	☐	**MPS0505S-DIN-C**	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0505L-DIN-C**	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
5.1	3	☐	**MPS0510S-DIN-C**	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0510L-DIN-C**	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0510-L8C**	41.7	61.9	64.9	101.9	101	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0510-L10C**	51.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0510-L12C**	62.1	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0510-L15C**	77.4	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0510-L20C**	102.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0510-L25C**	128.4	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0510-L30C**	153.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0510-L35C**	179.4	203.9	211.9	248.9	248	0.9	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0510-L40C**	204.9	230.9	241.9	278.9	278	0.9	6	1
5.2	3	☐	**MPS0520S-DIN-C**	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0520L-DIN-C**	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0520-L8C**	42.5	61.9	64.9	101.9	101	0.9	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0520-L10C**	52.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0520-L12C**	63.3	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0520-L15C**	78.9	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0520-L20C**	104.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0520-L25C**	130.9	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0520-L30C**	156.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0520-L35C**	182.9	203.9	211.9	248.9	248	0.9	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0520-L40C**	208.9	230.9	241.9	278.9	278	0.9	6	1
5.3	3	☐	**MPS0530S-DIN-C**	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0530L-DIN-C**	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0530-L8C**	43.4	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0530-L10C**	54.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0530-L12C**	64.6	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0530-L15C**	80.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0530-L20C**	107.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0530-L25C**	133.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0530-L30C**	160.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0530-L35C**	186.5	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0530-L40C**	213.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	1
5.4	3	☐	**MPS0540S-DIN-C**	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0540L-DIN-C**	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0540-L8C**	44.2	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0540-L10C**	55.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0540-L12C**	65.8	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0540-L15C**	82.0	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0540-L20C**	109.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0540-L25C**	136.0	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0540-L30C**	163.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0540-L35C**	190.0	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0540-L40C**	217.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	1
5.5	3	☐	**MPS0550S-DIN-C**	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0550L-DIN-C**	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0550-L8C**	45.0	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0550-L10C**	56.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0550-L12C**	67.0	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0550-L15C**	83.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0550-L20C**	111.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0550-L25C**	138.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0550-L30C**	166.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0550-L35C**	193.5	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0550-L40C**	221.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	1

☐ **: Non stock, produced to order only.**

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.55	3	☐	**MPS0555S-DIN-C**	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0555L-DIN-C**	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
5.6	3	☐	**MPS0560S-DIN-C**	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0560L-DIN-C**	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0560-L8C**	45.8	67.0	70.0	107.0	106	1.0	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0560-L10C**	57.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0560-L12C**	68.2	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0560-L15C**	85.0	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0560-L20C**	113.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0560-L25C**	141.0	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0560-L30C**	169.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0560-L35C**	197.0	223.0	231.0	268.0	267	1.0	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0560-L40C**	225.0	251.0	262.0	299.0	298	1.0	6	1
5.7	3	☐	**MPS0570S-DIN-C**	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0570L-DIN-C**	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0570-L8C**	46.6	67.0	70.0	107.0	106	1.0	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0570-L10C**	58.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0570-L12C**	69.4	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0570-L15C**	86.5	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0570-L20C**	115.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0570-L25C**	143.5	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0570-L30C**	172.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0570-L35C**	200.5	223.0	231.0	268.0	267	1.0	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0570-L40C**	229.0	251.0	262.0	299.0	298	1.0	6	1
5.8	3	☐	**MPS0580S-DIN-C**	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0580L-DIN-C**	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0580-L8C**	47.5	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0580-L10C**	59.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0580-L12C**	70.7	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0580-L15C**	88.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0580-L20C**	117.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0580-L25C**	146.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0580-L30C**	175.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0580-L35C**	204.1	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0580-L40C**	233.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	1
5.9	3	☐	**MPS0590S-DIN-C**	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	☐	**MPS0590L-DIN-C**	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	8	☐	**MPS0590-L8C**	48.3	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	1
	10	☐	**MPS0590-L10C**	60.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	1
	12	☐	**MPS0590-L12C**	71.9	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	1
	15	☐	**MPS0590-L15C**	89.6	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	1
	20	☐	**MPS0590-L20C**	119.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	1
	25	☐	**MPS0590-L25C**	148.6	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	1
	30	☐	**MPS0590-L30C**	178.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	1
	35	☐	**MPS0590-L35C**	207.6	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	1
	40	☐	**MPS0590-L40C**	237.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	1
6.0	3	☐	**MPS0600S-DIN-C**	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	5	☐	**MPS0600L-DIN-C**	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	8	☐	**MPS0600-L8C**	49.1	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	2
	10	☐	**MPS0600-L10C**	61.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	2
	12	☐	**MPS0600-L12C**	73.1	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	2
	15	☐	**MPS0600-L15C**	91.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	2
	20	☐	**MPS0600-L20C**	121.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	2
	25	☐	**MPS0600-L25C**	151.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	2
	30	☐	**MPS0600-L30C**	181.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	2
	35	☐	**MPS0600-L35C**	211.1	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	2
	40	☐	**MPS0600-L40C**	241.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.05	3	☐	**MPS0605S-DIN-C**	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0605L-DIN-C**	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
6.1	3	☐	**MPS0610S-DIN-C**	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0610L-DIN-C**	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0610-L8C**	49.9	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0610-L10C**	62.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0610-L12C**	74.3	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0610-L15C**	92.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0610-L20C**	123.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0610-L25C**	153.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0610-L30C**	184.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0610-L35C**	214.6	241.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0610-L40C**	245.1	271.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	1
6.2	3	☐	**MPS0620S-DIN-C**	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0620L-DIN-C**	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0620-L8C**	50.7	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0620-L10C**	63.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0620-L12C**	75.5	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0620-L15C**	94.1	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0620-L20C**	125.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0620-L25C**	156.1	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0620-L30C**	187.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0620-L35C**	218.1	241.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0620-L40C**	249.1	271.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	1
6.3	3	☐	**MPS0630S-DIN-C**	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0630L-DIN-C**	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0630-L8C**	51.5	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0630-L10C**	64.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0630-L12C**	76.7	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0630-L15C**	95.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0630-L20C**	127.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0630-L25C**	158.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0630-L30C**	190.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0630-L35C**	221.6	248.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0630-L40C**	253.1	281.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	1
6.4	3	☐	**MPS0640S-DIN-C**	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0640L-DIN-C**	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0640-L8C**	52.4	73.2	76.2	113.2	112	1.2	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0640-L10C**	65.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0640-L12C**	78.0	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0640-L15C**	97.2	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0640-L20C**	129.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0640-L25C**	161.2	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0640-L30C**	193.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0640-L35C**	225.2	248.2	250.2	287.2	286	1.2	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0640-L40C**	257.2	281.2	284.2	321.2	320	1.2	8	1
6.5	3	☐	**MPS0650S-DIN-C**	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0650L-DIN-C**	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0650-L8C**	53.2	73.2	76.2	113.2	112	1.2	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0650-L10C**	66.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0650-L12C**	79.2	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0650-L15C**	98.7	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0650-L20C**	131.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0650-L25C**	163.7	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0650-L30C**	196.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0650-L35C**	228.7	248.2	250.2	287.2	286	1.2	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0650-L40C**	261.2	281.2	284.2	321.2	320	1.2	8	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ **M077**
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ **P001**

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.6	3	☐	MPS0660S-DIN-C	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0660L-DIN-C	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0660-L8C	54.0	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0660-L10C	67.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0660-L12C	80.4	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0660-L15C	100.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0660-L20C	133.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0660-L25C	166.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0660-L30C	199.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0660-L35C	232.2	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0660-L40C	265.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	1
6.7	3	☐	MPS0670S-DIN-C	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0670L-DIN-C	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0670-L8C	54.8	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0670-L10C	68.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0670-L12C	81.6	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0670-L15C	101.7	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0670-L20C	135.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0670-L25C	168.7	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0670-L30C	202.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0670-L35C	235.7	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0670-L40C	269.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	1
6.8	3	☐	MPS0680S-DIN-C	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0680L-DIN-C	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0680-L8C	55.6	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0680-L10C	69.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0680-L12C	82.8	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0680-L15C	103.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0680-L20C	137.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0680-L25C	171.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0680-L30C	205.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0680-L35C	239.2	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0680-L40C	273.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	1
6.9	3	☐	MPS0690S-DIN-C	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0690L-DIN-C	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0690-L8C	56.5	78.3	81.3	118.3	117	1.3	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0690-L10C	70.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0690-L12C	84.1	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0690-L15C	104.8	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0690-L20C	139.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0690-L25C	173.8	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0690-L30C	208.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0690-L35C	242.8	267.3	269.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0690-L40C	277.3	301.3	304.3	341.3	340	1.3	8	1
7.0	3	☐	MPS0700S-DIN-C	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0700L-DIN-C	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0700-L8C	57.3	78.3	81.3	118.3	117	1.3	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0700-L10C	71.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0700-L12C	85.3	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0700-L15C	106.3	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0700-L20C	141.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0700-L25C	176.3	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0700-L30C	211.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0700-L35C	246.3	267.3	269.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0700-L40C	281.3	301.3	304.3	341.3	340	1.3	8	1
7.1	3	☐	MPS0710S-DIN-C	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0710L-DIN-C	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0710-L8C	58.1	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0710-L10C	72.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0710-L12C	86.5	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0710-L15C	107.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0710-L20C	143.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0710-L25C	178.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0710-L30C	214.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0710-L35C	249.8	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0710-L40C	285.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	1
7.2	3	☐	MPS0720S-DIN-C	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0720L-DIN-C	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0720-L8C	58.9	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0720-L10C	73.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0720-L12C	87.7	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0720-L15C	109.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0720-L20C	145.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0720-L25C	181.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0720-L30C	217.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0720-L35C	253.3	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0720-L40C	289.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	1
7.3	3	☐	MPS0730S-DIN-C	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0730L-DIN-C	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0730-L8C	59.7	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0730-L10C	74.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0730-L12C	88.9	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0730-L15C	110.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0730-L20C	147.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0730-L25C	183.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0730-L30C	220.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0730-L35C	256.8	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0730-L40C	293.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	1
7.4	3	☐	MPS0740S-DIN-C	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0740L-DIN-C	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0740-L8C	60.5	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0740-L10C	75.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0740-L12C	90.1	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0740-L15C	112.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0740-L20C	149.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0740-L25C	186.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0740-L30C	223.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0740-L35C	260.3	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0740-L40C	297.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	1
7.5	3	☐	MPS0750S-DIN-C	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	MPS0750L-DIN-C	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	8	☐	MPS0750-L8C	61.4	84.4	87.4	124.4	123	1.4	8	1
	10	☐	MPS0750-L10C	76.4	99.4	102.4	139.4	138	1.4	8	1
	12	☐	MPS0750-L12C	91.4	114.4	117.4	154.4	153	1.4	8	1
	15	☐	MPS0750-L15C	113.9	136.4	139.4	176.4	175	1.4	8	1
	20	☐	MPS0750-L20C	151.4	174.4	177.4	214.4	213	1.4	8	1
	25	☐	MPS0750-L25C	188.9	211.4	214.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	1
	30	☐	MPS0750-L30C	226.4	249.4	252.4	289.4	288	1.4	8	1
	35	☐	MPS0750-L35C	263.9	286.4	288.4	325.4	324	1.4	8	1
	40	☐	MPS0750-L40C	301.4	321.4	323.4	360.4	359	1.4	8	1

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.6	3	☐	**MPS0760S-DIN-C**	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0760L-DIN-C**	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0760-L8C**	62.2	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0760-L10C**	77.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0760-L12C**	92.6	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0760-L15C**	115.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0760-L20C**	153.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0760-L25C**	191.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0760-L30C**	229.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0760-L35C**	267.4	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0760-L40C**	305.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	1
7.7	3	☐	**MPS0770S-DIN-C**	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0770L-DIN-C**	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0770-L8C**	63.0	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0770-L10C**	78.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0770-L12C**	93.8	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0770-L15C**	116.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0770-L20C**	155.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0770-L25C**	193.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0770-L30C**	232.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0770-L35C**	270.9	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0770-L40C**	309.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	1
7.8	3	☐	**MPS0780S-DIN-C**	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0780L-DIN-C**	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0780-L8C**	63.8	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0780-L10C**	79.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0780-L12C**	95.0	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0780-L15C**	118.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0780-L20C**	157.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0780-L25C**	196.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0780-L30C**	235.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0780-L35C**	274.4	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0780-L40C**	313.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	1
7.9	3	☐	**MPS0790S-DIN-C**	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MPS0790L-DIN-C**	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	8	☐	**MPS0790-L8C**	64.6	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	1
	10	☐	**MPS0790-L10C**	80.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	1
	12	☐	**MPS0790-L12C**	96.2	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	1
	15	☐	**MPS0790-L15C**	119.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	1
	20	☐	**MPS0790-L20C**	159.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	1
	25	☐	**MPS0790-L25C**	198.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	1
	30	☐	**MPS0790-L30C**	238.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	1
	35	☐	**MPS0790-L35C**	277.9	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	1
	40	☐	**MPS0790-L40C**	317.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	1
8.0	3	☐	**MPS0800S-DIN-C**	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	2
	5	☐	**MPS0800L-DIN-C**	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
	8	☐	**MPS0800-L8C**	65.5	89.5	92.5	129.5	128	1.5	8	2
	10	☐	**MPS0800-L10C**	81.5	105.5	108.5	145.5	144	1.5	8	2
	12	☐	**MPS0800-L12C**	97.5	121.5	124.5	161.5	160	1.5	8	2
	15	☐	**MPS0800-L15C**	121.5	145.5	148.5	185.5	184	1.5	8	2
	20	☐	**MPS0800-L20C**	161.5	185.5	188.5	225.5	224	1.5	8	2
	25	☐	**MPS0800-L25C**	201.5	225.5	228.5	265.5	264	1.5	8	2
	30	☐	**MPS0800-L30C**	241.5	265.5	268.5	305.5	304	1.5	8	2
	35	☐	**MPS0800-L35C**	281.5	305.5	307.5	344.5	343	1.5	8	2
	40	☐	**MPS0800-L40C**	321.5	341.5	342.5	379.5	378	1.5	8	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.05	3	☐	**MPS0805S-DIN-C**	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MPS0805L-DIN-C**	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
8.1	3	☐	**MPS0810S-DIN-C**	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MPS0810L-DIN-C**	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	8	☐	**MPS0810-L8C**	66.3	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	1
	10	☐	**MPS0810-L10C**	82.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	1
	12	☐	**MPS0810-L12C**	98.7	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	1
	15	☐	**MPS0810-L15C**	123.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	1
	20	☐	**MPS0810-L20C**	163.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	1
	25	☐	**MPS0810-L25C**	204.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	1
	30	☐	**MPS0810-L30C**	244.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	1
	35	☐	**MPS0810-L35C**	285.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	1
	40	☐	**MPS0810-L40C**	325.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	1
8.2	3	☐	**MPS0820S-DIN-C**	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MPS0820L-DIN-C**	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	8	☐	**MPS0820-L8C**	67.1	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	1
	10	☐	**MPS0820-L10C**	83.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	1
	12	☐	**MPS0820-L12C**	99.9	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	1
	15	☐	**MPS0820-L15C**	124.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	1
	20	☐	**MPS0820-L20C**	165.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	1
	25	☐	**MPS0820-L25C**	206.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	1
	30	☐	**MPS0820-L30C**	247.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	1
	35	☐	**MPS0820-L35C**	288.5	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	1
	40	☐	**MPS0820-L40C**	329.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	1
8.3	3	☐	**MPS0830S-DIN-C**	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MPS0830L-DIN-C**	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	8	☐	**MPS0830-L8C**	67.9	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	1
	10	☐	**MPS0830-L10C**	84.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	1
	12	☐	**MPS0830-L12C**	101.1	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	1
	15	☐	**MPS0830-L15C**	126.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	1
	20	☐	**MPS0830-L20C**	167.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	1
	25	☐	**MPS0830-L25C**	209.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	1
	30	☐	**MPS0830-L30C**	250.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	1
	35	☐	**MPS0830-L35C**	292.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	1
	40	☐	**MPS0830-L40C**	333.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	1
8.4	3	☐	**MPS0840S-DIN-C**	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MPS0840L-DIN-C**	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	8	☐	**MPS0840-L8C**	68.7	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	1
	10	☐	**MPS0840-L10C**	85.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	1
	12	☐	**MPS0840-L12C**	102.3	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	1
	15	☐	**MPS0840-L15C**	127.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	1
	20	☐	**MPS0840-L20C**	169.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	1
	25	☐	**MPS0840-L25C**	211.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	1
	30	☐	**MPS0840-L30C**	253.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	1
	35	☐	**MPS0840-L35C**	295.5	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	1
	40	☐	**MPS0840-L40C**	337.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	1
8.5	3	☐	**MPS0850S-DIN-C**	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MPS0850L-DIN-C**	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	8	☐	**MPS0850-L8C**	69.5	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	1
	10	☐	**MPS0850-L10C**	86.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	1
	12	☐	**MPS0850-L12C**	103.5	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	1
	15	☐	**MPS0850-L15C**	129.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	1
	20	☐	**MPS0850-L20C**	171.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	1
	25	☐	**MPS0850-L25C**	214.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	1
	30	☐	**MPS0850-L30C**	256.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	1
	35	☐	**MPS0850-L35C**	299.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	1
	40	☐	**MPS0850-L40C**	341.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M077
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.6	3	☐	MPS0860S-DIN-C	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0860L-DIN-C	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0860-L8C	70.4	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0860-L10C	87.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0860-L12C	104.8	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0860-L15C	130.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0860-L20C	173.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0860-L25C	216.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0860-L30C	259.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0860-L35C	302.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	1
	40	☐	MPS0860-L40C	345.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	1
8.7	3	☐	MPS0870S-DIN-C	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0870L-DIN-C	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0870-L8C	71.2	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0870-L10C	88.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0870-L12C	106.0	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0870-L15C	132.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0870-L20C	175.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0870-L25C	219.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0870-L30C	262.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0870-L35C	306.1	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	1
	40	☐	MPS0870-L40C	349.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	1
8.8	3	☐	MPS0880S-DIN-C	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0880L-DIN-C	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0880-L8C	72.0	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0880-L10C	89.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0880-L12C	107.2	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0880-L15C	133.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0880-L20C	177.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0880-L25C	221.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0880-L30C	265.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0880-L35C	309.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	1
	40	☐	MPS0880-L40C	353.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	1
8.9	3	☐	MPS0890S-DIN-C	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0890L-DIN-C	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0890-L8C	72.8	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0890-L10C	90.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0890-L12C	108.4	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0890-L15C	135.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0890-L20C	179.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0890-L25C	224.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0890-L30C	268.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0890-L35C	313.1	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	1
	40	☐	MPS0890-L40C	357.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	1
9.0	3	☐	MPS0900S-DIN-C	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0900L-DIN-C	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0900-L8C	73.6	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0900-L10C	91.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0900-L12C	109.6	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0900-L15C	136.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0900-L20C	181.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0900-L25C	226.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0900-L30C	271.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0900-L35C	316.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	1
	40	☐	MPS0900-L40C	361.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	1
9.1	3	☐	MPS0910S-DIN-C	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0910L-DIN-C	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0910-L8C	74.5	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0910-L10C	92.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0910-L12C	110.9	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0910-L15C	138.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0910-L20C	183.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0910-L25C	229.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0910-L30C	274.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0910-L35C	320.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	1
9.2	3	☐	MPS0920S-DIN-C	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0920L-DIN-C	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0920-L8C	75.3	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0920-L10C	93.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0920-L12C	112.1	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0920-L15C	139.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0920-L20C	185.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0920-L25C	231.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0920-L30C	277.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0920-L35C	323.7	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	1
9.3	3	☐	MPS0930S-DIN-C	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0930L-DIN-C	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0930-L8C	76.1	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0930-L10C	94.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0930-L12C	113.3	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0930-L15C	141.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0930-L20C	187.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0930-L25C	234.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0930-L30C	280.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0930-L35C	327.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	1
9.4	3	☐	MPS0940S-DIN-C	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0940L-DIN-C	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0940-L8C	76.9	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0940-L10C	95.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0940-L12C	114.5	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0940-L15C	142.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0940-L20C	189.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0940-L25C	236.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0940-L30C	283.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0940-L35C	330.7	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	1
9.5	3	☐	MPS0950S-DIN-C	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0950L-DIN-C	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0950-L8C	77.7	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0950-L10C	96.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0950-L12C	115.7	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0950-L15C	144.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0950-L20C	191.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0950-L25C	239.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0950-L30C	286.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0950-L35C	334.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	1
9.6	3	☐	MPS0960S-DIN-C	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0960L-DIN-C	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0960-L8C	78.5	111.7	114.7	155.7	154	1.7	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0960-L10C	97.7	131.7	134.7	175.7	174	1.7	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0960-L12C	116.9	151.7	154.7	195.7	194	1.7	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0960-L15C	145.7	181.7	184.7	225.7	224	1.7	10	1

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
9.6	20	☐	MPS0960-L20C	193.7	231.7	234.7	275.7	274	1.7	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0960-L25C	241.7	281.7	284.7	325.7	324	1.7	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0960-L30C	289.7	331.7	334.7	375.7	374	1.7	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0960-L35C	337.7	381.7	383.7	424.7	423	1.7	10	1
9.7	3	☐	MPS0970S-DIN-C	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0970L-DIN-C	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0970-L8C	79.4	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0970-L10C	98.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0970-L12C	118.2	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0970-L15C	147.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0970-L20C	195.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0970-L25C	244.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0970-L30C	292.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0970-L35C	341.3	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	1
9.8	3	☐	MPS0980S-DIN-C	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0980L-DIN-C	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0980-L8C	80.2	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0980-L10C	99.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0980-L12C	119.4	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0980-L15C	148.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0980-L20C	197.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0980-L25C	246.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0980-L30C	295.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0980-L35C	344.8	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	1
9.9	3	☐	MPS0990S-DIN-C	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	☐	MPS0990L-DIN-C	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	8	☐	MPS0990-L8C	81.0	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	1
	10	☐	MPS0990-L10C	100.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	1
	12	☐	MPS0990-L12C	120.6	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	1
	15	☐	MPS0990-L15C	150.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	1
	20	☐	MPS0990-L20C	199.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	1
	25	☐	MPS0990-L25C	249.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	1
	30	☐	MPS0990-L30C	298.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	1
	35	☐	MPS0990-L35C	348.3	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	1
10.0	3	☐	MPS1000S-DIN-C	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	☐	MPS1000L-DIN-C	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	8	☐	MPS1000-L8C	81.8	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	2
	10	☐	MPS1000-L10C	101.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	☐	MPS1000-L12C	121.8	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	☐	MPS1000-L15C	151.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	☐	MPS1000-L20C	201.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	☐	MPS1000-L25C	251.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	☐	MPS1000-L30C	301.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	☐	MPS1000-L35C	351.8	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2
10.05	3	☐	MPS1005S-DIN-C	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1005L-DIN-C	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	1
10.1	3	☐	MPS1010S-DIN-C	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1010L-DIN-C	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1010-L8C	82.6	117.8	120.8	166.8	165	1.8	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1010-L10C	102.8	138.8	141.8	187.8	186	1.8	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1010-L12C	123.0	159.8	162.8	208.8	207	1.8	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1010-L15C	153.3	190.8	193.8	239.8	238	1.8	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1010-L20C	203.8	243.8	246.8	292.8	291	1.8	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1010-L25C	254.3	295.8	298.8	344.8	343	1.8	12	1
10.2	3	☐	MPS1020S-DIN-C	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1020L-DIN-C	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1020-L8C	83.5	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1020-L10C	103.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1020-L12C	124.3	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1020-L15C	154.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1020-L20C	205.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1020-L25C	256.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	1
10.3	3	☐	MPS1030S-DIN-C	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1030L-DIN-C	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1030-L8C	84.3	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1030-L10C	104.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1030-L12C	125.5	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1030-L15C	156.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1030-L20C	207.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1030-L25C	259.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	1
10.4	3	☐	MPS1040S-DIN-C	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1040L-DIN-C	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1040-L8C	85.1	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1040-L10C	105.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1040-L12C	126.7	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1040-L15C	157.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1040-L20C	209.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1040-L25C	261.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	1
10.5	3	☐	MPS1050S-DIN-C	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1050L-DIN-C	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1050-L8C	85.9	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1050-L10C	106.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1050-L12C	127.9	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1050-L15C	159.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1050-L20C	211.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1050-L25C	264.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	1
10.6	3	☐	MPS1060S-DIN-C	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1060L-DIN-C	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1060-L8C	86.7	122.9	125.9	171.9	170	1.9	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1060-L10C	107.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1060-L12C	129.1	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1060-L15C	160.9	197.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1060-L20C	213.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1060-L25C	266.9	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	1
10.7	3	☐	MPS1070S-DIN-C	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1070L-DIN-C	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1070-L8C	87.5	122.9	125.9	171.9	170	1.9	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1070-L10C	108.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1070-L12C	130.3	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1070-L15C	162.4	197.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1070-L20C	215.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1070-L25C	269.4	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	1
10.8	3	☐	MPS1080S-DIN-C	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1080L-DIN-C	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1080-L8C	88.4	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1080-L10C	110.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1080-L12C	131.6	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1080-L15C	164.0	198.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1080-L20C	218.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1080-L25C	272.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M077
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MPS

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.9	3	☐	MPS1090S-DIN-C	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1090L-DIN-C	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1090-L8C	89.2	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1090-L10C	111.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1090-L12C	132.8	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1090-L15C	165.5	198.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1090-L20C	220.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1090-L25C	274.5	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	1
11.0	3	☐	MPS1100S-DIN-C	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1100L-DIN-C	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1100-L8C	90.0	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1100-L10C	112.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1100-L12C	134.0	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1100-L15C	167.0	198.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1100-L20C	222.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1100-L25C	277.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	1
11.1	3	☐	MPS1110S-DIN-C	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1110L-DIN-C	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1110-L8C	90.8	129.0	132.0	178.0	176	2.0	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1110-L10C	113.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1110-L12C	135.2	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1110-L15C	168.5	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1110-L20C	224.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1110-L25C	279.5	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	1
11.2	3	☐	MPS1120S-DIN-C	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1120L-DIN-C	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1120-L8C	91.6	129.0	132.0	178.0	176	2.0	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1120-L10C	114.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1120-L12C	136.4	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1120-L15C	170.0	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1120-L20C	226.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1120-L25C	282.0	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	1
11.3	3	☐	MPS1130S-DIN-C	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1130L-DIN-C	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1130-L8C	92.5	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1130-L10C	115.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1130-L12C	137.7	175.1	178.0	224.0	222	2.1	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1130-L15C	171.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1130-L20C	228.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1130-L25C	284.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	1
11.4	3	☐	MPS1140S-DIN-C	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1140L-DIN-C	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1140-L8C	93.3	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1140-L10C	116.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1140-L12C	138.9	175.1	178.0	224.0	222	2.1	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1140-L15C	173.1	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1140-L20C	230.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1140-L25C	287.1	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	1
11.5	3	☐	MPS1150S-DIN-C	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1150L-DIN-C	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1150-L8C	94.1	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1150-L10C	117.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1150-L12C	140.1	175.1	178.0	224.0	222	2.1	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1150-L15C	174.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1150-L20C	232.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1150-L25C	289.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
11.6	3	☐	MPS1160S-DIN-C	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1160L-DIN-C	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1160-L8C	94.9	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1160-L10C	118.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1160-L12C	141.3	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1160-L15C	176.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1160-L20C	234.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1160-L25C	292.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	1
11.7	3	☐	MPS1170S-DIN-C	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1170L-DIN-C	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1170-L8C	95.7	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1170-L10C	119.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1170-L12C	142.5	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1170-L15C	177.6	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1170-L20C	236.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1170-L25C	294.6	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	1
11.8	3	☐	MPS1180S-DIN-C	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1180L-DIN-C	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1180-L8C	96.5	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1180-L10C	120.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1180-L12C	143.7	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1180-L15C	179.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1180-L20C	238.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1180-L25C	297.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	1
11.9	3	☐	MPS1190S-DIN-C	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
	5	☐	MPS1190L-DIN-C	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	8	☐	MPS1190-L8C	97.4	134.2	137.2	183.2	181	2.2	12	1
	10	☐	MPS1190-L10C	121.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	1
	12	☐	MPS1190-L12C	145.0	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	1
	15	☐	MPS1190-L15C	180.7	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	1
	20	☐	MPS1190-L20C	240.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	1
	25	☐	MPS1190-L25C	299.7	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	1
12.0	3	☐	MPS1200S-DIN-C	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	5	☐	MPS1200L-DIN-C	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	8	☐	MPS1200-L8C	98.2	134.2	137.2	183.2	181	2.2	12	2
	10	☐	MPS1200-L10C	122.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	2
	12	☐	MPS1200-L12C	146.2	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	2
	15	☐	MPS1200-L15C	182.2	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	2
	20	☐	MPS1200-L20C	242.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	2
	25	☐	MPS1200-L25C	302.2	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	2
12.05	3	☐	MPS1205S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1205L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
12.1	3	☐	MPS1210S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1210L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1210-L8C	99.0	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1210-L10C	123.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1210-L12C	147.4	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1210-L15C	183.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1210-L20C	244.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	1
12.2	3	☐	MPS1220S-DIN-C	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1220L-DIN-C	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1220-L8C	99.8	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1220-L10C	124.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1220-L12C	148.6	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1220-L15C	185.2	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1220-L20C	246.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	1

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.3	3	☐	MPS1230S-DIN-C	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1230L-DIN-C	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1230-L8C	100.6	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1230-L10C	125.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1230-L12C	149.8	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1230-L15C	186.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1230-L20C	248.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	1
12.4	3	☐	MPS1240S-DIN-C	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1240L-DIN-C	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1240-L8C	101.5	140.3	143.3	189.3	187	2.3	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1240-L10C	126.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1240-L12C	151.1	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1240-L15C	188.3	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1240-L20C	250.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	1
12.5	3	☐	MPS1250S-DIN-C	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1250L-DIN-C	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1250-L8C	102.3	140.3	143.3	189.3	187	2.3	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1250-L10C	127.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1250-L12C	152.3	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1250-L15C	189.8	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1250-L20C	252.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	1
12.6	3	☐	MPS1260S-DIN-C	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1260L-DIN-C	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1260-L8C	103.1	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1260-L10C	128.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1260-L12C	153.5	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1260-L15C	191.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1260-L20C	254.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	1
12.7	3	☐	MPS1270S-DIN-C	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1270L-DIN-C	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1270-L8C	103.9	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1270-L10C	129.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1270-L12C	154.7	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1270-L15C	192.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1270-L20C	256.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	1
12.8	3	☐	MPS1280S-DIN-C	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1280L-DIN-C	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1280-L8C	104.7	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1280-L10C	130.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1280-L12C	155.9	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1280-L15C	194.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1280-L20C	258.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	1
12.9	3	☐	MPS1290S-DIN-C	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1290L-DIN-C	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1290-L8C	105.5	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1290-L10C	131.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1290-L12C	157.1	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1290-L15C	195.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1290-L20C	260.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	1
13.0	3	☐	MPS1300S-DIN-C	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1300L-DIN-C	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1300-L8C	106.4	145.4	148.4	194.4	192	2.4	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1300-L10C	132.4	171.4	174.4	220.4	218	2.4	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1300-L12C	158.4	197.4	200.4	246.4	244	2.4	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1300-L15C	197.4	236.4	239.4	285.4	283	2.4	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1300-L20C	262.4	301.4	304.4	350.4	348	2.4	14	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.1	3	☐	MPS1310S-DIN-C	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1310L-DIN-C	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1310-L8C	107.2	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1310-L10C	133.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1310-L12C	159.6	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1310-L15C	198.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1310-L20C	264.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	1
13.2	3	☐	MPS1320S-DIN-C	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1320L-DIN-C	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1320-L8C	108.0	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1320-L10C	134.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1320-L12C	160.8	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1320-L15C	200.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1320-L20C	266.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	1
13.3	3	☐	MPS1330S-DIN-C	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1330L-DIN-C	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1330-L8C	108.8	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1330-L10C	135.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1330-L12C	162.0	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1330-L15C	201.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1330-L20C	268.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	1
13.4	3	☐	MPS1340S-DIN-C	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1340L-DIN-C	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1340-L8C	109.6	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1340-L10C	136.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1340-L12C	163.2	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1340-L15C	203.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1340-L20C	270.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	1
13.5	3	☐	MPS1350S-DIN-C	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1350L-DIN-C	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1350-L8C	110.5	151.5	154.5	200.5	198	2.5	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1350-L10C	137.5	178.5	181.5	227.5	225	2.5	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1350-L12C	164.5	205.5	208.5	254.5	252	2.5	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1350-L15C	205.0	245.5	248.5	294.5	292	2.5	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1350-L20C	272.5	313.5	316.5	362.5	360	2.5	14	1
13.6	3	☐	MPS1360S-DIN-C	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1360L-DIN-C	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1360-L8C	111.3	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1360-L10C	138.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1360-L12C	165.7	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1360-L15C	206.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1360-L20C	274.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	1
13.7	3	☐	MPS1370S-DIN-C	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1370L-DIN-C	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1370-L8C	112.1	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1370-L10C	139.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1370-L12C	166.9	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1370-L15C	208.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1370-L20C	276.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	1
13.8	3	☐	MPS1380S-DIN-C	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1380L-DIN-C	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1380-L8C	112.9	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1380-L10C	140.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1380-L12C	168.1	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1380-L15C	209.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1380-L20C	278.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M077
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.9	3	☐	MPS1390S-DIN-C	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MPS1390L-DIN-C	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	8	☐	MPS1390-L8C	113.7	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	1
	10	☐	MPS1390-L10C	141.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	1
	12	☐	MPS1390-L12C	169.3	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	1
	15	☐	MPS1390-L15C	211.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	1
	20	☐	MPS1390-L20C	280.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	1
14.0	3	☐	MPS1400S-DIN-C	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MPS1400L-DIN-C	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	8	☐	MPS1400-L8C	114.5	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	2
	10	☐	MPS1400-L10C	142.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	☐	MPS1400-L12C	170.5	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	☐	MPS1400-L15C	212.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	☐	MPS1400-L20C	282.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
14.1	3	☐	MPS1410S-DIN-C	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1410L-DIN-C	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
14.2	3	☐	MPS1420S-DIN-C	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1420L-DIN-C	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
14.3	3	☐	MPS1430S-DIN-C	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1430L-DIN-C	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
14.4	3	☐	MPS1440S-DIN-C	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1440L-DIN-C	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
14.5	3	☐	MPS1450S-DIN-C	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1450L-DIN-C	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
14.6	3	☐	MPS1460S-DIN-C	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1460L-DIN-C	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
14.7	3	☐	MPS1470S-DIN-C	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1470L-DIN-C	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
14.8	3	☐	MPS1480S-DIN-C	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1480L-DIN-C	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
14.9	3	☐	MPS1490S-DIN-C	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1490L-DIN-C	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
15.0	3	☐	MPS1500S-DIN-C	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1500L-DIN-C	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
15.1	3	☐	MPS1510S-DIN-C	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1510L-DIN-C	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
15.2	3	☐	MPS1520S-DIN-C	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1520L-DIN-C	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
15.3	3	☐	MPS1530S-DIN-C	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1530L-DIN-C	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
15.4	3	☐	MPS1540S-DIN-C	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1540L-DIN-C	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
15.5	3	☐	MPS1550S-DIN-C	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1550L-DIN-C	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
15.6	3	☐	MPS1560S-DIN-C	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1560L-DIN-C	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
15.7	3	☐	MPS1570S-DIN-C	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1570L-DIN-C	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
15.8	3	☐	MPS1580S-DIN-C	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1580L-DIN-C	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
15.9	3	☐	MPS1590S-DIN-C	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	☐	MPS1590L-DIN-C	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
16.0	3	☐	MPS1600S-DIN-C	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	5	☐	MPS1600L-DIN-C	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
16.1	3	☐	MPS1610S-DIN-C	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1610L-DIN-C	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
16.2	3	☐	MPS1620S-DIN-C	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1620L-DIN-C	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	1
16.3	3	☐	MPS1630S-DIN-C	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1630L-DIN-C	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
16.4	3	☐	MPS1640S-DIN-C	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1640L-DIN-C	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
16.5	3	☐	MPS1650S-DIN-C	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1650L-DIN-C	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
16.6	3	☐	MPS1660S-DIN-C	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1660L-DIN-C	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
16.7	3	☐	MPS1670S-DIN-C	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1670L-DIN-C	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
16.8	3	☐	MPS1680S-DIN-C	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1680L-DIN-C	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
16.9	3	☐	MPS1690S-DIN-C	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1690L-DIN-C	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
17.0	3	☐	MPS1700S-DIN-C	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1700L-DIN-C	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
17.1	3	☐	MPS1710S-DIN-C	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1710L-DIN-C	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
17.2	3	☐	MPS1720S-DIN-C	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1720L-DIN-C	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
17.3	3	☐	MPS1730S-DIN-C	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1730L-DIN-C	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
17.4	3	☐	MPS1740S-DIN-C	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1740L-DIN-C	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
17.5	3	☐	MPS1750S-DIN-C	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1750L-DIN-C	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
17.6	3	☐	MPS1760S-DIN-C	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1760L-DIN-C	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
17.7	3	☐	MPS1770S-DIN-C	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1770L-DIN-C	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
17.8	3	☐	MPS1780S-DIN-C	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1780L-DIN-C	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
17.9	3	☐	MPS1790S-DIN-C	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	1
	5	☐	MPS1790L-DIN-C	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	1
18.0	3	☐	MPS1800S-DIN-C	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	2
	5	☐	MPS1800L-DIN-C	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	2
18.1	3	☐	MPS1810S-DIN-C	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1810L-DIN-C	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
18.2	3	☐	MPS1820S-DIN-C	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1820L-DIN-C	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
18.3	3	☐	MPS1830S-DIN-C	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1830L-DIN-C	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
18.4	3	☐	MPS1840S-DIN-C	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1840L-DIN-C	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
18.5	3	☐	MPS1850S-DIN-C	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1850L-DIN-C	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
18.6	3	☐	MPS1860S-DIN-C	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1860L-DIN-C	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
18.7	3	☐	MPS1870S-DIN-C	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1870L-DIN-C	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
18.8	3	☐	MPS1880S-DIN-C	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1880L-DIN-C	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
18.9	3	☐	MPS1890S-DIN-C	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	MPS1890L-DIN-C	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
19.0	3	☐	**MPS1900S-DIN-C**	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1900L-DIN-C**	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
19.1	3	☐	**MPS1910S-DIN-C**	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1910L-DIN-C**	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
19.2	3	☐	**MPS1920S-DIN-C**	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1920L-DIN-C**	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
19.3	3	☐	**MPS1930S-DIN-C**	50.6	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1930L-DIN-C**	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
19.4	3	☐	**MPS1940S-DIN-C**	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1940L-DIN-C**	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
19.5	3	☐	**MPS1950S-DIN-C**	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1950L-DIN-C**	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
19.6	3	☐	**MPS1960S-DIN-C**	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1960L-DIN-C**	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
19.7	3	☐	**MPS1970S-DIN-C**	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1970L-DIN-C**	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
19.8	3	☐	**MPS1980S-DIN-C**	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1980L-DIN-C**	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
19.9	3	☐	**MPS1990S-DIN-C**	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MPS1990L-DIN-C**	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
20.0	3	☐	**MPS2000S-DIN-C**	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	5	☐	**MPS2000L-DIN-C**	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MSL

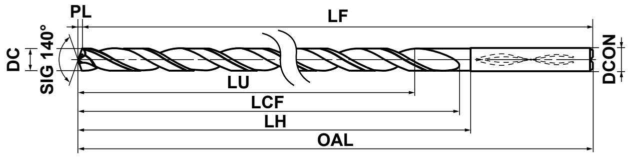
2 Margin Super Long Drill

- From 20−30 L/D hole depth.
- MSL standard margin type for accurate and reliable drilling.

P M K N S H

Internal Coolant

●Cylindrical shank type



	3.0≤DC≤6.0	6.0<DC≤10.0	10.0<DC≤14.0
	0 −0.012	0 −0.015	0 −0.018
h6	0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
3.0	20	☐	**MSL0300-L20C**	60.5	69.5	72.5	109.5	109	0.5	6
	25	☐	**MSL0300-L25C**	75.5	84.5	87.5	124.5	124	0.5	6
	30	☐	**MSL0300-L30C**	90.5	99.5	102.5	139.5	139	0.5	6
3.1	20	☐	**MSL0310-L20C**	62.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6
	25	☐	**MSL0310-L25C**	78.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6
	30	☐	**MSL0310-L30C**	93.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6
3.2	20	☐	**MSL0320-L20C**	64.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6
	25	☐	**MSL0320-L25C**	80.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6
	30	☐	**MSL0320-L30C**	96.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6
3.3	20	☐	**MSL0330-L20C**	66.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6
	25	☐	**MSL0330-L25C**	83.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6
	30	☐	**MSL0330-L30C**	99.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6
3.4	20	☐	**MSL0340-L20C**	68.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6
	25	☐	**MSL0340-L25C**	85.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6
	30	☐	**MSL0340-L30C**	102.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6
3.5	20	☐	**MSL0350-L20C**	70.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6
	25	☐	**MSL0350-L25C**	88.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6
	30	☐	**MSL0350-L30C**	105.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6
3.6	20	☐	**MSL0360-L20C**	72.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6
	25	☐	**MSL0360-L25C**	90.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6
	30	☐	**MSL0360-L30C**	108.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6
3.7	20	☐	**MSL0370-L20C**	74.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6
	25	☐	**MSL0370-L25C**	93.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6
	30	☐	**MSL0370-L30C**	111.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6
3.8	20	☐	**MSL0380-L20C**	76.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6
	25	☐	**MSL0380-L25C**	95.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6
	30	☐	**MSL0380-L30C**	114.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6
3.9	20	☐	**MSL0390-L20C**	78.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6
	25	☐	**MSL0390-L25C**	98.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6
	30	☐	**MSL0390-L30C**	117.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6
4.0	20	☐	**MSL0400-L20C**	80.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6
	25	☐	**MSL0400-L25C**	100.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6
	30	☐	**MSL0400-L30C**	120.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6
4.1	20	☐	**MSL0410-L20C**	82.7	104.7	107.7	144.7	144	0.7	6
	25	☐	**MSL0410-L25C**	103.2	126.7	129.7	166.7	166	0.7	6
	30	☐	**MSL0410-L30C**	123.7	149.7	152.7	189.7	189	0.7	6
4.2	20	☐	**MSL0420-L20C**	84.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6
	25	☐	**MSL0420-L25C**	105.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6
	30	☐	**MSL0420-L30C**	126.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6
4.3	20	☐	**MSL0430-L20C**	86.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6
	25	☐	**MSL0430-L25C**	108.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6
	30	☐	**MSL0430-L30C**	129.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
4.4	20	☐	**MSL0440-L20C**	88.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6
	25	☐	**MSL0440-L25C**	110.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6
	30	☐	**MSL0440-L30C**	132.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6
4.5	20	☐	**MSL0450-L20C**	90.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6
	25	☐	**MSL0450-L25C**	113.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6
	30	☐	**MSL0450-L30C**	135.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6
4.6	20	☐	**MSL0460-L20C**	92.8	115.8	118.8	155.8	155	0.8	6
	25	☐	**MSL0460-L25C**	115.8	140.8	143.8	180.8	180	0.8	6
	30	☐	**MSL0460-L30C**	138.8	165.8	168.8	205.8	205	0.8	6
4.7	20	☐	**MSL0470-L20C**	94.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6
	25	☐	**MSL0470-L25C**	118.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6
	30	☐	**MSL0470-L30C**	141.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6
4.8	20	☐	**MSL0480-L20C**	96.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6
	25	☐	**MSL0480-L25C**	120.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6
	30	☐	**MSL0480-L30C**	144.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6
4.9	20	☐	**MSL0490-L20C**	98.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6
	25	☐	**MSL0490-L25C**	123.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6
	30	☐	**MSL0490-L30C**	147.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6
5.0	20	☐	**MSL0500-L20C**	100.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6
	25	☐	**MSL0500-L25C**	125.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6
	30	☐	**MSL0500-L30C**	150.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6
5.1	20	☐	**MSL0510-L20C**	102.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6
	25	☐	**MSL0510-L25C**	128.4	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6
	30	☐	**MSL0510-L30C**	153.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6
5.2	20	☐	**MSL0520-L20C**	104.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6
	25	☐	**MSL0520-L25C**	130.9	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6
	30	☐	**MSL0520-L30C**	156.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6
5.3	20	☐	**MSL0530-L20C**	107.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6
	25	☐	**MSL0530-L25C**	133.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6
	30	☐	**MSL0530-L30C**	160.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6
5.4	20	☐	**MSL0540-L20C**	109.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6
	25	☐	**MSL0540-L25C**	136.0	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6
	30	☐	**MSL0540-L30C**	163.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6
5.5	20	☐	**MSL0550-L20C**	111.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6
	25	☐	**MSL0550-L25C**	138.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6
	30	☐	**MSL0550-L30C**	166.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6
5.6	20	☐	**MSL0560-L20C**	113.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6
	25	☐	**MSL0560-L25C**	141.0	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6
	30	☐	**MSL0560-L30C**	169.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6
5.7	20	☐	**MSL0570-L20C**	115.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6
	25	☐	**MSL0570-L25C**	143.5	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6
	30	☐	**MSL0570-L30C**	172.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6

⚠ With immediate effect, please change all future orders of the items marked in grey (MPS, MSL) to the MPS1 series.
This is because production will gradually be discontinued and will cease in March 2023.

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
5.8	20	☐	**MSL0580-L20C**	117.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6
	25	☐	**MSL0580-L25C**	146.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6
	30	☐	**MSL0580-L30C**	175.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6
5.9	20	☐	**MSL0590-L20C**	119.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6
	25	☐	**MSL0590-L25C**	148.6	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6
	30	☐	**MSL0590-L30C**	178.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6
6.0	20	☐	**MSL0600-L20C**	121.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6
	25	☐	**MSL0600-L25C**	151.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6
	30	☐	**MSL0600-L30C**	181.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6
6.1	20	☐	**MSL0610-L20C**	123.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8
	25	☐	**MSL0610-L25C**	153.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8
	30	☐	**MSL0610-L30C**	184.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8
6.2	20	☐	**MSL0620-L20C**	125.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8
	25	☐	**MSL0620-L25C**	156.1	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8
	30	☐	**MSL0620-L30C**	187.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8
6.3	20	☐	**MSL0630-L20C**	127.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8
	25	☐	**MSL0630-L25C**	158.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8
	30	☐	**MSL0630-L30C**	190.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8
6.4	20	☐	**MSL0640-L20C**	129.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8
	25	☐	**MSL0640-L25C**	161.2	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8
	30	☐	**MSL0640-L30C**	193.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8
6.5	20	☐	**MSL0650-L20C**	131.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8
	25	☐	**MSL0650-L25C**	163.7	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8
	30	☐	**MSL0650-L30C**	196.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8
6.6	20	☐	**MSL0660-L20C**	133.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8
	25	☐	**MSL0660-L25C**	166.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8
	30	☐	**MSL0660-L30C**	199.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8
6.7	20	☐	**MSL0670-L20C**	135.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8
	25	☐	**MSL0670-L25C**	168.7	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8
	30	☐	**MSL0670-L30C**	202.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8
6.8	20	☐	**MSL0680-L20C**	137.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8
	25	☐	**MSL0680-L25C**	171.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8
	30	☐	**MSL0680-L30C**	205.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8
6.9	20	☐	**MSL0690-L20C**	139.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8
	25	☐	**MSL0690-L25C**	173.8	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8
	30	☐	**MSL0690-L30C**	208.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8
7.0	20	☐	**MSL0700-L20C**	141.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8
	25	☐	**MSL0700-L25C**	176.3	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8
	30	☐	**MSL0700-L30C**	211.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8
7.1	20	☐	**MSL0710-L20C**	143.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8
	25	☐	**MSL0710-L25C**	178.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8
	30	☐	**MSL0710-L30C**	214.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8
7.2	20	☐	**MSL0720-L20C**	145.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8
	25	☐	**MSL0720-L25C**	181.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8
	30	☐	**MSL0720-L30C**	217.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8
7.3	20	☐	**MSL0730-L20C**	147.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8
	25	☐	**MSL0730-L25C**	183.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8
	30	☐	**MSL0730-L30C**	220.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8
7.4	20	☐	**MSL0740-L20C**	149.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8
	25	☐	**MSL0740-L25C**	186.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8
	30	☐	**MSL0740-L30C**	223.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8
7.5	20	☐	**MSL0750-L20C**	151.4	174.4	177.4	214.4	213	1.4	8
	25	☐	**MSL0750-L25C**	188.9	211.4	214.4	251.4	250	1.4	8
	30	☐	**MSL0750-L30C**	226.4	249.4	252.4	289.4	288	1.4	8

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
7.6	20	☐	**MSL0760-L20C**	153.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8
	25	☐	**MSL0760-L25C**	191.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8
	30	☐	**MSL0760-L30C**	229.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8
7.7	20	☐	**MSL0770-L20C**	155.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8
	25	☐	**MSL0770-L25C**	193.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8
	30	☐	**MSL0770-L30C**	232.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8
7.8	20	☐	**MSL0780-L20C**	157.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8
	25	☐	**MSL0780-L25C**	196.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8
	30	☐	**MSL0780-L30C**	235.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8
7.9	20	☐	**MSL0790-L20C**	159.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8
	25	☐	**MSL0790-L25C**	198.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8
	30	☐	**MSL0790-L30C**	238.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8
8.0	20	☐	**MSL0800-L20C**	161.5	185.5	188.5	225.5	224	1.5	8
	25	☐	**MSL0800-L25C**	201.5	225.5	228.5	265.5	264	1.5	8
	30	☐	**MSL0800-L30C**	241.5	265.5	268.5	305.5	304	1.5	8
8.1	20	☐	**MSL0810-L20C**	163.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10
	25	☐	**MSL0810-L25C**	204.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10
	30	☐	**MSL0810-L30C**	244.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10
8.2	20	☐	**MSL0820-L20C**	165.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10
	25	☐	**MSL0820-L25C**	206.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10
	30	☐	**MSL0820-L30C**	247.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10
8.3	20	☐	**MSL0830-L20C**	167.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10
	25	☐	**MSL0830-L25C**	209.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10
	30	☐	**MSL0830-L30C**	250.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10
8.4	20	☐	**MSL0840-L20C**	169.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10
	25	☐	**MSL0840-L25C**	211.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10
	30	☐	**MSL0840-L30C**	253.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10
8.5	20	☐	**MSL0850-L20C**	171.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10
	25	☐	**MSL0850-L25C**	214.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10
	30	☐	**MSL0850-L30C**	256.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10
8.6	20	☐	**MSL0860-L20C**	173.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10
	25	☐	**MSL0860-L25C**	216.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10
	30	☐	**MSL0860-L30C**	259.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10
8.7	20	☐	**MSL0870-L20C**	175.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10
	25	☐	**MSL0870-L25C**	219.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10
	30	☐	**MSL0870-L30C**	262.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10
8.8	20	☐	**MSL0880-L20C**	177.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10
	25	☐	**MSL0880-L25C**	221.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10
	30	☐	**MSL0880-L30C**	265.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10
8.9	20	☐	**MSL0890-L20C**	179.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10
	25	☐	**MSL0890-L25C**	224.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10
	30	☐	**MSL0890-L30C**	268.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10
9.0	20	☐	**MSL0900-L20C**	181.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10
	25	☐	**MSL0900-L25C**	226.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10
	30	☐	**MSL0900-L30C**	271.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10
9.1	20	☐	**MSL0910-L20C**	183.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10
	25	☐	**MSL0910-L25C**	229.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10
	30	☐	**MSL0910-L30C**	274.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10
9.2	20	☐	**MSL0920-L20C**	185.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10
	25	☐	**MSL0920-L25C**	231.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10
	30	☐	**MSL0920-L30C**	277.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10
9.3	20	☐	**MSL0930-L20C**	187.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10
	25	☐	**MSL0930-L25C**	234.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10
	30	☐	**MSL0930-L30C**	280.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M077
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MSL

2 Margin Super Long Drill

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
9.4	20	☐	MSL0940-L20C	189.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10
	25	☐	MSL0940-L25C	236.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10
	30	☐	MSL0940-L30C	283.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10
9.5	20	☐	MSL0950-L20C	191.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10
	25	☐	MSL0950-L25C	239.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10
	30	☐	MSL0950-L30C	286.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10
9.6	20	☐	MSL0960-L20C	193.7	231.7	234.7	275.7	274	1.7	10
	25	☐	MSL0960-L25C	241.7	281.7	284.7	325.7	324	1.7	10
	30	☐	MSL0960-L30C	289.7	331.7	334.7	375.7	374	1.7	10
9.7	20	☐	MSL0970-L20C	195.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10
	25	☐	MSL0970-L25C	244.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10
	30	☐	MSL0970-L30C	292.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10
9.8	20	☐	MSL0980-L20C	197.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10
	25	☐	MSL0980-L25C	246.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10
	30	☐	MSL0980-L30C	295.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10
9.9	20	☐	MSL0990-L20C	199.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10
	25	☐	MSL0990-L25C	249.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10
	30	☐	MSL0990-L30C	298.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10
10.0	20	☐	MSL1000-L20C	201.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10
	25	☐	MSL1000-L25C	251.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10
	30	☐	MSL1000-L30C	301.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10
10.1	20	☐	MSL1010-L20C	203.8	243.8	246.8	292.8	291	1.8	12
	25	☐	MSL1010-L25C	254.3	295.8	298.8	344.8	343	1.8	12
10.2	20	☐	MSL1020-L20C	205.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12
	25	☐	MSL1020-L25C	256.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12
10.3	20	☐	MSL1030-L20C	207.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12
	25	☐	MSL1030-L25C	259.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12
10.4	20	☐	MSL1040-L20C	209.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12
	25	☐	MSL1040-L25C	261.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12
10.5	20	☐	MSL1050-L20C	211.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12
	25	☐	MSL1050-L25C	264.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12
10.6	20	☐	MSL1060-L20C	213.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12
	25	☐	MSL1060-L25C	266.9	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12
10.7	20	☐	MSL1070-L20C	215.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12
	25	☐	MSL1070-L25C	269.4	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12
10.8	20	☐	MSL1080-L20C	218.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12
	25	☐	MSL1080-L25C	272.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12
10.9	20	☐	MSL1090-L20C	220.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12
	25	☐	MSL1090-L25C	274.5	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12
11.0	20	☐	MSL1100-L20C	222.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12
	25	☐	MSL1100-L25C	277.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12
11.1	20	☐	MSL1110-L20C	224.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12
	25	☐	MSL1110-L25C	279.5	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12
11.2	20	☐	MSL1120-L20C	226.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12
	25	☐	MSL1120-L25C	282.0	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12
11.3	20	☐	MSL1130-L20C	228.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12
	25	☐	MSL1130-L25C	284.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12
11.4	20	☐	MSL1140-L20C	230.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12
	25	☐	MSL1140-L25C	287.1	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12
11.5	20	☐	MSL1150-L20C	232.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12
	25	☐	MSL1150-L25C	289.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12
11.6	20	☐	MSL1160-L20C	234.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12
	25	☐	MSL1160-L25C	292.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12
11.7	20	☐	MSL1170-L20C	236.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12
	25	☐	MSL1170-L25C	294.6	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12
11.8	20	☐	MSL1180-L20C	238.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12
	25	☐	MSL1180-L25C	297.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12
11.9	20	☐	MSL1190-L20C	240.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12
	25	☐	MSL1190-L25C	299.7	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12
12.0	20	☐	MSL1200-L20C	242.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12
	25	☐	MSL1200-L25C	302.2	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12
12.1	20	☐	MSL1210-L20C	244.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14
12.2	20	☐	MSL1220-L20C	246.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14
12.3	20	☐	MSL1230-L20C	248.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14
12.4	20	☐	MSL1240-L20C	250.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14
12.5	20	☐	MSL1250-L20C	252.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14
12.6	20	☐	MSL1260-L20C	254.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14
12.7	20	☐	MSL1270-L20C	256.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14
12.8	20	☐	MSL1280-L20C	258.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14
12.9	20	☐	MSL1290-L20C	260.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14
13.0	20	☐	MSL1300-L20C	262.4	301.4	304.4	350.4	348	2.4	14
13.1	20	☐	MSL1310-L20C	264.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14
13.2	20	☐	MSL1320-L20C	266.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14
13.3	20	☐	MSL1330-L20C	268.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14
13.4	20	☐	MSL1340-L20C	270.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14
13.5	20	☐	MSL1350-L20C	272.5	313.5	316.5	362.5	360	2.5	14
13.6	20	☐	MSL1360-L20C	274.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14
13.7	20	☐	MSL1370-L20C	276.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14
13.8	20	☐	MSL1380-L20C	278.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14
13.9	20	☐	MSL1390-L20C	280.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14
14.0	20	☐	MSL1400-L20C	282.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

MPS/MSL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

● MPS DRILL (3xDC, 5xDC, 8xDC, 12xDC)

	Work Material	Drill Diameter	ϕ3.0−ϕ6.0		ϕ6.0−ϕ10.0		ϕ10.0−ϕ14.0		ϕ14.0−ϕ20.0	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	110 (50−120)	0.20 (0.15−0.25)	130 (80−140)	0.25 (0.20−0.35)	150 (90−170)	0.30 (0.20−0.40)	160 (100−180)	0.35 (0.20−0.40)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180−280HB	90 (50−100)	0.20 (0.15−0.25)	110 (70−120)	0.25 (0.20−0.35)	130 (80−140)	0.25 (0.20−0.40)	140 (100−150)	0.30 (0.20−0.40)
		280−350HB	80 (40−90)	0.20 (0.15−0.30)	90 (60−110)	0.25 (0.15−0.30)	110 (70−130)	0.25 (0.15−0.40)	120 (90−140)	0.30 (0.20−0.40)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	50 (20−100)	0.10 (0.05−0.15)	60 (40−120)	0.20 (0.10−0.25)	70 (50−120)	0.25 (0.15−0.30)	80 (60−120)	0.25 (0.15−0.30)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	100 (70−120)	0.25 (0.15−0.30)	130 (100−140)	0.30 (0.20−0.35)	150 (110−160)	0.35 (0.25−0.40)	160 (120−170)	0.35 (0.25−0.40)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	60 (30−80)	0.20 (0.15−0.25)	70 (40−90)	0.20 (0.15−0.30)	90 (50−110)	0.25 (0.20−0.40)	100 (60−110)	0.3 (0.20−0.40)
S	Heat Resistant Alloy	–	20 (10−25)	0.10 (0.05−0.15)	25 (15−30)	0.12 (0.05−0.15)	25 (15−30)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)	30 (25−35)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)

● MPS DRILL (L/D=15−30), MSL DRILL (L/D=20−30)

	Work Material	Drill Diameter	ϕ3.0−ϕ6.0		ϕ6.0−ϕ10.0		ϕ10.0−ϕ14.0	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	85 (35−100)	0.20 (0.15−0.25)	85 (45−120)	0.25 (0.15−0.35)	90 (55−120)	0.30 (0.20−0.35)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180−280HB	80 (40−95)	0.20 (0.15−0.25)	90 (50−120)	0.25 (0.20−0.35)	90 (60−130)	0.30 (0.15−0.35)
		280−350HB	75 (35−80)	0.15 (0.15−0.20)	80 (45−115)	0.20 (0.15−0.25)	85 (55−115)	0.25 (0.15−0.30)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	50 (20−80)	0.10 (0.05−0.15)	60 (20−90)	0.12 (0.05−0.15)	70 (20−90)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	70 (40−85)	0.25 (0.15−0.30)	75 (50−90)	0.30 (0.20−0.35)	80 (50−95)	0.35 (0.20−0.40)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	65 (35−80)	0.20 (0.15−0.25)	70 (45−85)	0.25 (0.15−0.30)	75 (45−90)	0.30 (0.20−0.35)
S	Heat Resistant Alloy	–	20 (10−25)	0.10 (0.05−0.15)	25 (15−30)	0.12 (0.05−0.15)	25 (15−30)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)

● MPS DRILL (L/D=35−40)

	Work Material	Drill Diameter	ϕ3.0−ϕ4.0		ϕ5.0−ϕ6.0		ϕ6.0−ϕ9.0	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	60 (50−70)	0.18 (0.13−0.20)	70 (55−80)	0.20 (0.15−0.23)	75 (60−85)	0.25 (0.18−0.28)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180−280HB	55 (40−65)	0.15 (0.10−0.18)	65 (45−75)	0.18 (0.13−0.22)	70 (55−80)	0.23 (0.15−0.25)
		280−350HB	50 (40−60)	0.12 (0.08−0.15)	55 (40−65)	0.17 (0.13−0.20)	60 (40−75)	0.20 (0.15−0.23)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	35 (30−45)	0.10 (0.07−0.15)	40 (30−50)	0.12 (0.08−0.15)	45 (30−60)	0.15 (0.13−0.20)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	55 (35−70)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)	60 (40−65)	0.20 (0.15−0.23)	60 (45−70)	0.23 (0.18−0.28)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	45 (30−60)	0.12 (0.08−0.15)	50 (40−60)	0.17 (0.13−0.20)	55 (40−65)	0.20 (0.15−0.23)
S	Heat Resistant Alloy	–	15 (10−25)	0.07 (0.05−0.10)	20 (10−25)	0.07 (0.05−0.10)	20 (10−25)	0.10 (0.06−0.12)

Machining conditions can vary greatly, please use the above tables as a reference starting point only and adjust the values according to the conditions.
For drill lengths greater than L/D=10 it is recommended to drill a pilot hole.

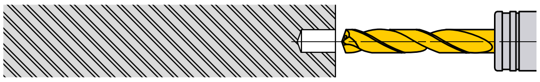
⚠ With immediate effect, please change all future orders of the items marked in grey (MPS, MSL) to the MPS1 series.
This is because production will gradually be discontinued and will cease in March 2023.

MPS/MSL

HOW TO USE MPS/MSL LONG TYPE DRILLS

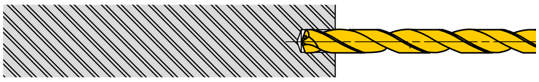
FLAT FACE DRILLING ●Drilling a blind hole

■1. Drilling a pilot hole



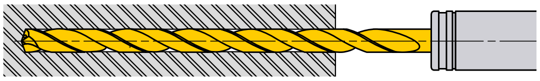
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



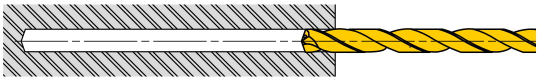
①Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution.
(Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2—0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5—1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■3. Drill the deep hole



①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

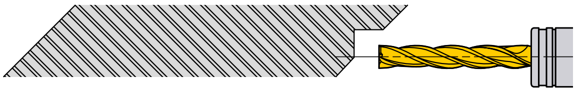
■4. Drill retraction



①After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about 0.5—1mm short of the hole end. (Revolution of around 1000min^{-1})
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
③Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20—30m/min and feed rate of 0.2—0.3mm/rev.

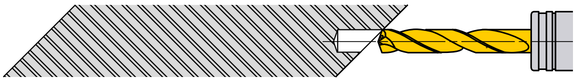
INTERRUPTED DRILLING ●Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■1. Spot facing



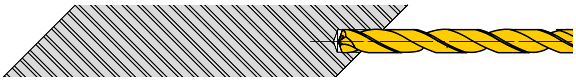
①Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■2. Drilling a pilot hole



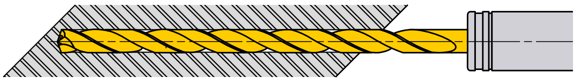
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



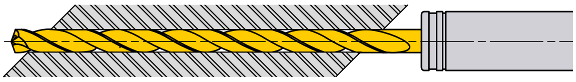
①Penetrate the guide hole at a low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2—0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5—1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■4. Drill the deep hole



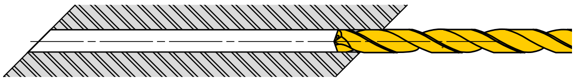
①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■5. Breaking through



①When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
②Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■6. Drill retraction



①Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20—30m/min and feed rate of 0.2—0.3mm/rev.
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.

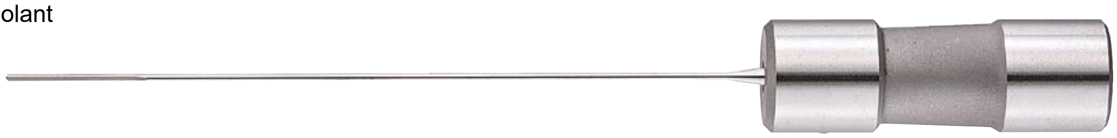
⚠ With immediate effect, please change all future orders of the items marked in grey (MPS, MSL) to the MPS1 series.
This is because production will gradually be discontinued and will cease in March 2023.

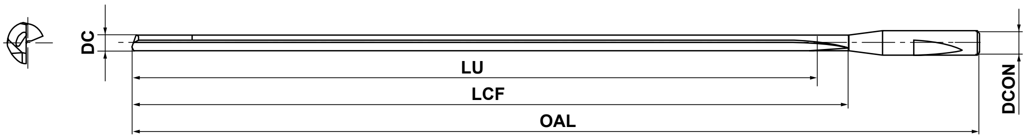
MICRO-MGS

- Micro deep hole drilling is possible.
- Excellent run-out accuracy ensures high precision drilling.

P **M** **K** **N** S H

Internal Coolant





DC≤3
0 −0.005

- MGS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)			
				LU	LCF	OAL	DCON
0.7	50	★	**MGS0070L040B**	35.0	40	80	3
	80	★	**MGS0070L060B**	56.0	60	100	3
0.8	45	★	**MGS0080L040B**	36.0	40	80	3
	70	★	**MGS0080L060B**	56.0	60	100	3
0.9	40	★	**MGS0090L040B**	36.0	40	80	3
	60	★	**MGS0090L060B**	54.0	60	100	3
1.0	35	★	**MGS0100L040B**	35.0	40	80	3
	55	★	**MGS0100L060B**	55.0	60	100	3
	75	★	**MGS0100L080B**	75.0	80	120	3
1.1	30	★	**MGS0110L040B**	33.0	40	80	3
	50	★	**MGS0110L060B**	55.0	60	100	3
	65	★	**MGS0110L080B**	71.5	80	120	3
1.2	30	★	**MGS0120L040B**	36.0	40	80	3
	45	★	**MGS0120L060B**	54.0	60	100	3
	60	★	**MGS0120L080B**	72.0	80	120	3
1.3	40	★	**MGS0130L060B**	52.0	60	100	3
	55	★	**MGS0130L080B**	71.5	80	120	3
	70	★	**MGS0130L100B**	91.0	100	140	3
1.4	35	★	**MGS0140L060B**	49.0	60	100	3
	50	★	**MGS0140L080B**	70.0	80	120	3
	65	★	**MGS0140L100B**	91.0	100	140	3
1.5	35	★	**MGS0150L060B**	52.5	60	100	3
	50	★	**MGS0150L080B**	75.0	80	120	3
	60	★	**MGS0150L100B**	90.0	100	140	3
1.6	30	★	**MGS0160L060B**	48.0	60	100	3
	45	★	**MGS0160L080B**	72.0	80	120	3
	55	★	**MGS0160L100B**	88.0	100	140	3
1.7	30	★	**MGS0170L060B**	51.0	60	100	3
	40	★	**MGS0170L080B**	68.0	80	120	3
	55	★	**MGS0170L100B**	93.5	100	140	3
1.8	30	★	**MGS0180L060B**	54.0	60	100	3
	40	★	**MGS0180L080B**	72.0	80	120	3
	50	★	**MGS0180L100B**	90.0	100	140	3
1.9	25	★	**MGS0190L060B**	47.5	60	100	3
	35	★	**MGS0190L080B**	66.5	80	120	3
	45	★	**MGS0190L100B**	85.5	100	140	3
2.0	25	★	**MGS0200L060B**	50.0	60	100	3
	35	★	**MGS0200L080B**	70.0	80	120	3
	45	★	**MGS0200L100B**	90.0	100	140	3
2.1	35	★	**MGS0210L080B**	73.5	80	120	3
	40	★	**MGS0210L100B**	84.0	100	140	3
2.2	30	★	**MGS0220L080B**	66.0	80	120	3
	40	★	**MGS0220L100B**	88.0	100	140	3
2.3	30	★	**MGS0230L080B**	69.0	80	120	3
	40	★	**MGS0230L100B**	92.0	100	140	3
2.4	30	★	**MGS0240L080B**	72.0	80	120	3
	35	★	**MGS0240L100B**	84.0	100	140	3
2.5	25	★	**MGS0250L080B**	62.5	80	120	3
	35	★	**MGS0250L100B**	87.5	100	140	3
2.6	25	★	**MGS0260L080B**	65.0	80	120	3
	35	★	**MGS0260L100B**	91.0	100	140	3
2.7	25	★	**MGS0270L080B**	67.5	80	120	3
	30	★	**MGS0270L100B**	81.0	100	140	3
2.8	25	★	**MGS0280L080B**	70.0	80	120	3
	30	★	**MGS0280L100B**	84.0	100	140	3
2.9	20	★	**MGS0290L080B**	58.0	80	120	3
	30	★	**MGS0290L100B**	87.0	100	140	3
3.0	20	★	**MGS0300L080B**	60.0	80	120	3
	30	★	**MGS0300L100B**	90.0	100	140	3

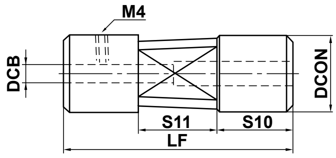
Note 1) Please consult us regarding coated type drills (**VP**, **GP** and **UP** coated carbide).

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

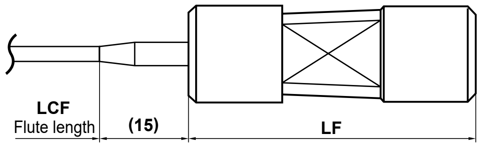
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ L080
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ P001

MICRO-MGS

■ DRIVER



■ WHEN USING WITH A DRIVER



Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (mm)						
		DCON	DCB	LF	S10	S11	Set Screw	Wrench
MGD38	★	12.7	3.0	38.1	12.6	12.7	HSS04004	HKY20F
MGD70	★	12.7	3.0	70.0	25.0	20.0	HSS04004	HKY20F

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

	P							
Work Material	Mild Steel (≤180HB) Ck10				Carbon steel, Alloy steel (180—280HB) Ck45, 42CrMo4			
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil				Water insoluble cutting oil			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	50	19800	0.01 (0.005—0.016)	195	40	15900	0.01 (0.005—0.016)	155
1.0	50	15900	0.01 (0.007—0.020)	155	40	12700	0.01 (0.007—0.020)	125
1.2	60	15900	0.015 (0.008—0.024)	235	50	13200	0.015 (0.008—0.024)	195
1.6	60	11900	0.02 (0.011—0.032)	235	50	9900	0.02 (0.011—0.032)	195
2.0	60	9500	0.025 (0.013—0.040)	235	50	7900	0.025 (0.013—0.040)	195
2.5	70	8900	0.03 (0.017—0.050)	265	60	7600	0.03 (0.017—0.050)	225
3.0	70	7400	0.04 (0.020—0.060)	295	60	6300	0.04 (0.020—0.060)	250

	P				M			
Work Material	Carbon steel, Alloy steel (280—350HB) 36CrNiMo4				Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB) X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2			
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil				Water insoluble cutting oil			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	30	11900	0.005 (0.004—0.005)	55	30	11900	0.01 (0.005—0.016)	115
1.0	30	9500	0.005 (0.005—0.007)	45	30	9500	0.01 (0.007—0.020)	95
1.2	40	10600	0.005 (0.006—0.008)	50	30	7900	0.015 (0.008—0.024)	115
1.6	40	7900	0.01 (0.008—0.011)	75	40	7900	0.02 (0.011—0.032)	155
2.0	40	6300	0.01 (0.010—0.013)	60	40	6300	0.025 (0.013—0.040)	155
2.5	50	6300	0.015 (0.013—0.017)	90	40	5000	0.03 (0.017—0.050)	150
3.0	50	5300	0.015 (0.015—0.020)	75	40	4200	0.04 (0.020—0.060)	165

	K							
Work Material	Gray Cast Iron (≤350MPa) GG30				Ductile Cast Iron (≤450MPa) GGG45			
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil				Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	50	19800	0.01 (0.008—0.016)	195	40	15900	0.005 (0.005—0.008)	75
1.0	50	15900	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	235	40	12700	0.005 (0.007—0.010)	60
1.2	60	15900	0.015 (0.012—0.024)	235	50	13200	0.01 (0.008—0.012)	130
1.6	60	11900	0.02 (0.016—0.032)	235	50	9900	0.01 (0.011—0.016)	95
2.0	60	9500	0.03 (0.020—0.040)	285	50	7900	0.015 (0.013—0.020)	115
2.5	70	8900	0.035 (0.025—0.050)	310	60	7600	0.02 (0.017—0.025)	150
3.0	70	7400	0.045 (0.030—0.060)	330	60	6300	0.025 (0.020—0.030)	155

Note 1) For safety and success, high pressure coolant is required. (Minimum coolant pressure=1,000PSI)
Note 2) Coolant filter must be less than 5 microns. Fine filtration is necessary to prevent blockage of the coolant holes.
Note 3) A pilot hole or guide bushing is required.

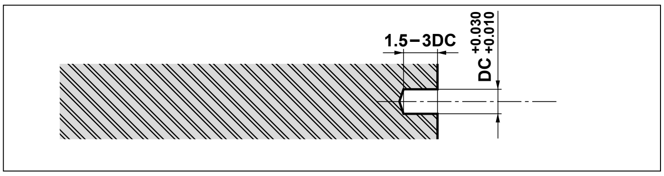
★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

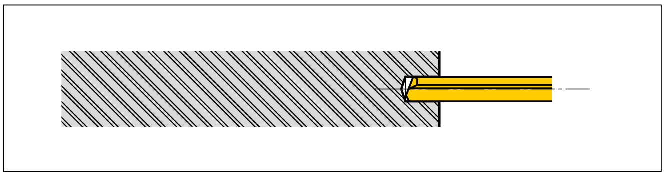
Work Material	N							
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)				Copper, Copper alloy			
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil				Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	50	19800	0.01 (0.008—0.016)	195	40	15900	0.01 (0.008—0.016)	155
1.0	60	19000	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	285	50	15900	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	235
1.2	70	18500	0.015 (0.012—0.024)	275	60	15900	0.015 (0.012—0.024)	235
1.6	80	15900	0.02 (0.016—0.032)	315	70	13900	0.02 (0.016—0.032)	275
2.0	90	14300	0.03 (0.020—0.040)	425	80	12700	0.03 (0.020—0.040)	380
2.5	100	12700	0.035 (0.025—0.050)	440	90	11400	0.035 (0.025—0.050)	395
3.0	100	10600	0.045 (0.030—0.060)	475	100	10600	0.045 (0.030—0.060)	475

Note 1) For safety and success, high pressure coolant is required. (Minimum coolant pressure=70 bar)
Note 2) Coolant filter must be less than 5 microns. Fine filtration is necessary to prevent blockage of the coolant holes.
Note 3) A pilot hole or guide bushing is required.

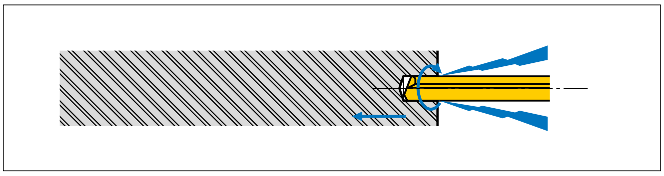
HOW TO USE



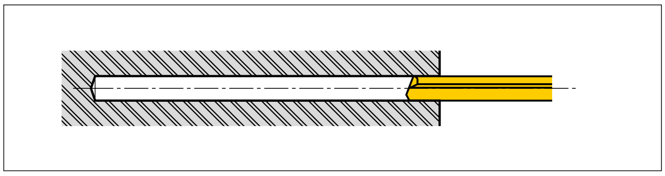
1. Pilot hole drilling.
(Mitsubishi MWE or MWS is recommended.)



2. Penetrate the pilot hole without being rotated or with counter-rotating of under 300 rpm.
Stop the MGS gun drill 1 mm-2 mm short of the pilot hole bottom.



3. Turn the coolant on, raise cutting speed and feed to the recommended cutting condition, and commence drilling.



4. Return to "Pos 2" after drilling, turn the coolant off, and stop the drill rotating.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MMS

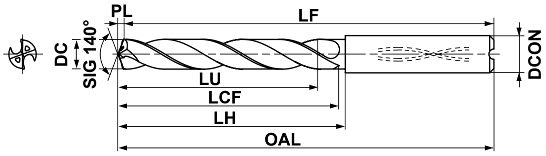
- ●For high accuracy and efficient drilling of stainless steels.
- ●Trigonal shaped coolant holes in drills from diameter 4.60mm.

P M K N S H

	DC=3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18	18<DC≤20
DIN type (m7)	+0.012 +0.002	+0.016 +0.004	+0.021 +0.006	+0.025 +0.007	+0.029 +0.008
Others (h8)	0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027	0 −0.033
h6		0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011	0 −0.013

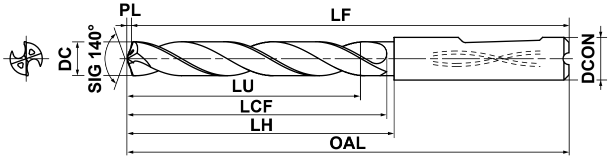
Internal Coolant

●**Type 1** Cylindrical shank type



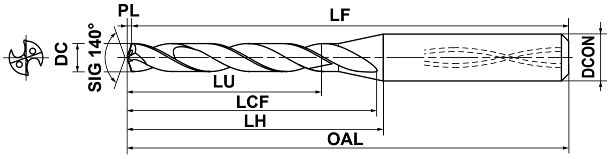
MMS----S/L-DIN-C (L/D 3−5)
MMS----X3/X5DB (L/D 3−5)

●**Type 2** Whistle notch shank type



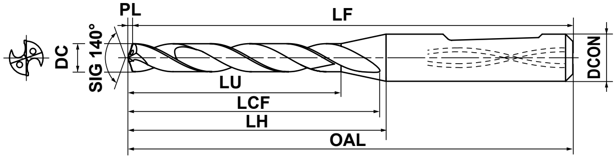
MMS----S/L-DIN (L/D 3−5)

●**Type 3** Cylindrical shank type with taper neck



MMS----S/L-DIN-C (L/D 3−5)
MMS----X3/X5DB (L/D 3−5)

●**Type 4** Whistle notch shank type with taper neck



MMS----S/L-DIN (L/D 3−5)

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.0	3	☐	MMS0300S-DIN	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	4
	3	●	MMS0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0300L-DIN	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	4
	5	●	MMS0300L-DIN-C	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	3
	3	★	MMS0300X3DB	9.5	21.5	23.5	70.5	70	0.5	6	3
	5	★	MMS0300X5DB	15.5	28.5	31.5	78.5	78	0.5	6	3
3.05	3	☐	MMS0305S-DIN	15.0	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0305S-DIN-C	15.0	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0305L-DIN	23.0	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0305L-DIN-C	23.0	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
3.1	3	☐	MMS0310S-DIN	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0310S-DIN-C	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0310L-DIN	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0310L-DIN-C	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0310X3DB	9.9	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0310X5DB	16.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.2	3	☐	MMS0320S-DIN	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0320S-DIN-C	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0320L-DIN	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0320L-DIN-C	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0320X3DB	10.2	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0320X5DB	16.6	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.3	3	☐	MMS0330S-DIN	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0330S-DIN-C	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0330L-DIN	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0330L-DIN-C	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0330X3DB	10.5	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0330X5DB	17.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.4	3	☐	MMS0340S-DIN	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0340S-DIN-C	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0340L-DIN	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0340L-DIN-C	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.4	3	★	MMS0340X3DB	10.8	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0340X5DB	17.6	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.5	3	☐	MMS0350S-DIN	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0350S-DIN-C	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0350L-DIN	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0350L-DIN-C	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0350X3DB	11.1	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0350X5DB	18.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.6	3	☐	MMS0360S-DIN	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0360S-DIN-C	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0360L-DIN	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0360L-DIN-C	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0360X3DB	11.5	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0360X5DB	18.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
3.7	3	☐	MMS0370S-DIN	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0370S-DIN-C	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0370L-DIN	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0370L-DIN-C	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0370X3DB	11.8	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0370X5DB	19.2	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
3.8	3	☐	MMS0380S-DIN	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0380S-DIN-C	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0380L-DIN	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0380L-DIN-C	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0380X3DB	12.1	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0380X5DB	19.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
3.9	3	☐	MMS0390S-DIN	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0390S-DIN-C	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0390L-DIN	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0390L-DIN-C	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0390X3DB	12.4	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0390X5DB	20.2	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3

● : Inventory maintained. **★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.**
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.0	3	☐	MMS0400S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0400S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0400L-DIN	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0400L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0400X3DB	12.7	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0400X5DB	20.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
4.05	3	☐	MMS0405S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0405S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0405L-DIN	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0405L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
4.1	3	☐	MMS0410S-DIN	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0410S-DIN-C	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0410L-DIN	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0410L-DIN-C	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0410X3DB	13.0	24.7	26.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0410X5DB	21.2	33.7	35.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	3
4.2	3	☐	MMS0420S-DIN	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MMS0420S-DIN-C	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0420L-DIN	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MMS0420L-DIN-C	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	3	★	MMS0420X3DB	13.4	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0420X5DB	21.8	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
4.3	3	☐	MMS0430S-DIN	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MMS0430S-DIN-C	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0430L-DIN	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MMS0430L-DIN-C	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	3	★	MMS0430X3DB	13.7	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0430X5DB	22.3	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
4.4	3	☐	MMS0440S-DIN	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	☐	MMS0440S-DIN-C	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0440L-DIN	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	☐	MMS0440L-DIN-C	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	3	★	MMS0440X3DB	14.0	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0440X5DB	22.8	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
4.5	3	☐	MMS0450S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MMS0450S-DIN-C	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	☐	MMS0450L-DIN	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MMS0450L-DIN-C	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	3	★	MMS0450X3DB	14.3	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0450X5DB	23.3	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
4.6	3	☐	MMS0460S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	●	MMS0460S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0460L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	●	MMS0460L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	3	★	MMS0460X3DB	14.6	25.8	28.8	75.8	75	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MMS0460X5DB	23.8	35.8	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	6	1
4.65	3	☐	MMS0465S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	●	MMS0465S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0465L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	●	MMS0465L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.7	3	☐	MMS0470S-DIN	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	☐	MMS0470S-DIN-C	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0470L-DIN	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	MMS0470L-DIN-C	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0470X3DB	15.0	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0470X5DB	24.4	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
4.8	3	☐	MMS0480S-DIN	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0480S-DIN-C	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0480L-DIN	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0480L-DIN-C	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0480X3DB	15.3	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0480X5DB	24.9	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
4.9	3	☐	MMS0490S-DIN	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	☐	MMS0490S-DIN-C	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0490L-DIN	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	☐	MMS0490L-DIN-C	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0490X3DB	15.6	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0490X5DB	25.4	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
5.0	3	☐	MMS0500S-DIN	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0500S-DIN-C	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0500L-DIN	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0500L-DIN-C	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0500X3DB	15.9	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0500X5DB	25.9	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
	3	☐	MMS0505S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
5.05	3	●	MMS0505S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0505L-DIN	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0505L-DIN-C	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
5.1	3	☐	MMS0510S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0510S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0510L-DIN	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0510L-DIN-C	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0510X3DB	16.2	28.9	30.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0510X5DB	26.4	39.9	42.9	89.9	89	0.9	6	1
5.2	3	☐	MMS0520S-DIN	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0520S-DIN-C	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0520L-DIN	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0520L-DIN-C	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0520X3DB	16.5	28.9	30.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0520X5DB	26.9	39.9	42.9	89.9	89	0.9	6	1
5.3	3	☐	MMS0530S-DIN	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	☐	MMS0530S-DIN-C	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0530L-DIN	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	☐	MMS0530L-DIN-C	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0530X3DB	16.9	29.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0530X5DB	27.5	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
5.4	3	☐	MMS0540S-DIN	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	☐	MMS0540S-DIN-C	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0540L-DIN	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	☐	MMS0540L-DIN-C	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0540X3DB	17.2	29.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0540X5DB	28.0	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1

OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M093
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M094
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MMS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.5	3	☐	MMS0550S-DIN	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0550S-DIN-C	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0550L-DIN	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	●	MMS0550L-DIN-C	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0550X3DB	17.5	29.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0550X5DB	28.5	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
5.55	3	☐	MMS0555S-DIN	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0555S-DIN-C	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	●	MMS0555L-DIN-C	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
5.6	3	☐	MMS0560S-DIN	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0560S-DIN-C	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0560L-DIN	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	●	MMS0560L-DIN-C	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0560X3DB	17.8	31.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0560X5DB	29.0	43.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
5.7	3	☐	MMS0570S-DIN	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0570S-DIN-C	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0570L-DIN	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	●	MMS0570L-DIN-C	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0570X3DB	18.1	31.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0570X5DB	29.5	43.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
5.8	3	☐	MMS0580S-DIN	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	3	●	MMS0580S-DIN-C	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0580L-DIN	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	5	●	MMS0580L-DIN-C	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	3	★	MMS0580X3DB	18.5	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	5	★	MMS0580X5DB	30.1	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	1
5.9	3	☐	MMS0590S-DIN	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	3	☐	MMS0590S-DIN-C	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0590L-DIN	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	5	☐	MMS0590L-DIN-C	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	3	★	MMS0590X3DB	18.8	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	5	★	MMS0590X5DB	30.6	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	1
6.0	3	☐	MMS0600S-DIN	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	3	●	MMS0600S-DIN-C	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	☐	MMS0600L-DIN	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	5	●	MMS0600L-DIN-C	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	3	★	MMS0600X3DB	19.1	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	5	★	MMS0600X5DB	31.1	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	1
6.05	3	☐	MMS0605S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	●	MMS0605S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0605L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	●	MMS0605L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
6.1	3	☐	MMS0610S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	●	MMS0610S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0610L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	●	MMS0610L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	3	★	MMS0610X3DB	19.4	34.1	36.1	87.1	86	1.1	8	1
	5	★	MMS0610X5DB	31.6	47.1	49.1	96.1	95	1.1	8	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.2	3	☐	MMS0620S-DIN	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	●	MMS0620S-DIN-C	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0620L-DIN	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	●	MMS0620L-DIN-C	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	3	★	MMS0620X3DB	19.7	34.1	36.1	87.1	86	1.1	8	1
	5	★	MMS0620X5DB	32.1	47.1	49.1	96.1	95	1.1	8	1
6.3	3	☐	MMS0630S-DIN	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	☐	MMS0630S-DIN-C	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0630L-DIN	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	☐	MMS0630L-DIN-C	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	3	★	MMS0630X3DB	20.0	34.1	36.1	87.1	86	1.1	8	1
	5	★	MMS0630X5DB	32.6	47.1	49.1	96.1	95	1.1	8	1
6.4	3	☐	MMS0640S-DIN	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	☐	MMS0640S-DIN-C	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0640L-DIN	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	☐	MMS0640L-DIN-C	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0640X3DB	20.4	34.2	36.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0640X5DB	33.2	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	1
6.5	3	☐	MMS0650S-DIN	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	●	MMS0650S-DIN-C	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0650L-DIN	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	●	MMS0650L-DIN-C	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0650X3DB	20.7	34.2	36.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0650X5DB	33.7	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	1
6.6	3	☐	MMS0660S-DIN	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	●	MMS0660S-DIN-C	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0660L-DIN	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	●	MMS0660L-DIN-C	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0660X3DB	21.0	36.2	38.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0660X5DB	34.2	50.2	52.2	99.2	98	1.2	8	1
6.7	3	☐	MMS0670S-DIN	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	☐	MMS0670S-DIN-C	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0670L-DIN	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	☐	MMS0670L-DIN-C	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0670X3DB	21.3	36.2	38.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0670X5DB	34.7	50.2	52.2	99.2	98	1.2	8	1
6.8	3	☐	MMS0680S-DIN	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	●	MMS0680S-DIN-C	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0680L-DIN	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	●	MMS0680L-DIN-C	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0680X3DB	21.6	36.2	38.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0680X5DB	35.2	50.2	52.2	99.2	98	1.2	8	1
6.9	3	☐	MMS0690S-DIN	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	MMS0690S-DIN-C	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	MMS0690L-DIN	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	MMS0690L-DIN-C	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	MMS0690X3DB	22.0	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	MMS0690X5DB	35.8	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.0	3	☐	**MMS0700S-DIN**	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	**MMS0700S-DIN-C**	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0700L-DIN**	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	**MMS0700L-DIN-C**	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0700X3DB**	22.3	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0700X5DB**	36.3	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	1
7.1	3	☐	**MMS0710S-DIN**	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	☐	**MMS0710S-DIN-C**	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0710L-DIN**	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MMS0710L-DIN-C**	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0710X3DB**	22.6	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0710X5DB**	36.8	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.2	3	☐	**MMS0720S-DIN**	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	☐	**MMS0720S-DIN-C**	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0720L-DIN**	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	☐	**MMS0720L-DIN-C**	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0720X3DB**	22.9	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0720X5DB**	37.3	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.3	3	☐	**MMS0730S-DIN**	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	**MMS0730S-DIN-C**	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0730L-DIN**	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	**MMS0730L-DIN-C**	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0730X3DB**	23.2	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0730X5DB**	37.8	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.4	3	☐	**MMS0740S-DIN**	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	**MMS0740S-DIN-C**	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0740L-DIN**	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	**MMS0740L-DIN-C**	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0740X3DB**	23.5	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0740X5DB**	38.3	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.5	3	☐	**MMS0750S-DIN**	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	●	**MMS0750S-DIN-C**	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0750L-DIN**	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	●	**MMS0750L-DIN-C**	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0750X3DB**	23.9	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0750X5DB**	38.9	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
7.6	3	☐	**MMS0760S-DIN**	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	☐	**MMS0760S-DIN-C**	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0760L-DIN**	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	**MMS0760L-DIN-C**	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0760X3DB**	24.2	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0760X5DB**	39.4	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
7.7	3	☐	**MMS0770S-DIN**	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	☐	**MMS0770S-DIN-C**	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0770L-DIN**	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	**MMS0770L-DIN-C**	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0770X3DB**	24.5	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0770X5DB**	39.9	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
7.8	3	☐	**MMS0780S-DIN**	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	●	**MMS0780S-DIN-C**	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0780L-DIN**	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	●	**MMS0780L-DIN-C**	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0780X3DB**	24.8	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0780X5DB**	40.4	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
7.9	3	☐	**MMS0790S-DIN**	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	☐	**MMS0790S-DIN-C**	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0790L-DIN**	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	☐	**MMS0790L-DIN-C**	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0790X3DB**	25.1	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0790X5DB**	40.9	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
8.0	3	☐	**MMS0800S-DIN**	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	2
	3	●	**MMS0800S-DIN-C**	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	1
	5	☐	**MMS0800L-DIN**	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
	5	●	**MMS0800L-DIN-C**	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	1
	3	★	**MMS0800X3DB**	25.5	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	1
	5	★	**MMS0800X5DB**	41.5	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	1
8.05	3	☐	**MMS0805S-DIN**	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	●	**MMS0805S-DIN-C**	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MMS0805L-DIN**	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	●	**MMS0805L-DIN-C**	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
8.1	3	☐	**MMS0810S-DIN**	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	☐	**MMS0810S-DIN-C**	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MMS0810L-DIN**	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	**MMS0810L-DIN-C**	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	**MMS0810X3DB**	25.8	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	**MMS0810X5DB**	42.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
8.2	3	☐	**MMS0820S-DIN**	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	☐	**MMS0820S-DIN-C**	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MMS0820L-DIN**	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	**MMS0820L-DIN-C**	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	**MMS0820X3DB**	26.1	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	**MMS0820X5DB**	42.5	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
8.3	3	☐	**MMS0830S-DIN**	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	●	**MMS0830S-DIN-C**	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MMS0830L-DIN**	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	●	**MMS0830L-DIN-C**	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	**MMS0830X3DB**	26.4	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	**MMS0830X5DB**	43.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
8.4	3	☐	**MMS0840S-DIN**	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	☐	**MMS0840S-DIN-C**	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MMS0840L-DIN**	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	☐	**MMS0840L-DIN-C**	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	**MMS0840X3DB**	26.7	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	**MMS0840X5DB**	43.5	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
8.5	3	☐	**MMS0850S-DIN**	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	●	**MMS0850S-DIN-C**	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	☐	**MMS0850L-DIN**	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	●	**MMS0850L-DIN-C**	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	**MMS0850X3DB**	27.0	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	**MMS0850X5DB**	44.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1

OPERATION GUIDANCE ➢ **M093**
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ **M094**
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ **P001**

MMS

DC	Hole Depth	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
(mm)	(L/D)			LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.6	3	☐	MMS0860S-DIN	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0860S-DIN-C	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0860L-DIN	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0860L-DIN-C	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0860X3DB	27.4	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0860X5DB	44.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
8.7	3	☐	MMS0870S-DIN	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0870S-DIN-C	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0870L-DIN	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0870L-DIN-C	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0870X3DB	27.7	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0870X5DB	45.1	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
8.8	3	☐	MMS0880S-DIN	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0880S-DIN-C	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0880L-DIN	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0880L-DIN-C	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0880X3DB	28.0	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0880X5DB	45.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
8.9	3	☐	MMS0890S-DIN	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	☐	MMS0890S-DIN-C	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0890L-DIN	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	☐	MMS0890L-DIN-C	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0890X3DB	28.3	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0890X5DB	46.1	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
9.0	3	☐	MMS0900S-DIN	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0900S-DIN-C	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0900L-DIN	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0900L-DIN-C	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0900X3DB	28.6	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0900X5DB	46.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
9.1	3	☐	MMS0910S-DIN	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	☐	MMS0910S-DIN-C	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0910L-DIN	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	MMS0910L-DIN-C	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0910X3DB	29.0	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0910X5DB	47.2	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.2	3	☐	MMS0920S-DIN	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	☐	MMS0920S-DIN-C	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0920L-DIN	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	MMS0920L-DIN-C	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0920X3DB	29.3	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0920X5DB	47.7	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.3	3	☐	MMS0930S-DIN	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0930S-DIN-C	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0930L-DIN	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0930L-DIN-C	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0930X3DB	29.6	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0930X5DB	48.2	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1

DC	Hole Depth	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
(mm)	(L/D)			LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
9.4	3	☐	MMS0940S-DIN	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	☐	MMS0940S-DIN-C	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0940L-DIN	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	MMS0940L-DIN-C	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0940X3DB	29.9	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0940X5DB	48.7	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.5	3	☐	MMS0950S-DIN	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0950S-DIN-C	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0950L-DIN	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0950L-DIN-C	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0950X3DB	30.2	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0950X5DB	49.2	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.6	3	☐	MMS0960S-DIN	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	☐	MMS0960S-DIN-C	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0960L-DIN	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	☐	MMS0960L-DIN-C	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0960X3DB	30.5	51.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0960X5DB	49.7	71.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.7	3	☐	MMS0970S-DIN	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	☐	MMS0970S-DIN-C	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0970L-DIN	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	☐	MMS0970L-DIN-C	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS0970X3DB	30.9	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS0970X5DB	50.3	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
9.8	3	☐	MMS0980S-DIN	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	●	MMS0980S-DIN-C	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0980L-DIN	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	●	MMS0980L-DIN-C	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS0980X3DB	31.2	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS0980X5DB	50.8	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
9.9	3	☐	MMS0990S-DIN	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	☐	MMS0990S-DIN-C	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	☐	MMS0990L-DIN	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	☐	MMS0990L-DIN-C	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS0990X3DB	31.5	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS0990X5DB	51.3	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
10.0	3	☐	MMS1000S-DIN	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	●	MMS1000S-DIN-C	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	☐	MMS1000L-DIN	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	●	MMS1000L-DIN-C	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS1000X3DB	31.8	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS1000X5DB	51.8	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
10.05	3	☐	MMS1005S-DIN	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	3	●	MMS1005S-DIN-C	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1005L-DIN	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
	5	●	MMS1005L-DIN-C	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.1	3	☐	MMS1010S-DIN	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	3	☐	MMS1010S-DIN-C	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1010L-DIN	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
	5	☐	MMS1010L-DIN-C	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	1
	3	★	MMS1010X3DB	32.1	54.8	56.8	112.8	111	1.8	12	1
	5	★	MMS1010X5DB	52.3	75.8	79.8	135.8	134	1.8	12	1
10.2	3	☐	MMS1020S-DIN	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1020S-DIN-C	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1020L-DIN	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1020L-DIN-C	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1020X3DB	32.5	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1020X5DB	52.9	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.3	3	☐	MMS1030S-DIN	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1030S-DIN-C	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1030L-DIN	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1030L-DIN-C	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1030X3DB	32.8	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1030X5DB	53.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.4	3	☐	MMS1040S-DIN	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1040S-DIN-C	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1040L-DIN	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1040L-DIN-C	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1040X3DB	33.1	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1040X5DB	53.9	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.5	3	☐	MMS1050S-DIN	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1050S-DIN-C	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1050L-DIN	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1050L-DIN-C	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1050X3DB	33.4	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1050X5DB	54.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.6	3	☐	MMS1060S-DIN	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	☐	MMS1060S-DIN-C	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1060L-DIN	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	☐	MMS1060L-DIN-C	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1060X3DB	33.7	56.9	57.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1060X5DB	54.9	78.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.7	3	☐	MMS1070S-DIN	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1070S-DIN-C	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1070L-DIN	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1070L-DIN-C	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1070X3DB	34.0	56.9	57.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1070X5DB	55.4	78.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.8	3	☐	MMS1080S-DIN	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	●	MMS1080S-DIN-C	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1080L-DIN	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	●	MMS1080L-DIN-C	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1080X3DB	34.4	57.0	58.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1080X5DB	56.0	79.0	80.0	136.0	134	2.0	12	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.9	3	☐	MMS1090S-DIN	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	☐	MMS1090S-DIN-C	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1090L-DIN	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	☐	MMS1090L-DIN-C	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1090X3DB	34.7	57.0	58.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1090X5DB	56.5	79.0	80.0	136.0	134	2.0	12	1
11.0	3	☐	MMS1100S-DIN	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	●	MMS1100S-DIN-C	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1100L-DIN	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	●	MMS1100L-DIN-C	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1100X3DB	35.0	57.0	58.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1100X5DB	57.0	79.0	80.0	136.0	134	2.0	12	1
11.1	3	☐	MMS1110S-DIN	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	☐	MMS1110S-DIN-C	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1110L-DIN	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	☐	MMS1110L-DIN-C	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1110X3DB	35.3	60.0	62.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1110X5DB	57.5	83.0	86.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	1
11.2	3	☐	MMS1120S-DIN	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	●	MMS1120S-DIN-C	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1120L-DIN	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	●	MMS1120L-DIN-C	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1120X3DB	35.6	60.0	62.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1120X5DB	58.0	83.0	86.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	1
11.3	3	☐	MMS1130S-DIN	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	☐	MMS1130S-DIN-C	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1130L-DIN	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	MMS1130L-DIN-C	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1130X3DB	36.0	60.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1130X5DB	58.6	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.4	3	☐	MMS1140S-DIN	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1140S-DIN-C	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1140L-DIN	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1140L-DIN-C	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1140X3DB	36.3	60.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1140X5DB	59.1	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.5	3	☐	MMS1150S-DIN	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1150S-DIN-C	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1150L-DIN	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1150L-DIN-C	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1150X3DB	36.6	60.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1150X5DB	59.6	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.6	3	☐	MMS1160S-DIN	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	☐	MMS1160S-DIN-C	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	☐	MMS1160L-DIN	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	☐	MMS1160L-DIN-C	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1160X3DB	36.9	62.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1160X5DB	60.1	86.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M094
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M093
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MMS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
11.7	3	□	MMS1170S-DIN	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1170S-DIN-C	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1170L-DIN	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1170L-DIN-C	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1170X3DB	37.2	62.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1170X5DB	60.6	86.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.8	3	□	MMS1180S-DIN	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1180S-DIN-C	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1180L-DIN	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1180L-DIN-C	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1180X3DB	37.5	62.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1180X5DB	61.1	86.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.9	3	□	MMS1190S-DIN	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	3	□	MMS1190S-DIN-C	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
	5	□	MMS1190L-DIN	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	5	□	MMS1190L-DIN-C	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	3	★	MMS1190X3DB	37.9	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	5	★	MMS1190X5DB	61.7	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	1
12.0	3	□	MMS1200S-DIN	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	3	●	MMS1200S-DIN-C	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
	5	□	MMS1200L-DIN	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	5	●	MMS1200L-DIN-C	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	3	★	MMS1200X3DB	38.2	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	5	★	MMS1200X5DB	62.2	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	1
12.05	3	□	MMS1205S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	●	MMS1205S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1205L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	5	●	MMS1205L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
12.1	3	□	MMS1210S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	□	MMS1210S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1210L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	5	□	MMS1210L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	3	★	MMS1210X3DB	38.5	65.2	68.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	5	★	MMS1210X5DB	62.7	90.2	94.2	150.2	148	2.2	14	1
12.2	3	□	MMS1220S-DIN	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	□	MMS1220S-DIN-C	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1220L-DIN	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	5	□	MMS1220L-DIN-C	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	3	★	MMS1220X3DB	38.8	65.2	68.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	5	★	MMS1220X5DB	63.2	90.2	94.2	150.2	148	2.2	14	1
12.3	3	□	MMS1230S-DIN	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	□	MMS1230S-DIN-C	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1230L-DIN	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	5	□	MMS1230L-DIN-C	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	3	★	MMS1230X3DB	39.1	65.2	68.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	5	★	MMS1230X5DB	63.7	90.2	94.2	150.2	148	2.2	14	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.4	3	□	MMS1240S-DIN	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	□	MMS1240S-DIN-C	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1240L-DIN	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MMS1240L-DIN-C	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1240X3DB	39.5	65.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1240X5DB	64.3	90.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.5	3	□	MMS1250S-DIN	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1250S-DIN-C	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1250L-DIN	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1250L-DIN-C	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1250X3DB	39.8	65.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1250X5DB	64.8	90.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.6	3	□	MMS1260S-DIN	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1260S-DIN-C	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1260L-DIN	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1260L-DIN-C	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1260X3DB	40.1	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1260X5DB	65.3	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.7	3	□	MMS1270S-DIN	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1270S-DIN-C	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1270L-DIN	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1270L-DIN-C	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1270X3DB	40.4	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1270X5DB	65.8	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.8	3	□	MMS1280S-DIN	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	□	MMS1280S-DIN-C	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1280L-DIN	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MMS1280L-DIN-C	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1280X3DB	40.7	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1280X5DB	66.3	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.9	3	□	MMS1290S-DIN	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	□	MMS1290S-DIN-C	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1290L-DIN	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MMS1290L-DIN-C	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1290X3DB	41.0	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1290X5DB	66.8	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
13.0	3	□	MMS1300S-DIN	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	●	MMS1300S-DIN-C	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	□	MMS1300L-DIN	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	●	MMS1300L-DIN-C	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1300X3DB	41.4	67.4	68.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1300X5DB	67.4	93.4	94.4	150.4	148	2.4	14	1
13.1	3	□	MMS1310S-DIN	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	□	MMS1310S-DIN-C	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	□	MMS1310L-DIN	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MMS1310L-DIN-C	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1310X3DB	41.7	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1310X5DB	67.9	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.2	3	☐	MMS1320S-DIN	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	☐	MMS1320S-DIN-C	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1320L-DIN	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MMS1320L-DIN-C	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1320X3DB	42.0	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1320X5DB	68.4	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1
13.3	3	☐	MMS1330S-DIN	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	☐	MMS1330S-DIN-C	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1330L-DIN	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MMS1330L-DIN-C	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1330X3DB	42.3	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1330X5DB	68.9	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1
13.4	3	☐	MMS1340S-DIN	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	☐	MMS1340S-DIN-C	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1340L-DIN	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	☐	MMS1340L-DIN-C	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1340X3DB	42.6	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1340X5DB	69.4	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1
13.5	3	☐	MMS1350S-DIN	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	●	MMS1350S-DIN-C	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1350L-DIN	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	●	MMS1350L-DIN-C	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1350X3DB	43.0	70.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1350X5DB	70.0	97.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.6	3	☐	MMS1360S-DIN	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	☐	MMS1360S-DIN-C	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1360L-DIN	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MMS1360L-DIN-C	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1360X3DB	43.3	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1360X5DB	70.5	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.7	3	☐	MMS1370S-DIN	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	●	MMS1370S-DIN-C	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1370L-DIN	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	●	MMS1370L-DIN-C	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1370X3DB	43.6	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1370X5DB	71.0	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.8	3	☐	MMS1380S-DIN	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	☐	MMS1380S-DIN-C	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1380L-DIN	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MMS1380L-DIN-C	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1380X3DB	43.9	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1380X5DB	71.5	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.9	3	☐	MMS1390S-DIN	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	☐	MMS1390S-DIN-C	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1390L-DIN	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	☐	MMS1390L-DIN-C	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1390X3DB	44.2	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1390X5DB	72.0	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
14.0	3	☐	MMS1400S-DIN	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	●	MMS1400S-DIN-C	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	☐	MMS1400L-DIN	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	●	MMS1400L-DIN-C	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1400X3DB	44.5	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1400X5DB	72.5	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
14.05	3	☐	MMS1405S-DIN	43.5	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1405S-DIN-C	43.5	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1405L-DIN	61.5	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1405L-DIN-C	61.5	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
14.1	3	☐	MMS1410S-DIN	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1410S-DIN-C	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1410L-DIN	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1410L-DIN-C	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1410X3DB	44.9	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
	5	★	MMS1410X5DB	73.1	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.2	3	☐	MMS1420S-DIN	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1420S-DIN-C	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1420L-DIN	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1420L-DIN-C	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1420X3DB	45.2	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
	5	★	MMS1420X5DB	73.6	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.3	3	☐	MMS1430S-DIN	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1430S-DIN-C	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1430L-DIN	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1430L-DIN-C	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1430X3DB	45.5	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
	5	★	MMS1430X5DB	74.1	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.4	3	☐	MMS1440S-DIN	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1440S-DIN-C	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1440L-DIN	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1440L-DIN-C	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1440X3DB	45.8	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
	5	★	MMS1440X5DB	74.6	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.5	3	☐	MMS1450S-DIN	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1450S-DIN-C	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1450L-DIN	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1450L-DIN-C	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1450X3DB	46.1	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
	5	★	MMS1450X5DB	75.1	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.6	3	☐	MMS1460S-DIN	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1460S-DIN-C	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1460L-DIN	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1460L-DIN-C	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1460X3DB	46.5	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1460X5DB	75.7	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
14.7	3	☐	MMS1470S-DIN	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1470S-DIN-C	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1470L-DIN	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1470L-DIN-C	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1470X3DB	46.8	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1470X5DB	76.2	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1

OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤M093
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤M094
TECHNICAL DATA ➤P001

MMS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
14.8	3	☐	MMS1480S-DIN	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1480S-DIN-C	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1480L-DIN	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1480L-DIN-C	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1480X3DB	47.1	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1480X5DB	76.7	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
14.9	3	☐	MMS1490S-DIN	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1490S-DIN-C	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1490L-DIN	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1490L-DIN-C	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1490X3DB	47.4	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1490X5DB	77.2	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
15.0	3	☐	MMS1500S-DIN	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1500S-DIN-C	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1500L-DIN	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1500L-DIN-C	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1500X3DB	47.7	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1500X5DB	77.7	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
15.1	3	☐	MMS1510S-DIN	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1510S-DIN-C	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1510L-DIN	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1510L-DIN-C	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1510X3DB	48.0	80.7	82.7	141.7	139	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1510X5DB	78.2	111.7	114.7	173.7	171	2.7	16	1
15.2	3	☐	MMS1520S-DIN	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1520S-DIN-C	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1520L-DIN	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1520L-DIN-C	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1520X3DB	48.4	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1520X5DB	78.8	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.3	3	☐	MMS1530S-DIN	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1530S-DIN-C	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1530L-DIN	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1530L-DIN-C	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1530X3DB	48.7	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1530X5DB	79.3	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.4	3	☐	MMS1540S-DIN	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1540S-DIN-C	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1540L-DIN	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1540L-DIN-C	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1540X3DB	49.0	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1540X5DB	79.8	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.5	3	☐	MMS1550S-DIN	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1550S-DIN-C	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1550L-DIN	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1550L-DIN-C	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1550X3DB	49.3	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1550X5DB	80.3	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
15.6	3	☐	MMS1560S-DIN	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1560S-DIN-C	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1560L-DIN	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1560L-DIN-C	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1560X3DB	49.6	82.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1560X5DB	80.8	114.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.7	3	☐	MMS1570S-DIN	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1570S-DIN-C	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1570L-DIN	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1570L-DIN-C	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1570X3DB	50.0	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1570X5DB	81.4	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
15.8	3	☐	MMS1580S-DIN	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1580S-DIN-C	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1580L-DIN	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1580L-DIN-C	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1580X3DB	50.3	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1580X5DB	81.9	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
15.9	3	☐	MMS1590S-DIN	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1590S-DIN-C	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1590L-DIN	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1590L-DIN-C	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1590X3DB	50.6	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1590X5DB	82.4	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
16.0	3	☐	MMS1600S-DIN	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	☐	MMS1600S-DIN-C	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	☐	MMS1600L-DIN	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	☐	MMS1600L-DIN-C	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1600X3DB	50.9	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1600X5DB	82.9	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
16.1	3	☐	MMS1610S-DIN	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	2
	3	☐	MMS1610S-DIN-C	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	1
	5	☐	MMS1610L-DIN	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	2
	5	☐	MMS1610L-DIN-C	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	1
	3	☐	MMS1610X3DB	51.2	85.9	88.9	147.9	145	2.9	18	1
	5	☐	MMS1610X5DB	83.4	118.9	122.9	181.9	179	2.9	18	1
16.2	3	☐	MMS1620S-DIN	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	2
	3	☐	MMS1620S-DIN-C	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	1
	5	☐	MMS1620L-DIN	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	2
	5	☐	MMS1620L-DIN-C	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	1
	3	☐	MMS1620X3DB	51.5	85.9	88.9	147.9	145	2.9	18	1
	5	☐	MMS1620X5DB	83.9	118.9	122.9	181.9	179	2.9	18	1
16.3	3	☐	MMS1630S-DIN	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	☐	MMS1630S-DIN-C	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	MMS1630L-DIN	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	☐	MMS1630L-DIN-C	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	☐	MMS1630X3DB	51.9	86.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	MMS1630X5DB	84.5	119.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
16.4	3	☐	**MMS1640S-DIN**	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1640S-DIN-C**	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1640L-DIN**	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1640L-DIN-C**	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1640X3DB**	52.2	86.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1640X5DB**	85.0	119.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.5	3	☐	**MMS1650S-DIN**	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1650S-DIN-C**	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1650L-DIN**	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1650L-DIN-C**	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	★	**MMS1650X3DB**	52.5	86.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	★	**MMS1650X5DB**	85.5	119.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.6	3	☐	**MMS1660S-DIN**	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1660S-DIN-C**	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1660L-DIN**	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1660L-DIN-C**	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1660X3DB**	52.8	88.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1660X5DB**	86.0	122.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.7	3	☐	**MMS1670S-DIN**	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1670S-DIN-C**	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1670L-DIN**	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1670L-DIN-C**	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1670X3DB**	53.1	88.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1670X5DB**	86.5	122.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.8	3	☐	**MMS1680S-DIN**	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1680S-DIN-C**	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1680L-DIN**	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1680L-DIN-C**	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1680X3DB**	53.5	88.1	89.1	148.1	145	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1680X5DB**	87.1	122.1	123.1	182.1	179	3.1	18	1
16.9	3	☐	**MMS1690S-DIN**	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1690S-DIN-C**	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1690L-DIN**	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1690L-DIN-C**	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1690X3DB**	53.8	88.1	89.1	148.1	145	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1690X5DB**	87.6	122.1	123.1	182.1	179	3.1	18	1
17.0	3	☐	**MMS1700S-DIN**	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1700S-DIN-C**	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1700L-DIN**	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1700L-DIN-C**	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	★	**MMS1700X3DB**	54.1	88.1	89.1	148.1	145	3.1	18	1
	5	★	**MMS1700X5DB**	88.1	122.1	123.1	182.1	179	3.1	18	1
17.1	3	☐	**MMS1710S-DIN**	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1710S-DIN-C**	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1710L-DIN**	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1710L-DIN-C**	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1710X3DB**	54.4	91.1	93.1	152.1	149	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1710X5DB**	88.6	126.1	129.1	188.1	185	3.1	18	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
17.2	3	☐	**MMS1720S-DIN**	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1720S-DIN-C**	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1720L-DIN**	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1720L-DIN-C**	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1720X3DB**	54.7	91.1	93.1	152.1	149	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1720X5DB**	89.1	126.1	129.1	188.1	185	3.1	18	1
17.3	3	☐	**MMS1730S-DIN**	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1730S-DIN-C**	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1730L-DIN**	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1730L-DIN-C**	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1730X3DB**	55.0	91.1	93.1	152.1	149	3.1	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1730X5DB**	89.6	126.1	129.1	188.1	185	3.1	18	1
17.4	3	☐	**MMS1740S-DIN**	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1740S-DIN-C**	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1740L-DIN**	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1740L-DIN-C**	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1740X3DB**	55.4	91.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1740X5DB**	90.2	126.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.5	3	☐	**MMS1750S-DIN**	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1750S-DIN-C**	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1750L-DIN**	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1750L-DIN-C**	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	★	**MMS1750X3DB**	55.7	91.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	★	**MMS1750X5DB**	90.7	126.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.6	3	☐	**MMS1760S-DIN**	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1760S-DIN-C**	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1760L-DIN**	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1760L-DIN-C**	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1760X3DB**	56.0	93.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1760X5DB**	91.2	129.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.7	3	☐	**MMS1770S-DIN**	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1770S-DIN-C**	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1770L-DIN**	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1770L-DIN-C**	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1770X3DB**	56.3	93.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1770X5DB**	91.7	129.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.8	3	☐	**MMS1780S-DIN**	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1780S-DIN-C**	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1780L-DIN**	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1780L-DIN-C**	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1780X3DB**	56.6	93.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1780X5DB**	92.2	129.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.9	3	☐	**MMS1790S-DIN**	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1790S-DIN-C**	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1790L-DIN**	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1790L-DIN-C**	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	1
	3	☐	**MMS1790X3DB**	57.0	93.3	93.3	152.3	149	3.3	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1790X5DB**	92.8	129.3	129.3	188.3	185	3.3	18	1

MMS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
18.0	3	☐	**MMS1800S-DIN**	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	2
	3	☐	**MMS1800S-DIN-C**	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	1
	5	☐	**MMS1800L-DIN**	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	2
	5	☐	**MMS1800L-DIN-C**	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	1
	3	★	**MMS1800X3DB**	57.3	93.3	93.3	152.3	149	3.3	18	1
	5	★	**MMS1800X5DB**	93.3	129.3	129.3	188.3	185	3.3	18	1
18.1	3	☐	**MMS1810S-DIN**	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1810S-DIN-C**	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1810L-DIN**	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1810L-DIN-C**	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1810X3DB**	57.6	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1810X5DB**	93.8	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.2	3	☐	**MMS1820S-DIN**	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1820S-DIN-C**	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1820L-DIN**	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1820L-DIN-C**	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1820X3DB**	57.9	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1820X5DB**	94.3	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.3	3	☐	**MMS1830S-DIN**	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1830S-DIN-C**	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1830L-DIN**	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1830L-DIN-C**	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1830X3DB**	58.2	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1830X5DB**	94.8	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.4	3	☐	**MMS1840S-DIN**	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1840S-DIN-C**	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1840L-DIN**	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1840L-DIN-C**	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1840X3DB**	58.5	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1840X5DB**	95.3	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.5	3	☐	**MMS1850S-DIN**	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1850S-DIN-C**	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1850L-DIN**	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1850L-DIN-C**	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	★	**MMS1850X3DB**	58.9	96.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	★	**MMS1850X5DB**	95.9	133.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
18.6	3	☐	**MMS1860S-DIN**	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1860S-DIN-C**	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1860L-DIN**	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1860L-DIN-C**	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1860X3DB**	59.2	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1860X5DB**	96.4	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
18.7	3	☐	**MMS1870S-DIN**	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1870S-DIN-C**	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1870L-DIN**	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1870L-DIN-C**	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1870X3DB**	59.5	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1870X5DB**	96.9	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
18.8	3	☐	**MMS1880S-DIN**	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1880S-DIN-C**	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1880L-DIN**	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1880L-DIN-C**	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1880X3DB**	59.8	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1880X5DB**	97.4	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
18.9	3	☐	**MMS1890S-DIN**	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1890S-DIN-C**	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1890L-DIN**	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1890L-DIN-C**	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1890X3DB**	60.1	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1890X5DB**	97.9	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
19.0	3	☐	**MMS1900S-DIN**	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1900S-DIN-C**	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1900L-DIN**	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1900L-DIN-C**	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	★	**MMS1900X3DB**	60.5	98.5	99.5	160.5	157	3.5	20	1
	5	★	**MMS1900X5DB**	98.5	136.5	137.5	198.5	195	3.5	20	1
19.1	3	☐	**MMS1910S-DIN**	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1910S-DIN-C**	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1910L-DIN**	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1910L-DIN-C**	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1910X3DB**	60.8	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1910X5DB**	99.0	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.2	3	☐	**MMS1920S-DIN**	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1920S-DIN-C**	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1920L-DIN**	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1920L-DIN-C**	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1920X3DB**	61.1	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1920X5DB**	99.5	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.3	3	☐	**MMS1930S-DIN**	50.6	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1930S-DIN-C**	50.6	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1930L-DIN**	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1930L-DIN-C**	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1930X3DB**	61.4	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1930X5DB**	100.0	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.4	3	☐	**MMS1940S-DIN**	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1940S-DIN-C**	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1940L-DIN**	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1940L-DIN-C**	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1940X3DB**	61.7	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1940X5DB**	100.5	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.5	3	☐	**MMS1950S-DIN**	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1950S-DIN-C**	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1950L-DIN**	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1950L-DIN-C**	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	★	**MMS1950X3DB**	62.0	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	★	**MMS1950X5DB**	101.0	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1

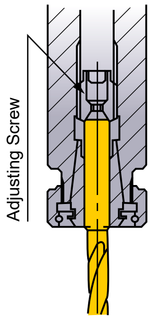
★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.　☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
(mm)	(L/D)			LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
19.6	3	☐	**MMS1960S-DIN**	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1960S-DIN-C**	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1960L-DIN**	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1960L-DIN-C**	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1960X3DB**	62.4	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1960X5DB**	101.6	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1
19.7	3	☐	**MMS1970S-DIN**	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1970S-DIN-C**	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1970L-DIN**	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1970L-DIN-C**	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1970X3DB**	62.7	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1970X5DB**	102.1	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1
19.8	3	☐	**MMS1980S-DIN**	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1980S-DIN-C**	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1980L-DIN**	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1980L-DIN-C**	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1980X3DB**	63.0	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1980X5DB**	102.6	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1

DC	Hole Depth	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
(mm)	(L/D)			LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
19.9	3	☐	**MMS1990S-DIN**	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS1990S-DIN-C**	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1990L-DIN**	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS1990L-DIN-C**	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	☐	**MMS1990X3DB**	63.3	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS1990X5DB**	103.1	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1
20.0	3	☐	**MMS2000S-DIN**	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	☐	**MMS2000S-DIN-C**	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	☐	**MMS2000L-DIN**	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	☐	**MMS2000L-DIN-C**	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	★	**MMS2000X3DB**	63.6	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	★	**MMS2000X5DB**	103.6	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1

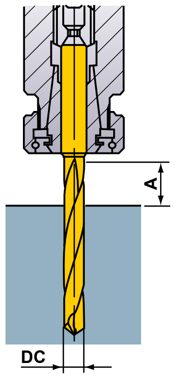
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding



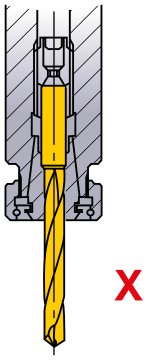
Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill Length



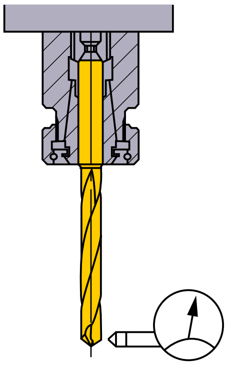
A ≥ DC x 1.5

Drill Installation



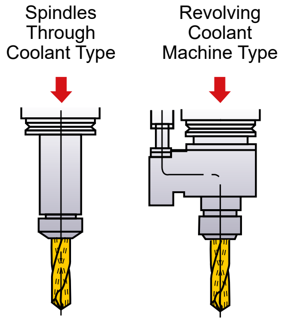
Do not clamp on the flutes.

Installation Tolerance



Run-out ≤ 0.03mm

Through Coolant Type



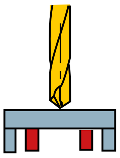
Coolant pressure is approx. 5 bar—70 bar

Coolant Handling

1) Dirt and dust particles in old coolant can clog the oil hole and prevent effective flow. Regular changing of the coolant is recommended.

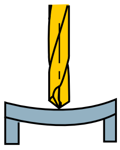
2) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole. Use a filter as a preventative measure. When using small diameter drills, use a fine mesh filter.

Thin Workpiece



OK

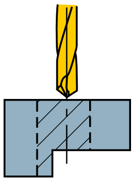
Support the Workpiece



X

If Bending Occurs

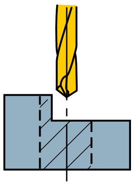
Interrupted Cutting



One Process

OK

①Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted section.



Requires prior machining

①Spot face with MFE drill prior to drilling.

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M094
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MMS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

	M									
Work Material	Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB) X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2					Austenitic Stainless Steel (>200HB) X2CrNiN1810, X2CrNiMoN17-12-2				
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
3.2	80	7900	0.13	(0.08—0.18)	1025	60	5900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	590
4.0	80	6300	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	945	60	4700	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	560
5.0	80	5000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	750	60	3800	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	455
6.3	80	4000	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	680	60	3000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	450
8.0	80	3100	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	585	60	2300	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	390
10.0	60	1900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	380	50	1500	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	270
12.0	60	1500	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	315	50	1300	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	245
16.0	60	1100	0.22	(0.17—0.27)	240	50	900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	180
20.0	60	900	0.23	(0.18—0.28)	205	50	700	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	145

	M									
Work Material	Two-phase Stainless Steel (≤280HB) X3CrNiMoN27-5-2					Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB) X10Cr13, X6Cr17				
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
3.2	50	4900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	490	80	7900	0.13	(0.08—0.18)	1025
4.0	50	3900	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	465	80	6300	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	945
5.0	50	3100	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	370	80	5000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	750
6.3	50	2500	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	375	80	4000	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	680
8.0	50	1900	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	320	80	3100	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	585
10.0	40	1200	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	215	60	1900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	380
12.0	40	1000	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	190	60	1500	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	315
16.0	40	700	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	140	60	1100	0.22	(0.17—0.27)	240
20.0	40	600	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	125	60	900	0.23	(0.18—0.28)	205

	M									
Work Material	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (>200HB) X20CrNi17-2, X30Cr13					PH Hardened Stainless Steel (<450HB) X5CrNiCuNb164, X7CrNiAl177, 17-4PH, 17-7PH				
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
3.2	60	5900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	590	50	4900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	490
4.0	60	4700	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	560	50	3900	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	465
5.0	60	3800	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	455	50	3100	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	370
6.3	60	3000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	450	50	2500	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	375
8.0	60	2300	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	390	50	1900	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	320
10.0	50	1500	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	270	40	1200	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	215
12.0	50	1300	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	245	40	1000	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	190
16.0	50	900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	180	40	700	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	140
20.0	50	700	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	145	40	600	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	125

Note 1) Using a high pressure, through spindle coolant system is recommended.
Note 2) Emulsion type water based coolant is recommended.
Note 3) When using non-water coolant, reduce the revolution by 10%—20%.

STAINLESS STEEL CROSS REFERENCE LIST

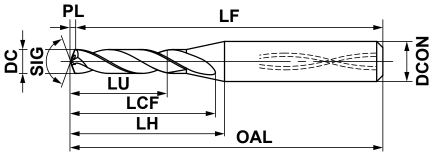
Work Material		Germany		USA	Japan
		W-no.	**DIN**	AISI/SAE	JIS
Ferritic, Martensitic Stainless Steel	≤200HB	1.4005	X12CrS3	416	SUS416
		1.4006	X10Cr13	410	SUS410
		1.4016	X6Cr17	430	SUS430
		1.4113	X6CrMo17	434	SUS434
		1.4510	X6CrTi17	430Ti	SUS430LX
		1.4512	X6CrTi12	409	–
	>200HB	1.4021	X20Cr13	420	SUS420J1
		1.4057	X20CrNi17-2	431	SUS431
		1.4028	X30Cr13	420	SUS420J2
		1.4125	X10CrMo17	440C	SUS440C
PH Stainless Steel	<450HB	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16 4	630 (17-4PH)	SUS630
		1.4545	–	S15500 (15-5PH)	–
		1.4568	X7CrNiAl17 7	631 (17-7PH)	SUS631
Austenitic Stainless Steel	≤200HB	1.4301	X5CrNi18 10	304	SUS304
		1.4303	X5CrNi8-12	305	SUS305
		1.4305	X12CrNiS18-9	303	SUS303
		1.4307	X2CrNi19-11	304L	SUS304L
		1.4401	X5CrNiMo17 12 2	316	SUS316
	>200HB	1.4311	X2CrNiN18 10	304LN	SUS304LN
		1.4404	X2CrNiMo17 12 2	316L	SUS316L
		1.4406	X2CrNiMoN17 12 2	316LN	SUS316LN
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18 14 3	–	SUS316L
		1.4438	X2CrNiMo18 15 4	317L	SUS317L
		1.4529	X1NiCrMoCuN25 20 7	N08926	–
		1.4541	X6CrNiTi18-10	321	SUS321
		1.4550	X6CrNiNb18-10	347	SUS347
		1.4571	X6CrNiMoTi17 12 2	316Ti	SUS316Ti
Duplex Stainless Steel	≤280HB	1.4362	X2CrNiN23 4	–	–
		1.4410	X2CrNiMoN25 7 4	S32750	SCS14A
		1.4460	X3CrNiMoN27 5 2	329	SUS329J1
		1.4462	X2CrNiMoN22 5 3	S31803	SUS329J3L

DSAS NEW

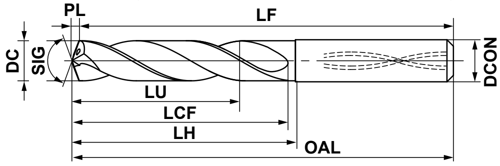
P M K N **S** H

Internal Coolant

The coating colour can vary when viewed at different angles.
This does not have any effect on the performance of the drill.



Type1



Type2

DC=3	3<DC≦6	6<DC≦10	10<DC≦12
0 −0.018	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027
DCON=6	6<DCON≦10	DCON=12	
0 −0.018	0 −0.009	0 −0.011	

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.00	3	●	DSAS0300X03S060	9.5	21.5	23.5	70.5	70	0.5	6	1
3.10	3	●	DSAS0310X03S060	9.9	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.18	3	●	DSAS0318X03S060	10.1	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.20	3	●	DSAS0320X03S060	10.2	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.26	3	●	DSAS0326X03S060	10.4	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.30	3	●	DSAS0330X03S060	10.5	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.40	3	●	DSAS0340X03S060	10.8	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.50	3	●	DSAS0350X03S060	11.1	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.57	3	●	DSAS0357X03S060	11.4	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.60	3	●	DSAS0360X03S060	11.5	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.70	3	●	DSAS0370X03S060	11.8	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.80	3	●	DSAS0380X03S060	12.1	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.90	3	●	DSAS0390X03S060	12.4	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.97	3	●	DSAS0397X03S060	12.6	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
4.00	3	●	DSAS0400X03S060	12.7	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
4.10	3	●	DSAS0410X03S060	13.0	24.7	26.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
4.20	3	●	DSAS0420X03S060	13.4	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.30	3	●	DSAS0430X03S060	13.7	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.37	3	●	DSAS0437X03S060	13.9	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.40	3	●	DSAS0440X03S060	14.0	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.50	3	●	DSAS0450X03S060	14.3	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.60	3	●	DSAS0460X03S060	14.6	25.8	28.8	75.8	75	0.8	6	1
4.70	3	●	DSAS0470X03S060	15.0	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.76	3	●	DSAS0476X03S060	15.2	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.80	3	●	DSAS0480X03S060	15.3	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.86	3	●	DSAS0486X03S060	15.5	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.90	3	●	DSAS0490X03S060	15.6	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
5.00	3	●	DSAS0500X03S060	15.9	28.9	29.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
5.10	3	●	DSAS0510X03S060	16.2	28.9	29.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
5.16	3	●	DSAS0516X03S060	16.5	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.20	3	●	DSAS0520X03S060	16.6	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.30	3	●	DSAS0530X03S060	16.9	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2

Note 1) The through coolant holes of drills Ø5mm or less are round.

● : Inventory maintained.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.40	3	●	**DSAS0540X03S060**	17.2	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.50	3	●	**DSAS0550X03S060**	17.5	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.56	3	●	**DSAS0556X03S060**	17.8	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.60	3	●	**DSAS0560X03S060**	17.9	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.70	3	●	**DSAS0570X03S060**	18.2	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.80	3	●	**DSAS0580X03S060**	18.5	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.90	3	●	**DSAS0590X03S060**	18.8	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.95	3	●	**DSAS0595X03S060**	19.0	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
6.00	3	●	**DSAS0600X03S060**	19.1	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
6.10	3	●	**DSAS0610X03S080**	19.5	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.20	3	●	**DSAS0620X03S080**	19.8	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.30	3	●	**DSAS0630X03S080**	20.1	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.35	3	●	**DSAS0635X03S080**	20.3	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.40	3	●	**DSAS0640X03S080**	20.4	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.50	3	●	**DSAS0650X03S080**	20.7	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.60	3	●	**DSAS0660X03S080**	21.1	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.70	3	●	**DSAS0670X03S080**	21.4	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.75	3	●	**DSAS0675X03S080**	21.6	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.80	3	●	**DSAS0680X03S080**	21.7	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.90	3	●	**DSAS0690X03S080**	22.0	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.95	3	●	**DSAS0695X03S080**	22.2	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
7.00	3	●	**DSAS0700X03S080**	22.3	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
7.10	3	●	**DSAS0710X03S080**	22.7	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.14	3	●	**DSAS0714X03S080**	22.8	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.20	3	●	**DSAS0720X03S080**	23.0	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.30	3	●	**DSAS0730X03S080**	23.3	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.40	3	●	**DSAS0740X03S080**	23.6	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.50	3	●	**DSAS0750X03S080**	23.9	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.54	3	●	**DSAS0754X03S080**	24.0	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.60	3	●	**DSAS0760X03S080**	24.3	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.70	3	●	**DSAS0770X03S080**	24.6	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.80	3	●	**DSAS0780X03S080**	24.9	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.90	3	●	**DSAS0790X03S080**	25.2	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.94	3	●	**DSAS0794X03S080**	25.3	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
8.00	3	●	**DSAS0800X03S080**	25.5	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
8.10	3	●	**DSAS0810X03S100**	25.8	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.20	3	●	**DSAS0820X03S100**	26.1	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.30	3	●	**DSAS0830X03S100**	26.4	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.33	3	●	**DSAS0833X03S100**	26.5	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.40	3	●	**DSAS0840X03S100**	26.7	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.50	3	●	**DSAS0850X03S100**	27.0	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.60	3	●	**DSAS0860X03S100**	27.4	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.70	3	●	**DSAS0870X03S100**	27.7	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.73	3	●	**DSAS0873X03S100**	27.8	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.80	3	●	**DSAS0880X03S100**	28.0	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.90	3	●	**DSAS0890X03S100**	28.3	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
9.00	3	●	**DSAS0900X03S100**	28.6	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
9.10	3	●	**DSAS0910X03S100**	29.1	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.20	3	●	**DSAS0920X03S100**	29.4	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.30	3	●	**DSAS0930X03S100**	29.7	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.40	3	●	**DSAS0940X03S100**	30.0	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.50	3	●	**DSAS0950X03S100**	30.3	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.53	3	●	**DSAS0953X03S100**	30.4	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.60	3	●	**DSAS0960X03S100**	30.6	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.70	3	●	**DSAS0970X03S100**	30.9	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.80	3	●	**DSAS0980X03S100**	31.2	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.90	3	●	**DSAS0990X03S100**	31.5	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.92	3	●	**DSAS0992X03S100**	31.6	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M099
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

DSAS NEW

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.00	3	●	**DSAS1000X03S100**	31.8	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
10.10	3	●	**DSAS1010X03S120**	32.2	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.20	3	●	**DSAS1020X03S120**	32.5	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.30	3	●	**DSAS1030X03S120**	32.8	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.32	3	●	**DSAS1032X03S120**	32.9	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.40	3	●	**DSAS1040X03S120**	33.1	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.50	3	●	**DSAS1050X03S120**	33.4	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.60	3	●	**DSAS1060X03S120**	33.7	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.70	3	●	**DSAS1070X03S120**	34.0	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.72	3	●	**DSAS1072X03S120**	34.2	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
10.80	3	●	**DSAS1080X03S120**	34.4	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
10.90	3	●	**DSAS1090X03S120**	34.7	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
11.00	3	●	**DSAS1100X03S120**	35.0	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
11.10	3	●	**DSAS1110X03S120**	35.4	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.11	3	●	**DSAS1111X03S120**	35.4	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.20	3	●	**DSAS1120X03S120**	35.7	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.30	3	●	**DSAS1130X03S120**	36.0	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.40	3	●	**DSAS1140X03S120**	36.3	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.50	3	●	**DSAS1150X03S120**	36.6	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.51	3	●	**DSAS1151X03S120**	36.7	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.60	3	●	**DSAS1160X03S120**	37.0	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.70	3	●	**DSAS1170X03S120**	37.3	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.80	3	●	**DSAS1180X03S120**	37.6	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.90	3	●	**DSAS1190X03S120**	37.9	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
12.00	3	●	**DSAS1200X03S120**	38.2	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2

● : Inventory maintained.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material		S			
		Heat Resistant Alloy Inconel718 etc.		Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V etc.	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	**L/D**	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3	**≤ 3**	1000	0.06 (0.04—0.10)	4200	0.08 (0.06—0.12)
4	**≤ 3**	790	0.06 (0.04—0.10)	3100	0.10 (0.08—0.16)
5	**≤ 3**	760	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	2500	0.12 (0.08—0.20)
6	**≤ 3**	790	0.10 (0.08—0.15)	2100	0.14 (0.10—0.20)
8	**≤ 3**	590	0.10 (0.08—0.15)	1600	0.18 (0.15—0.25)
10	**≤ 3**	570	0.10 (0.08—0.15)	1300	0.22 (0.18—0.28)
12	**≤ 3**	530	0.12 (0.08—0.15)	1100	0.24 (0.20—0.30)

Note 1) High pressure through spindle coolant is recommended for stable drilling.
Note 2) Emulsion type water-soluble coolant is recommended.
Note 3) When using non water-soluble coolant reduce the cutting speed by 10-20%.
Note 4) When drilling using an external coolant system, peck / step feed drilling is recommended at every DC x 0.5 to promote the breaking of chips.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MNS

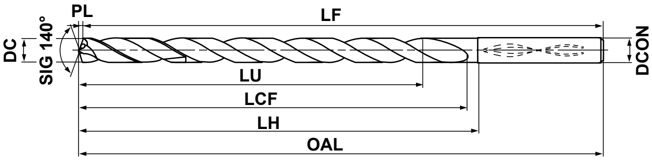
P M K **N** S H

Internal Coolant

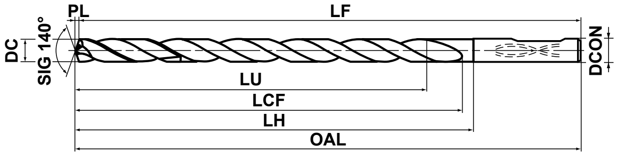
	DC=3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18	18<DC≤20
DIN type	+0.016 +0.004	+0.016 +0.004	+0.021 +0.006	+0.025 +0.007	+0.029 +0.008
Others	0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027	
h6	0 −0.006	0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011	0 −0.013

- ●4.5mm or smaller diameter drills are designed with 2 coolant holes.
- ●4.6mm or bigger diameter drills are designed with 4 coolant holes.

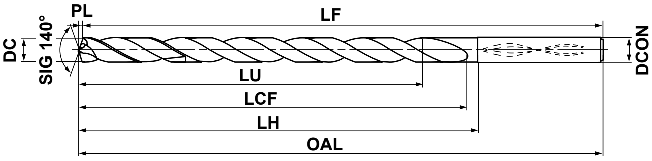
●**Type 1** **MNS----DIN-C, MNS-C, MNS----LB, MNS----DB** (Cylindrical shank type)



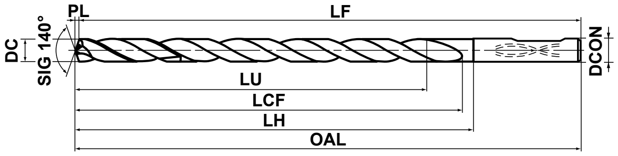
●**Type 2** **MNS----S/L-DIN** (Whistle notch shank type)



●**Type 3** **MNS----DIN-C, MNS-C, MNS----LB, MNS----DB** (Cylindrical shank type)



●**Type 4** **MNS----S/L-DIN** (Whistle notch shank type)



● MNS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.0	3	☐	MNS0300S-DIN	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0300L-DIN	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	2
	5	●	MNS0300L-DIN-C	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0300-L8C	24.5	33.5	36.5	73.5	73	0.5	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0300-L10C	30.5	39.5	42.5	79.5	79	0.5	6	1
	12	●	MNS0300-L12C	36.5	45.5	48.5	85.5	85	0.5	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0300-L15C	45.5	54.5	57.5	94.5	94	0.5	6	1
	20	●	MNS0300-L20C	60.5	69.5	72.5	109.5	109	0.5	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0300-L25C	75.5	84.5	87.5	124.5	124	0.5	6	1
	30	●	MNS0300-L30C	90.5	99.5	102.5	139.5	139	0.5	6	1
	5	★	MNS0300LB	15.5	33.5	33.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	1
	10	★	MNS0300X10DB	30.5	39.5	42.5	90.5	90	0.5	3	1
	20	★	MNS0300X20DB	60.5	69.5	72.5	120.5	120	0.5	3	1
	30	★	MNS0300X30DB	90.5	99.5	102.5	150.5	150	0.5	3	1
3.1	3	☐	MNS0310S-DIN	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0310S-DIN-C	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0310L-DIN	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0310L-DIN-C	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0310-L8C	25.4	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0310-L10C	31.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0310-L12C	37.8	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0310-L15C	47.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0310-L20C	62.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0310-L25C	78.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0310-L30C	93.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0310LB	16.1	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	☐	MNS0310X10DB	31.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	☐	MNS0310X20DB	62.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	☐	MNS0310X30DB	93.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.2	3	☐	MNS0320S-DIN	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0320S-DIN-C	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0320L-DIN	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	●	MNS0320L-DIN-C	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0320-L8C	26.2	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0320-L10C	32.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MNS0320-L12C	39.0	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0320-L15C	48.6	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MNS0320-L20C	64.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0320-L25C	80.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MNS0320-L30C	96.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0320LB	16.6	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	★	MNS0320X10DB	32.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	★	MNS0320X20DB	64.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	★	MNS0320X30DB	96.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1
3.3	3	☐	MNS0330S-DIN	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0330S-DIN-C	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0330L-DIN	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	●	MNS0330L-DIN-C	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0330-L8C	27.0	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0330-L10C	33.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MNS0330-L12C	40.2	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0330-L15C	50.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MNS0330-L20C	66.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0330-L25C	83.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MNS0330-L30C	99.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0330LB	17.1	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	☐	MNS0330X10DB	33.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	☐	MNS0330X20DB	66.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	☐	MNS0330X30DB	99.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. **★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.**
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.4	3	☐	MNS0340S-DIN	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0340S-DIN-C	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0340L-DIN	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0340L-DIN-C	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0340-L8C	27.8	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0340-L10C	34.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0340-L12C	41.4	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0340-L15C	51.6	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0340-L20C	68.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0340-L25C	85.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0340-L30C	102.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0340LB	17.6	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	★	MNS0340X10DB	34.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	★	MNS0340X20DB	68.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	★	MNS0340X30DB	102.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1
3.5	3	☐	MNS0350S-DIN	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0350S-DIN-C	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0350L-DIN	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	●	MNS0350L-DIN-C	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0350-L8C	28.6	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0350-L10C	35.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MNS0350-L12C	42.6	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0350-L15C	53.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MNS0350-L20C	70.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0350-L25C	88.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MNS0350-L30C	105.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0350LB	18.1	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	☐	MNS0350X10DB	35.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	☐	MNS0350X20DB	70.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	☐	MNS0350X30DB	105.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1
3.6	3	☐	MNS0360S-DIN	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0360S-DIN-C	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0360L-DIN	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0360L-DIN-C	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0360-L8C	29.5	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0360-L10C	36.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0360-L12C	43.9	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0360-L15C	54.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0360-L20C	72.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0360-L25C	90.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0360-L30C	108.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0360LB	18.7	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	★	MNS0360X10DB	36.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	★	MNS0360X20DB	72.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	★	MNS0360X30DB	108.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.7	3	☐	MNS0370S-DIN	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0370S-DIN-C	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0370L-DIN	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0370L-DIN-C	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0370-L8C	30.3	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0370-L10C	37.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0370-L12C	45.1	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0370-L15C	56.2	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0370-L20C	74.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0370-L25C	93.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0370-L30C	111.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0370LB	19.2	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	☐	MNS0370X10DB	37.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	☐	MNS0370X20DB	74.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	☐	MNS0370X30DB	111.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1
3.8	3	☐	MNS0380S-DIN	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0380S-DIN-C	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0380L-DIN	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0380L-DIN-C	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0380-L8C	31.1	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0380-L10C	38.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0380-L12C	46.3	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0380-L15C	57.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0380-L20C	76.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0380-L25C	95.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0380-L30C	114.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0380LB	19.7	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	☐	MNS0380X10DB	38.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	☐	MNS0380X20DB	76.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	☐	MNS0380X30DB	114.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1
3.9	3	☐	MNS0390S-DIN	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0390S-DIN-C	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0390L-DIN	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0390L-DIN-C	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0390-L8C	31.9	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0390-L10C	39.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0390-L12C	47.5	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0390-L15C	59.2	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0390-L20C	78.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0390-L25C	98.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0390-L30C	117.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0390LB	20.2	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	★	MNS0390X10DB	39.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	★	MNS0390X20DB	78.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	★	MNS0390X30DB	117.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.0	3	☐	MNS0400S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0400S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0400L-DIN	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	●	MNS0400L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0400-L8C	32.7	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0400-L10C	40.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MNS0400-L12C	48.7	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0400-L15C	60.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MNS0400-L20C	80.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	MNS0400-L25C	100.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MNS0400-L30C	120.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0400LB	20.7	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	★	MNS0400X10DB	40.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	★	MNS0400X20DB	80.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	★	MNS0400X30DB	120.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1
4.1	3	☐	MNS0410S-DIN	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0410S-DIN-C	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0410L-DIN	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0410L-DIN-C	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0410-L8C	33.5	50.7	53.7	90.7	90	0.7	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0410-L10C	41.7	59.7	62.7	99.7	99	0.7	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0410-L12C	49.9	68.7	71.7	108.7	108	0.7	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0410-L15C	62.2	81.7	84.7	121.7	121	0.7	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0410-L20C	82.7	104.7	107.7	144.7	144	0.7	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0410-L25C	103.2	126.7	129.7	166.7	166	0.7	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0410-L30C	123.7	149.7	152.7	189.7	189	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0410LB	21.2	50.7	50.7	100.7	100	0.7	5	1
	10	☐	MNS0410X10DB	41.7	59.7	62.7	112.7	112	0.7	5	1
	20	☐	MNS0410X20DB	82.7	104.7	107.7	157.7	157	0.7	5	1
	30	☐	MNS0410X30DB	123.7	149.7	152.7	202.7	202	0.7	5	1
4.2	3	☐	MNS0420S-DIN	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0420S-DIN-C	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0420L-DIN	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	●	MNS0420L-DIN-C	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0420-L8C	34.4	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0420-L10C	42.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MNS0420-L12C	51.2	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0420-L15C	63.8	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MNS0420-L20C	84.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0420-L25C	105.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MNS0420-L30C	126.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0420LB	21.8	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	☐	MNS0420X10DB	42.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	☐	MNS0420X20DB	84.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	☐	MNS0420X30DB	126.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1
4.3	3	☐	MNS0430S-DIN	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0430S-DIN-C	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0430L-DIN	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0430L-DIN-C	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0430-L8C	35.2	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0430-L10C	43.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0430-L12C	52.4	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0430-L15C	65.3	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0430-L20C	86.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0430-L25C	108.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0430-L30C	129.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0430LB	22.3	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	☐	MNS0430X10DB	43.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	☐	MNS0430X20DB	86.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	☐	MNS0430X30DB	129.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1
4.4	3	☐	MNS0440S-DIN	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0440S-DIN-C	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0440L-DIN	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	☐	MNS0440L-DIN-C	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0440-L8C	36.0	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0440-L10C	44.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	☐	MNS0440-L12C	53.6	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0440-L15C	66.8	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	☐	MNS0440-L20C	88.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0440-L25C	110.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	☐	MNS0440-L30C	132.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0440LB	22.8	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	☐	MNS0440X10DB	44.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	☐	MNS0440X20DB	88.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	☐	MNS0440X30DB	132.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1
4.5	3	☐	MNS0450S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	☐	MNS0450S-DIN-C	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	☐	MNS0450L-DIN	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	●	MNS0450L-DIN-C	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	☐	MNS0450-L8C	36.8	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	☐	MNS0450-L10C	45.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MNS0450-L12C	54.8	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	☐	MNS0450-L15C	68.3	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MNS0450-L20C	90.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	☐	MNS0450-L25C	113.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MNS0450-L30C	135.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0450LB	23.3	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	☐	MNS0450X10DB	45.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	☐	MNS0450X20DB	90.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	☐	MNS0450X30DB	135.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.6	3	☐	MNS0460S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0460S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0460L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0460L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0460-L8C	37.6	55.8	58.8	95.8	95	0.8	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0460-L10C	46.8	65.8	68.8	105.8	105	0.8	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0460-L12C	56.0	75.8	78.8	115.8	115	0.8	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0460-L15C	69.8	90.8	93.8	130.8	130	0.8	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0460-L20C	92.8	115.8	118.8	155.8	155	0.8	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0460-L25C	115.8	140.8	143.8	180.8	180	0.8	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0460-L30C	138.8	165.8	168.8	205.8	205	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MNS0460LB	23.8	55.8	55.8	105.8	105	0.8	5	3
	10	☐	MNS0460X10DB	46.8	65.8	68.8	118.8	118	0.8	5	3
	20	☐	MNS0460X20DB	92.8	115.8	118.8	168.8	168	0.8	5	3
	30	☐	MNS0460X30DB	138.8	165.8	168.8	218.8	218	0.8	5	3
4.65	3	☐	MNS0465S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0465S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0465L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MNS0465L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
4.7	3	☐	MNS0470S-DIN	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0470S-DIN-C	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0470L-DIN	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0470L-DIN-C	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0470-L8C	38.5	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0470-L10C	47.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0470-L12C	57.3	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0470-L15C	71.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0470-L20C	94.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0470-L25C	118.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0470-L30C	141.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0470LB	24.4	55.9	55.9	105.9	105	0.9	5	3
	10	☐	MNS0470X10DB	47.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	☐	MNS0470X20DB	94.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	☐	MNS0470X30DB	141.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3
4.8	3	☐	MNS0480S-DIN	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0480S-DIN-C	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0480L-DIN	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0480L-DIN-C	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0480-L8C	39.3	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0480-L10C	48.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0480-L12C	58.5	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0480-L15C	72.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0480-L20C	96.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0480-L25C	120.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0480-L30C	144.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0480LB	24.9	55.9	55.9	105.9	105	0.9	5	3
	10	☐	MNS0480X10DB	48.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	☐	MNS0480X20DB	96.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	☐	MNS0480X30DB	144.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.9	3	☐	MNS0490S-DIN	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0490S-DIN-C	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0490L-DIN	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0490L-DIN-C	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0490-L8C	40.1	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0490-L10C	49.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0490-L12C	59.7	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0490-L15C	74.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0490-L20C	98.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0490-L25C	123.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0490-L30C	147.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0490LB	25.4	55.9	55.9	105.9	105	0.9	5	3
	10	★	MNS0490X10DB	49.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	★	MNS0490X20DB	98.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	★	MNS0490X30DB	147.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3
5.0	3	☐	MNS0500S-DIN	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0500S-DIN-C	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0500L-DIN	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MNS0500L-DIN-C	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0500-L8C	40.9	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0500-L10C	50.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	●	MNS0500-L12C	60.9	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0500-L15C	75.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	●	MNS0500-L20C	100.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0500-L25C	125.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	●	MNS0500-L30C	150.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0500LB	25.9	44.9	44.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	3
	10	★	MNS0500X10DB	50.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	★	MNS0500X20DB	100.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	★	MNS0500X30DB	150.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3
5.1	3	☐	MNS0510S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0510S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0510L-DIN	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MNS0510L-DIN-C	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0510-L8C	41.7	61.9	64.9	101.9	101	0.9	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0510-L10C	51.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0510-L12C	62.1	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0510-L15C	77.4	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0510-L20C	102.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0510-L25C	128.4	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0510-L30C	153.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0510LB	26.4	44.9	44.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	3
	10	★	MNS0510X10DB	51.9	72.9	75.9	127.9	127	0.9	6	3
	20	★	MNS0510X20DB	102.9	127.9	130.9	182.9	182	0.9	6	3
	30	★	MNS0510X30DB	153.9	182.9	185.9	237.9	237	0.9	6	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.2	3	☐	MNS0520S-DIN	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0520S-DIN-C	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0520L-DIN	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0520L-DIN-C	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0520-L8C	42.5	61.9	64.9	101.9	101	0.9	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0520-L10C	52.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0520-L12C	63.3	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0520-L15C	78.9	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0520-L20C	104.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0520-L25C	130.9	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0520-L30C	156.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0520LB	26.9	44.9	44.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0520X10DB	52.9	72.9	75.9	127.9	127	0.9	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0520X20DB	104.9	127.9	130.9	182.9	182	0.9	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0520X30DB	156.9	182.9	185.9	237.9	237	0.9	6	3
5.3	3	☐	MNS0530S-DIN	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0530S-DIN-C	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0530L-DIN	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0530L-DIN-C	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0530-L8C	43.4	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0530-L10C	54.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0530-L12C	64.6	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0530-L15C	80.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0530-L20C	107.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0530-L25C	133.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0530-L30C	160.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0530LB	27.5	45.0	45.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0530X10DB	54.0	73.0	76.0	128.0	127	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0530X20DB	107.0	128.0	131.0	183.0	182	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0530X30DB	160.0	183.0	186.0	238.0	237	1.0	6	3
5.4	3	☐	MNS0540S-DIN	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0540S-DIN-C	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0540L-DIN	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0540L-DIN-C	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0540-L8C	44.2	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0540-L10C	55.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0540-L12C	65.8	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0540-L15C	82.0	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0540-L20C	109.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0540-L25C	136.0	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0540-L30C	163.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0540LB	28.0	45.0	45.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0540X10DB	55.0	73.0	76.0	128.0	127	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0540X20DB	109.0	128.0	131.0	183.0	182	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0540X30DB	163.0	183.0	186.0	238.0	237	1.0	6	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.5	3	☐	MNS0550S-DIN	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0550S-DIN-C	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0550L-DIN	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MNS0550L-DIN-C	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0550-L8C	45.0	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0550-L10C	56.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	3
	12	●	MNS0550-L12C	67.0	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0550-L15C	83.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	3
	20	●	MNS0550-L20C	111.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0550-L25C	138.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	3
	30	●	MNS0550-L30C	166.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0550LB	28.5	45.0	45.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	★	MNS0550X10DB	56.0	73.0	76.0	128.0	127	1.0	6	3
	20	★	MNS0550X20DB	111.0	128.0	131.0	183.0	182	1.0	6	3
	30	★	MNS0550X30DB	166.0	183.0	186.0	238.0	237	1.0	6	3
5.55	3	☐	MNS0555S-DIN	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0555S-DIN-C	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0555L-DIN	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MNS0555L-DIN-C	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
5.6	3	☐	MNS0560S-DIN	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0560S-DIN-C	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0560L-DIN	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0560L-DIN-C	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0560-L8C	45.8	67.0	70.0	107.0	106	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0560-L10C	57.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0560-L12C	68.2	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0560-L15C	85.0	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0560-L20C	113.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0560-L25C	141.0	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0560-L30C	169.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0560LB	29.0	49.0	49.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0560X10DB	57.0	79.0	82.0	134.0	133	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0560X20DB	113.0	139.0	142.0	194.0	193	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0560X30DB	169.0	199.0	202.0	254.0	253	1.0	6	3
5.7	3	☐	MNS0570S-DIN	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0570S-DIN-C	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0570L-DIN	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0570L-DIN-C	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0570-L8C	46.6	67.0	70.0	107.0	106	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0570-L10C	58.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0570-L12C	69.4	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0570-L15C	86.5	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0570-L20C	115.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0570-L25C	143.5	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0570-L30C	172.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0570LB	29.5	49.0	49.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0570X10DB	58.0	79.0	82.0	134.0	133	1.0	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0570X20DB	115.0	139.0	142.0	194.0	193	1.0	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0570X30DB	172.0	199.0	202.0	254.0	253	1.0	6	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained.　★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	Type
5.8	3	☐	MNS0580S-DIN	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0580S-DIN-C	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0580L-DIN	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0580L-DIN-C	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0580-L8C	47.5	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0580-L10C	59.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0580-L12C	70.7	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0580-L15C	88.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0580-L20C	117.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0580-L25C	146.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0580-L30C	175.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	3
	5	★	MNS0580LB	30.1	49.1	49.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0580X10DB	59.1	79.1	82.1	134.1	133	1.1	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0580X20DB	117.1	139.1	142.1	194.1	193	1.1	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0580X30DB	175.1	199.1	202.1	254.1	253	1.1	6	3
5.9	3	☐	MNS0590S-DIN	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0590S-DIN-C	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	3
	5	☐	MNS0590L-DIN	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	☐	MNS0590L-DIN-C	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0590-L8C	48.3	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0590-L10C	60.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	3
	12	☐	MNS0590-L12C	71.9	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0590-L15C	89.6	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0590-L20C	119.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0590-L25C	148.6	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0590-L30C	178.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	3
	5	★	MNS0590LB	30.6	49.1	49.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0590X10DB	60.1	79.1	82.1	134.1	133	1.1	6	3
	20	☐	MNS0590X20DB	119.1	139.1	142.1	194.1	193	1.1	6	3
	30	☐	MNS0590X30DB	178.1	199.1	202.1	254.1	253	1.1	6	3
6.0	3	☐	MNS0600S-DIN	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	☐	MNS0600S-DIN-C	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	3
	5	●	MNS0600L-DIN-C	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	3
	8	☐	MNS0600-L8C	49.1	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	3
	10	☐	MNS0600-L10C	61.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	3
	12	●	MNS0600-L12C	73.1	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	3
	15	☐	MNS0600-L15C	91.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	3
	20	●	MNS0600-L20C	121.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	3
	25	☐	MNS0600-L25C	151.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	3
	30	●	MNS0600-L30C	181.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	3
	5	★	MNS0600LB	31.1	49.1	49.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	3
	10	★	MNS0600X10DB	61.1	79.1	82.1	134.1	133	1.1	6	3
	20	★	MNS0600X20DB	121.1	139.1	142.1	194.1	193	1.1	6	3
	30	★	MNS0600X30DB	181.1	199.1	202.1	254.1	253	1.1	6	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	Type
6.1	3	☐	MNS0610S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0610S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0610L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0610L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0610-L8C	49.9	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0610-L10C	62.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0610-L12C	74.3	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0610-L15C	92.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0610-L20C	123.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0610-L25C	153.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0610-L30C	184.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	3
	5	★	MNS0610LB	31.6	53.1	53.1	110.1	109	1.1	7	3
	10	★	MNS0610X10DB	62.1	86.1	89.1	142.1	141	1.1	7	3
	20	★	MNS0610X20DB	123.1	151.1	154.1	207.1	206	1.1	7	3
	30	★	MNS0610X30DB	184.1	216.1	219.1	272.1	271	1.1	7	3
6.2	3	☐	MNS0620S-DIN	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0620S-DIN-C	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0620L-DIN	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0620L-DIN-C	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0620-L8C	50.7	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0620-L10C	63.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0620-L12C	75.5	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0620-L15C	94.1	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0620-L20C	125.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0620-L25C	156.1	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0620-L30C	187.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	3
	5	★	MNS0620LB	32.1	53.1	53.1	110.1	109	1.1	7	3
	10	☐	MNS0620X10DB	63.1	86.1	89.1	142.1	141	1.1	7	3
	20	☐	MNS0620X20DB	125.1	151.1	154.1	207.1	206	1.1	7	3
	30	☐	MNS0620X30DB	187.1	216.1	219.1	272.1	271	1.1	7	3
6.3	3	☐	MNS0630S-DIN	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0630S-DIN-C	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0630L-DIN	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0630L-DIN-C	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0630-L8C	51.5	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0630-L10C	64.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0630-L12C	76.7	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0630-L15C	95.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0630-L20C	127.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0630-L25C	158.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0630-L30C	190.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	3
	5	★	MNS0630LB	32.6	53.1	53.1	110.1	109	1.1	7	3
	10	☐	MNS0630X10DB	64.1	86.1	89.1	142.1	141	1.1	7	3
	20	☐	MNS0630X20DB	127.1	151.1	154.1	207.1	206	1.1	7	3
	30	☐	MNS0630X30DB	190.1	216.1	219.1	272.1	271	1.1	7	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.4	3	☐	MNS0640S-DIN	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0640S-DIN-C	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0640L-DIN	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0640L-DIN-C	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0640-L8C	52.4	73.2	76.2	113.2	112	1.2	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0640-L10C	65.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0640-L12C	78.0	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0640-L15C	97.2	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0640-L20C	129.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0640-L25C	161.2	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0640-L30C	193.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0640LB	33.2	53.2	53.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	☐	MNS0640X10DB	65.2	86.2	89.2	142.2	141	1.2	7	3
	20	☐	MNS0640X20DB	129.2	151.2	154.2	207.2	206	1.2	7	3
	30	☐	MNS0640X30DB	193.2	216.2	219.2	272.2	271	1.2	7	3
6.5	3	☐	MNS0650S-DIN	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0650S-DIN-C	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0650L-DIN	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MNS0650L-DIN-C	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0650-L8C	53.2	73.2	76.2	113.2	112	1.2	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0650-L10C	66.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	3
	12	●	MNS0650-L12C	79.2	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0650-L15C	98.7	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	3
	20	●	MNS0650-L20C	131.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0650-L25C	163.7	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	3
	30	●	MNS0650-L30C	196.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0650LB	33.7	53.2	53.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	★	MNS0650X10DB	66.2	86.2	89.2	142.2	141	1.2	7	3
	20	★	MNS0650X20DB	131.2	151.2	154.2	207.2	206	1.2	7	3
	30	★	MNS0650X30DB	196.2	216.2	219.2	272.2	271	1.2	7	3
6.6	3	☐	MNS0660S-DIN	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0660S-DIN-C	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0660L-DIN	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0660L-DIN-C	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0660-L8C	54.0	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0660-L10C	67.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0660-L12C	80.4	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0660-L15C	100.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0660-L20C	133.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0660-L25C	166.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0660-L30C	199.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0660LB	34.2	57.2	57.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	☐	MNS0660X10DB	67.2	92.2	95.2	148.2	147	1.2	7	3
	20	☐	MNS0660X20DB	133.2	162.2	165.2	218.2	217	1.2	7	3
	30	☐	MNS0660X30DB	199.2	232.2	235.2	288.2	287	1.2	7	3
6.7	3	☐	MNS0670S-DIN	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0670S-DIN-C	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0670L-DIN	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0670L-DIN-C	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0670-L8C	54.8	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0670-L10C	68.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0670-L12C	81.6	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0670-L15C	101.7	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0670-L20C	135.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0670-L25C	168.7	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0670-L30C	202.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0670LB	34.7	57.2	57.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	★	MNS0670X10DB	68.2	92.2	95.2	148.2	147	1.2	7	3
	20	★	MNS0670X20DB	135.2	162.2	165.2	218.2	217	1.2	7	3
	30	★	MNS0670X30DB	202.2	232.2	235.2	288.2	287	1.2	7	3
6.8	3	☐	MNS0680S-DIN	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0680S-DIN-C	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0680L-DIN	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MNS0680L-DIN-C	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0680-L8C	55.6	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0680-L10C	69.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	3
	12	●	MNS0680-L12C	82.8	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0680-L15C	103.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	3
	20	●	MNS0680-L20C	137.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0680-L25C	171.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	3
	30	●	MNS0680-L30C	205.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0680LB	35.2	57.2	57.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	☐	MNS0680X10DB	69.2	92.2	95.2	148.2	147	1.2	7	3
	20	☐	MNS0680X20DB	137.2	162.2	165.2	218.2	217	1.2	7	3
	30	☐	MNS0680X30DB	205.2	232.2	235.2	288.2	287	1.2	7	3
6.9	3	☐	MNS0690S-DIN	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0690S-DIN-C	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0690L-DIN	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0690L-DIN-C	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0690-L8C	56.5	78.3	81.3	118.3	117	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0690-L10C	70.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0690-L12C	84.1	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0690-L15C	104.8	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0690-L20C	139.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0690-L25C	173.8	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0690-L30C	208.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MNS0690LB	35.8	57.3	57.3	110.3	109	1.3	7	3
	10	☐	MNS0690X10DB	70.3	92.3	95.3	148.3	147	1.3	7	3
	20	☐	MNS0690X20DB	139.3	162.3	165.3	218.3	217	1.3	7	3
	30	☐	MNS0690X30DB	208.3	232.3	235.3	288.3	287	1.3	7	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

●: Inventory maintained. **★: Inventory maintained in Japan.**
☐: Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.0	3	☐	**MNS0700S-DIN**	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	☐	**MNS0700S-DIN-C**	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	**MNS0700L-DIN**	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	**MNS0700L-DIN-C**	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	☐	**MNS0700-L8C**	57.3	78.3	81.3	118.3	117	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0700-L10C**	71.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	3
	12	●	**MNS0700-L12C**	85.3	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	3
	15	☐	**MNS0700-L15C**	106.3	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	3
	20	●	**MNS0700-L20C**	141.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	3
	25	☐	**MNS0700-L25C**	176.3	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	3
	30	●	**MNS0700-L30C**	211.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	3
	5	★	**MNS0700LB**	36.3	57.3	57.3	110.3	109	1.3	7	3
	10	★	**MNS0700X10DB**	71.3	92.3	95.3	148.3	147	1.3	7	3
	20	★	**MNS0700X20DB**	141.3	162.3	165.3	218.3	217	1.3	7	3
	30	★	**MNS0700X30DB**	211.3	232.3	235.3	288.3	287	1.3	7	3
7.1	3	☐	**MNS0710S-DIN**	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	☐	**MNS0710S-DIN-C**	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	**MNS0710L-DIN**	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	☐	**MNS0710L-DIN-C**	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	☐	**MNS0710-L8C**	58.1	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0710-L10C**	72.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	☐	**MNS0710-L12C**	86.5	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	☐	**MNS0710-L15C**	107.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0710-L20C**	143.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	☐	**MNS0710-L25C**	178.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0710-L30C**	214.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	**MNS0710LB**	36.8	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0710X10DB**	72.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0710X20DB**	143.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0710X30DB**	214.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3
7.2	3	☐	**MNS0720S-DIN**	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	☐	**MNS0720S-DIN-C**	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	**MNS0720L-DIN**	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	☐	**MNS0720L-DIN-C**	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	☐	**MNS0720-L8C**	58.9	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0720-L10C**	73.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	☐	**MNS0720-L12C**	87.7	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	☐	**MNS0720-L15C**	109.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0720-L20C**	145.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	☐	**MNS0720-L25C**	181.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0720-L30C**	217.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	**MNS0720LB**	37.3	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	★	**MNS0720X10DB**	73.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	★	**MNS0720X20DB**	145.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	★	**MNS0720X30DB**	217.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.3	3	☐	**MNS0730S-DIN**	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	☐	**MNS0730S-DIN-C**	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	**MNS0730L-DIN**	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	☐	**MNS0730L-DIN-C**	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	☐	**MNS0730-L8C**	59.7	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0730-L10C**	74.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	☐	**MNS0730-L12C**	88.9	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	☐	**MNS0730-L15C**	110.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0730-L20C**	147.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	☐	**MNS0730-L25C**	183.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0730-L30C**	220.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	**MNS0730LB**	37.8	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0730X10DB**	74.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0730X20DB**	147.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0730X30DB**	220.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3
7.4	3	☐	**MNS0740S-DIN**	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	☐	**MNS0740S-DIN-C**	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	**MNS0740L-DIN**	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	☐	**MNS0740L-DIN-C**	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	☐	**MNS0740-L8C**	60.5	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0740-L10C**	75.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	☐	**MNS0740-L12C**	90.1	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	☐	**MNS0740-L15C**	112.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0740-L20C**	149.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	☐	**MNS0740-L25C**	186.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0740-L30C**	223.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	**MNS0740LB**	38.3	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0740X10DB**	75.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0740X20DB**	149.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0740X30DB**	223.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3
7.5	3	☐	**MNS0750S-DIN**	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	☐	**MNS0750S-DIN-C**	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	☐	**MNS0750L-DIN**	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	**MNS0750L-DIN-C**	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	☐	**MNS0750-L8C**	61.4	84.4	87.4	124.4	123	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0750-L10C**	76.4	99.4	102.4	139.4	138	1.4	8	3
	12	●	**MNS0750-L12C**	91.4	114.4	117.4	154.4	153	1.4	8	3
	15	☐	**MNS0750-L15C**	113.9	136.4	139.4	176.4	175	1.4	8	3
	20	●	**MNS0750-L20C**	151.4	174.4	177.4	214.4	213	1.4	8	3
	25	☐	**MNS0750-L25C**	188.9	211.4	214.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	3
	30	●	**MNS0750-L30C**	226.4	249.4	252.4	289.4	288	1.4	8	3
	5	★	**MNS0750LB**	38.9	61.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	**MNS0750X10DB**	76.4	99.4	102.4	156.4	155	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	**MNS0750X20DB**	151.4	174.4	177.4	231.4	230	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	**MNS0750X30DB**	226.4	249.4	252.4	306.4	305	1.4	8	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.6	3	☐	MNS0760S-DIN	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0760S-DIN-C	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0760L-DIN	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0760L-DIN-C	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0760-L8C	62.2	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0760-L10C	77.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0760-L12C	92.6	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0760-L15C	115.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0760-L20C	153.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0760-L25C	191.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0760-L30C	229.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0760LB	39.4	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0760X10DB	77.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0760X20DB	153.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0760X30DB	229.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3
7.7	3	☐	MNS0770S-DIN	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0770S-DIN-C	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0770L-DIN	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0770L-DIN-C	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0770-L8C	63.0	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0770-L10C	78.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0770-L12C	93.8	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0770-L15C	116.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0770-L20C	155.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0770-L25C	193.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0770-L30C	232.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0770LB	39.9	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0770X10DB	78.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0770X20DB	155.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0770X30DB	232.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3
7.8	3	☐	MNS0780S-DIN	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0780S-DIN-C	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0780L-DIN	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0780L-DIN-C	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0780-L8C	63.8	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0780-L10C	79.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0780-L12C	95.0	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0780-L15C	118.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0780-L20C	157.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0780-L25C	196.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0780-L30C	235.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0780LB	40.4	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	★	MNS0780X10DB	79.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	★	MNS0780X20DB	157.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	★	MNS0780X30DB	235.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.9	3	☐	MNS0790S-DIN	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0790S-DIN-C	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0790L-DIN	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	☐	MNS0790L-DIN-C	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0790-L8C	64.6	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0790-L10C	80.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	☐	MNS0790-L12C	96.2	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0790-L15C	119.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0790-L20C	159.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0790-L25C	198.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0790-L30C	238.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0790LB	40.9	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0790X10DB	80.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	☐	MNS0790X20DB	159.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	☐	MNS0790X30DB	238.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3
8.0	3	☐	MNS0800S-DIN	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	4
	3	☐	MNS0800S-DIN-C	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	3
	5	☐	MNS0800L-DIN	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	4
	5	●	MNS0800L-DIN-C	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	3
	8	☐	MNS0800-L8C	65.5	89.5	92.5	129.5	128	1.5	8	3
	10	☐	MNS0800-L10C	81.5	105.5	108.5	145.5	144	1.5	8	3
	12	●	MNS0800-L12C	97.5	121.5	124.5	161.5	160	1.5	8	3
	15	☐	MNS0800-L15C	121.5	145.5	148.5	185.5	184	1.5	8	3
	20	●	MNS0800-L20C	161.5	185.5	188.5	225.5	224	1.5	8	3
	25	☐	MNS0800-L25C	201.5	225.5	228.5	265.5	264	1.5	8	3
	30	●	MNS0800-L30C	241.5	265.5	268.5	305.5	304	1.5	8	3
	5	★	MNS0800LB	41.5	65.5	65.5	119.5	118	1.5	8	3
	10	★	MNS0800X10DB	81.5	105.5	108.5	162.5	161	1.5	8	3
	20	★	MNS0800X20DB	161.5	185.5	188.5	242.5	241	1.5	8	3
	30	★	MNS0800X30DB	241.5	265.5	268.5	322.5	321	1.5	8	3
8.1	3	☐	MNS0810S-DIN	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0810S-DIN-C	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0810L-DIN	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0810L-DIN-C	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0810-L8C	66.3	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0810-L10C	82.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0810-L12C	98.7	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0810-L15C	123.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0810-L20C	163.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0810-L25C	204.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0810-L30C	244.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0810LB	42.0	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0810X10DB	82.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0810X20DB	163.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0810X30DB	244.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.2	3	☐	MNS0820S-DIN	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0820S-DIN-C	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0820L-DIN	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0820L-DIN-C	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0820-L8C	67.1	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0820LB	42.5	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0820X10DB	83.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0820X20DB	165.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0820X30DB	247.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3
8.3	3	☐	MNS0830S-DIN	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0830S-DIN-C	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0830L-DIN-C	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0830-L8C	67.9	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0830-L10C	84.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0830-L12C	101.1	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0830-L15C	126.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0830-L20C	167.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0830-L25C	209.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0830-L30C	250.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0830LB	43.0	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0830X10DB	84.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0830X20DB	167.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0830X30DB	250.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3
8.4	3	☐	MNS0840S-DIN	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0840S-DIN-C	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0840L-DIN	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0840L-DIN-C	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0840-L8C	68.7	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0840-L10C	85.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0840-L12C	102.3	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0840-L15C	127.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0840-L20C	169.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0840-L25C	211.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0840-L30C	253.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0840LB	43.5	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0840X10DB	85.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0840X20DB	169.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0840X30DB	253.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.5	3	☐	MNS0850S-DIN	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0850S-DIN-C	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0850L-DIN	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MNS0850L-DIN-C	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0850-L8C	69.5	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0850-L10C	86.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	●	MNS0850-L12C	103.5	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0850-L15C	129.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	●	MNS0850-L20C	171.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0850-L25C	214.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	●	MNS0850-L30C	256.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0850LB	44.0	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0850X10DB	86.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0850X20DB	171.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0850X30DB	256.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3
8.6	3	☐	MNS0860S-DIN	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0860S-DIN-C	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0860L-DIN-C	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0860-L8C	70.4	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0860-L10C	87.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0860-L12C	104.8	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0860-L15C	130.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0860-L20C	173.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0860-L25C	216.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0860-L30C	259.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0860LB	44.6	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0860X10DB	87.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0860X20DB	173.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0860X30DB	259.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3
8.7	3	☐	MNS0870S-DIN	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0870S-DIN-C	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0870L-DIN	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0870L-DIN-C	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0870-L8C	71.2	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0870-L10C	88.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0870-L12C	106.0	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0870-L15C	132.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0870-L20C	175.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0870-L25C	219.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0870-L30C	262.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0870LB	45.1	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0870X10DB	88.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0870X20DB	175.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0870X30DB	262.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.8	3	☐	MNS0880S-DIN	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0880S-DIN-C	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0880L-DIN	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0880L-DIN-C	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0880-L8C	72.0	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0880-L10C	89.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0880-L12C	107.2	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0880-L15C	133.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0880-L20C	177.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0880-L25C	221.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0880-L30C	265.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0880LB	45.6	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0880X10DB	89.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0880X20DB	177.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0880X30DB	265.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3
8.9	3	☐	MNS0890S-DIN	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0890S-DIN-C	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0890L-DIN	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0890L-DIN-C	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0890-L8C	72.8	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0890-L10C	90.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0890-L12C	108.4	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0890-L15C	135.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0890-L20C	179.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0890-L25C	224.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0890-L30C	268.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0890LB	46.1	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	☐	MNS0890X10DB	90.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	☐	MNS0890X20DB	179.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	☐	MNS0890X30DB	268.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3
9.0	3	☐	MNS0900S-DIN	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0900S-DIN-C	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0900L-DIN	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MNS0900L-DIN-C	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0900-L8C	73.6	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0900-L10C	91.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	●	MNS0900-L12C	109.6	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0900-L15C	136.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	●	MNS0900-L20C	181.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0900-L25C	226.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	●	MNS0900-L30C	271.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0900LB	46.6	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	★	MNS0900X10DB	91.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	★	MNS0900X20DB	181.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	★	MNS0900X30DB	271.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3
9.1	3	☐	MNS0910S-DIN	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0910S-DIN-C	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0910L-DIN	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0910L-DIN-C	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0910-L8C	74.5	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0910-L10C	92.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0910-L12C	110.9	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0910-L15C	138.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0910-L20C	183.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0910-L25C	229.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0910-L30C	274.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0910LB	47.2	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0910X10DB	92.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0910X20DB	183.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0910X30DB	274.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.2	3	☐	MNS0920S-DIN	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0920S-DIN-C	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0920L-DIN	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0920L-DIN-C	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0920-L8C	75.3	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0920-L10C	93.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0920-L12C	112.1	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0920-L15C	139.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0920-L20C	185.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0920-L25C	231.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0920-L30C	277.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0920LB	47.7	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0920X10DB	93.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0920X20DB	185.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0920X30DB	277.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.3	3	☐	MNS0930S-DIN	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	☐	MNS0930S-DIN-C	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	☐	MNS0930L-DIN	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	☐	MNS0930L-DIN-C	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	☐	MNS0930-L8C	76.1	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0930-L10C	94.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	☐	MNS0930-L12C	113.3	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	☐	MNS0930-L15C	141.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0930-L20C	187.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	☐	MNS0930-L25C	234.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0930-L30C	280.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0930LB	48.2	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	MNS0930X10DB	94.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	MNS0930X20DB	187.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	MNS0930X30DB	280.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained.　★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
9.4	3	☐	**MNS0940S-DIN**	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	☐	**MNS0940S-DIN-C**	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	☐	**MNS0940L-DIN**	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	☐	**MNS0940L-DIN-C**	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	☐	**MNS0940-L8C**	76.9	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0940-L10C**	95.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	☐	**MNS0940-L12C**	114.5	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	☐	**MNS0940-L15C**	142.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0940-L20C**	189.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	☐	**MNS0940-L25C**	236.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0940-L30C**	283.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	**MNS0940LB**	48.7	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0940X10DB**	95.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0940X20DB**	189.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0940X30DB**	283.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.5	3	☐	**MNS0950S-DIN**	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	☐	**MNS0950S-DIN-C**	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	☐	**MNS0950L-DIN**	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	**MNS0950L-DIN-C**	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	☐	**MNS0950-L8C**	77.7	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0950-L10C**	96.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	●	**MNS0950-L12C**	115.7	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	☐	**MNS0950-L15C**	144.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	●	**MNS0950-L20C**	191.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	☐	**MNS0950-L25C**	239.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	●	**MNS0950-L30C**	286.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	**MNS0950LB**	49.2	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0950X10DB**	96.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0950X20DB**	191.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0950X30DB**	286.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.6	3	☐	**MNS0960S-DIN**	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	☐	**MNS0960S-DIN-C**	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	☐	**MNS0960L-DIN**	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	☐	**MNS0960L-DIN-C**	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	☐	**MNS0960-L8C**	78.5	111.7	114.7	155.7	154	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0960-L10C**	97.7	131.7	134.7	175.7	174	1.7	10	3
	12	☐	**MNS0960-L12C**	116.9	151.7	154.7	195.7	194	1.7	10	3
	15	☐	**MNS0960-L15C**	145.7	181.7	184.7	225.7	224	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0960-L20C**	193.7	231.7	234.7	275.7	274	1.7	10	3
	25	☐	**MNS0960-L25C**	241.7	281.7	284.7	325.7	324	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0960-L30C**	289.7	331.7	334.7	375.7	374	1.7	10	3
	5	★	**MNS0960LB**	49.7	81.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0960X10DB**	97.7	131.7	134.7	189.7	188	1.7	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0960X20DB**	193.7	231.7	234.7	289.7	288	1.7	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0960X30DB**	289.7	331.7	334.7	389.7	388	1.7	10	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
9.7	3	☐	**MNS0970S-DIN**	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	☐	**MNS0970S-DIN-C**	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	☐	**MNS0970L-DIN**	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	☐	**MNS0970L-DIN-C**	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	☐	**MNS0970-L8C**	79.4	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0970-L10C**	98.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	☐	**MNS0970-L12C**	118.2	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	☐	**MNS0970-L15C**	147.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0970-L20C**	195.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	☐	**MNS0970-L25C**	244.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0970-L30C**	292.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	**MNS0970LB**	50.3	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0970X10DB**	98.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0970X20DB**	195.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0970X30DB**	292.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3
9.8	3	☐	**MNS0980S-DIN**	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	☐	**MNS0980S-DIN-C**	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	☐	**MNS0980L-DIN**	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	☐	**MNS0980L-DIN-C**	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	☐	**MNS0980-L8C**	80.2	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0980-L10C**	99.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	☐	**MNS0980-L12C**	119.4	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	☐	**MNS0980-L15C**	148.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0980-L20C**	197.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	☐	**MNS0980-L25C**	246.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0980-L30C**	295.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	**MNS0980LB**	50.8	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
	10	★	**MNS0980X10DB**	99.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	★	**MNS0980X20DB**	197.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	★	**MNS0980X30DB**	295.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3
9.9	3	☐	**MNS0990S-DIN**	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	☐	**MNS0990S-DIN-C**	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	☐	**MNS0990L-DIN**	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	☐	**MNS0990L-DIN-C**	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	☐	**MNS0990-L8C**	81.0	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0990-L10C**	100.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	☐	**MNS0990-L12C**	120.6	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	☐	**MNS0990-L15C**	150.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0990-L20C**	199.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	☐	**MNS0990-L25C**	249.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0990-L30C**	298.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	**MNS0990LB**	51.3	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
	10	☐	**MNS0990X10DB**	100.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	☐	**MNS0990X20DB**	199.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	☐	**MNS0990X30DB**	298.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.0	3	☐	MNS1000S-DIN	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	☐	MNS1000S-DIN-C	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	☐	MNS1000L-DIN	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	MNS1000L-DIN-C	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	☐	MNS1000-L8C	81.8	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	☐	MNS1000-L10C	101.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	●	MNS1000-L12C	121.8	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	☐	MNS1000-L15C	151.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	●	MNS1000-L20C	201.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	☐	MNS1000-L25C	251.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	●	MNS1000-L30C	301.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	MNS1000LB	51.8	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
	10	★	MNS1000X10DB	101.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	★	MNS1000X20DB	201.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	★	MNS1000X30DB	301.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3
10.1	3	☐	MNS1010S-DIN	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1010S-DIN-C	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1010L-DIN	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1010L-DIN-C	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1010-L8C	82.6	117.8	120.8	166.8	165	1.8	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1010-L10C	102.8	138.8	141.8	187.8	186	1.8	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1010-L12C	123.0	159.8	162.8	208.8	207	1.8	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1010-L15C	153.3	190.8	193.8	239.8	238	1.8	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1010-L20C	203.8	243.8	246.8	292.8	291	1.8	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1010-L25C	254.3	295.8	298.8	344.8	343	1.8	12	3
	5	★	MNS1010LB	52.3	85.8	89.8	150.8	149	1.8	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1010X10DB	102.8	138.8	141.8	202.8	201	1.8	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1010X20DB	203.8	243.8	246.8	307.8	306	1.8	11	3
10.2	3	☐	MNS1020S-DIN	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1020S-DIN-C	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1020L-DIN	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1020L-DIN-C	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1020-L8C	83.5	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1020-L10C	103.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1020-L12C	124.3	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1020-L15C	154.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1020-L20C	205.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1020-L25C	256.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1020LB	52.9	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1020X10DB	103.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1020X20DB	205.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
10.3	3	☐	MNS1030S-DIN	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1030S-DIN-C	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1030L-DIN	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1030L-DIN-C	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1030-L8C	84.3	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1030-L10C	104.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1030-L12C	125.5	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1030-L15C	156.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1030-L20C	207.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1030-L25C	259.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1030LB	53.4	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1030X10DB	104.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1030X20DB	207.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
10.4	3	☐	MNS1040S-DIN	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1040S-DIN-C	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1040L-DIN	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1040L-DIN-C	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1040-L8C	85.1	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1040-L10C	105.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1040-L12C	126.7	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1040-L15C	157.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1040-L20C	209.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1040-L25C	261.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1040LB	53.9	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1040X10DB	105.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1040X20DB	209.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
10.5	3	☐	MNS1050S-DIN	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1050S-DIN-C	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1050L-DIN	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MNS1050L-DIN-C	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1050-L8C	85.9	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1050-L10C	106.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	●	MNS1050-L12C	127.9	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1050-L15C	159.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
	20	●	MNS1050-L20C	211.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1050-L25C	264.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1050LB	54.4	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	★	MNS1050X10DB	106.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
	20	★	MNS1050X20DB	211.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
10.6	3	☐	MNS1060S-DIN	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1060S-DIN-C	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1060L-DIN	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1060L-DIN-C	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1060-L8C	86.7	122.9	125.9	171.9	170	1.9	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1060-L10C	107.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1060-L12C	129.1	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1060-L15C	160.9	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1060-L20C	213.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1060-L25C	266.9	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1060LB	54.9	89.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1060X10DB	107.9	144.9	147.9	208.9	207	1.9	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1060X20DB	213.9	254.9	257.9	318.9	317	1.9	11	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. **★** : Inventory maintained in Japan.

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.7	3	☐	MNS1070S-DIN	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1070S-DIN-C	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1070L-DIN	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1070L-DIN-C	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1070-L8C	87.5	122.9	125.9	171.9	170	1.9	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1070-L10C	108.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1070-L12C	130.3	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1070-L15C	162.4	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1070-L20C	215.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1070-L25C	269.4	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1070LB	55.4	89.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1070X10DB	108.9	144.9	147.9	208.9	207	1.9	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1070X20DB	215.9	254.9	257.9	318.9	317	1.9	11	3
10.8	3	☐	MNS1080S-DIN	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1080S-DIN-C	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1080L-DIN	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1080L-DIN-C	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1080-L8C	88.4	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1080-L10C	110.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1080-L12C	131.6	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1080-L15C	164.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1080-L20C	218.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1080-L25C	272.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1080LB	56.0	90.0	90.0	151.0	149	2.0	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1080X10DB	110.0	145.0	148.0	209.0	207	2.0	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1080X20DB	218.0	255.0	258.0	319.0	317	2.0	11	3
10.9	3	☐	MNS1090S-DIN	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1090S-DIN-C	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1090L-DIN	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1090L-DIN-C	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1090-L8C	89.2	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1090-L10C	111.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1090-L12C	132.8	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1090-L15C	165.5	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1090-L20C	220.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1090-L25C	274.5	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1090LB	56.5	90.0	90.0	151.0	149	2.0	11	3
	10	☐	MNS1090X10DB	111.0	145.0	148.0	209.0	207	2.0	11	3
	20	☐	MNS1090X20DB	220.0	255.0	258.0	319.0	317	2.0	11	3
11.0	3	☐	MNS1100S-DIN	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1100S-DIN-C	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1100L-DIN	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MNS1100L-DIN-C	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1100-L8C	90.0	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1100-L10C	112.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	3
	12	●	MNS1100-L12C	134.0	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	3
11.0	15	☐	MNS1100-L15C	167.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	3
	20	●	MNS1100-L20C	222.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1100-L25C	277.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1100LB	57.0	90.0	90.0	151.0	149	2.0	11	3
	10	★	MNS1100X10DB	112.0	145.0	148.0	209.0	207	2.0	11	3
	20	★	MNS1100X20DB	222.0	255.0	258.0	319.0	317	2.0	11	3
11.1	3	☐	MNS1110S-DIN	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1110S-DIN-C	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1110L-DIN	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1110L-DIN-C	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1110-L8C	90.8	129.0	132.0	178.0	176	2.0	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1110-L10C	113.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1110-L12C	135.2	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1110-L15C	168.5	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1110-L20C	224.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1110-L25C	279.5	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1110LB	57.5	94.0	98.0	160.0	158	2.0	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1110X10DB	113.0	152.0	155.0	217.0	215	2.0	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1110X20DB	224.0	267.0	270.0	332.0	330	2.0	12	3
11.2	3	☐	MNS1120S-DIN	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1120S-DIN-C	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1120L-DIN	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1120L-DIN-C	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1120-L8C	91.6	129.0	132.0	178.0	176	2.0	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1120-L10C	114.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1120-L12C	136.4	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1120-L15C	170.0	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1120-L20C	226.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1120-L25C	282.0	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1120LB	58.0	94.0	98.0	160.0	158	2.0	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1120X10DB	114.0	152.0	155.0	217.0	215	2.0	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1120X20DB	226.0	267.0	270.0	332.0	330	2.0	12	3
11.3	3	☐	MNS1130S-DIN	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	☐	MNS1130S-DIN-C	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	☐	MNS1130L-DIN	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	☐	MNS1130L-DIN-C	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	☐	MNS1130-L8C	92.5	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1130-L10C	115.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	3
	12	☐	MNS1130-L12C	137.7	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	3
	15	☐	MNS1130-L15C	171.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1130-L20C	228.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	3
	25	☐	MNS1130-L25C	284.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	3
	5	★	MNS1130LB	58.6	94.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	MNS1130X10DB	115.1	152.1	155.1	217.1	215	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	MNS1130X20DB	228.1	267.1	270.1	332.1	330	2.1	12	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
11.4	3	☐	**MNS1140S-DIN**	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	☐	**MNS1140S-DIN-C**	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	☐	**MNS1140L-DIN**	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	☐	**MNS1140L-DIN-C**	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	☐	**MNS1140-L8C**	93.3	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1140-L10C**	116.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	3
	12	☐	**MNS1140-L12C**	138.9	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	3
	15	☐	**MNS1140-L15C**	173.1	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1140-L20C**	230.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	3
	25	☐	**MNS1140-L25C**	287.1	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	3
	5	★	**MNS1140LB**	59.1	94.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1140X10DB**	116.1	152.1	155.1	217.1	215	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1140X20DB**	230.1	267.1	270.1	332.1	330	2.1	12	3
11.5	3	☐	**MNS1150S-DIN**	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	☐	**MNS1150S-DIN-C**	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	☐	**MNS1150L-DIN**	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	**MNS1150L-DIN-C**	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	☐	**MNS1150-L8C**	94.1	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1150-L10C**	117.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	3
	12	●	**MNS1150-L12C**	140.1	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	3
	15	☐	**MNS1150-L15C**	174.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	3
	20	●	**MNS1150-L20C**	232.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	3
	25	☐	**MNS1150-L25C**	289.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	3
	5	★	**MNS1150LB**	59.6	94.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1150X10DB**	117.1	152.1	155.1	217.1	215	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1150X20DB**	232.1	267.1	270.1	332.1	330	2.1	12	3
11.6	3	☐	**MNS1160S-DIN**	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	☐	**MNS1160S-DIN-C**	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	☐	**MNS1160L-DIN**	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	☐	**MNS1160L-DIN-C**	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	☐	**MNS1160-L8C**	94.9	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1160-L10C**	118.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	3
	12	☐	**MNS1160-L12C**	141.3	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	3
	15	☐	**MNS1160-L15C**	176.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1160-L20C**	234.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	3
	25	☐	**MNS1160-L25C**	292.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	3
	5	★	**MNS1160LB**	60.1	98.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1160X10DB**	118.1	158.1	161.1	223.1	221	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1160X20DB**	234.1	278.1	281.1	343.1	341	2.1	12	3
11.7	3	☐	**MNS1170S-DIN**	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	☐	**MNS1170S-DIN-C**	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	☐	**MNS1170L-DIN**	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	☐	**MNS1170L-DIN-C**	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	☐	**MNS1170-L8C**	95.7	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1170-L10C**	119.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	3
	12	☐	**MNS1170-L12C**	142.5	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	3
	15	☐	**MNS1170-L15C**	177.6	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1170-L20C**	236.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	3
	25	☐	**MNS1170-L25C**	294.6	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	3
	5	★	**MNS1170LB**	60.6	98.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1170X10DB**	119.1	158.1	161.1	223.1	221	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1170X20DB**	236.1	278.1	281.1	343.1	341	2.1	12	3
11.8	3	☐	**MNS1180S-DIN**	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	☐	**MNS1180S-DIN-C**	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	☐	**MNS1180L-DIN**	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	☐	**MNS1180L-DIN-C**	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	☐	**MNS1180-L8C**	96.5	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1180-L10C**	120.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	3
	12	☐	**MNS1180-L12C**	143.7	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	3
	15	☐	**MNS1180-L15C**	179.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1180-L20C**	238.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	3
	25	☐	**MNS1180-L25C**	297.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	3
	5	★	**MNS1180LB**	61.1	98.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1180X10DB**	120.1	158.1	161.1	223.1	221	2.1	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1180X20DB**	238.1	278.1	281.1	343.1	341	2.1	12	3
11.9	3	☐	**MNS1190S-DIN**	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	☐	**MNS1190S-DIN-C**	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	3
	5	☐	**MNS1190L-DIN**	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	☐	**MNS1190L-DIN-C**	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	3
	8	☐	**MNS1190-L8C**	97.4	134.2	137.2	183.2	181	2.2	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1190-L10C**	121.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	3
	12	☐	**MNS1190-L12C**	145.0	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	3
	15	☐	**MNS1190-L15C**	180.7	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1190-L20C**	240.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	3
	25	☐	**MNS1190-L25C**	299.7	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	3
	5	★	**MNS1190LB**	61.7	98.2	98.2	160.2	158	2.2	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1190X10DB**	121.2	158.2	161.2	223.2	221	2.2	12	3
	20	☐	**MNS1190X20DB**	240.2	278.2	281.2	343.2	341	2.2	12	3
12.0	3	☐	**MNS1200S-DIN**	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	☐	**MNS1200S-DIN-C**	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	3
	5	☐	**MNS1200L-DIN**	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	●	**MNS1200L-DIN-C**	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	3
	8	☐	**MNS1200-L8C**	98.2	134.2	137.2	183.2	181	2.2	12	3
	10	☐	**MNS1200-L10C**	122.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	3
	12	●	**MNS1200-L12C**	146.2	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	3
	15	☐	**MNS1200-L15C**	182.2	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	3
	20	●	**MNS1200-L20C**	242.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	3
	25	☐	**MNS1200-L25C**	302.2	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	3
	5	★	**MNS1200LB**	62.2	98.2	98.2	160.2	158	2.2	12	3
	10	★	**MNS1200X10DB**	122.2	158.2	161.2	223.2	221	2.2	12	3
	20	★	**MNS1200X20DB**	242.2	278.2	281.2	343.2	341	2.2	12	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.1	3	☐	**MNS1210S-DIN**	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1210S-DIN-C**	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1210L-DIN**	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1210L-DIN-C**	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1210-L8C**	99.0	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1210-L10C**	123.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1210-L12C**	147.4	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1210-L15C**	183.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1210-L20C**	244.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1210LB**	62.7	102.2	106.2	169.2	167	2.2	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1210X10DB**	123.2	165.2	168.2	231.2	229	2.2	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1210X20DB**	244.2	290.2	293.2	356.2	354	2.2	13	3
12.2	3	☐	**MNS1220S-DIN**	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1220S-DIN-C**	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1220L-DIN**	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1220L-DIN-C**	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1220-L8C**	99.8	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1220-L10C**	124.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1220-L12C**	148.6	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1220-L15C**	185.2	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1220-L20C**	246.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1220LB**	63.2	102.2	106.2	169.2	167	2.2	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1220X10DB**	124.2	165.2	168.2	231.2	229	2.2	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1220X20DB**	246.2	290.2	293.2	356.2	354	2.2	13	3
12.3	3	☐	**MNS1230S-DIN**	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1230S-DIN-C**	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1230L-DIN**	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1230L-DIN-C**	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1230-L8C**	100.6	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1230-L10C**	125.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1230-L12C**	149.8	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1230-L15C**	186.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1230-L20C**	248.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1230LB**	63.7	102.2	106.2	169.2	167	2.2	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1230X10DB**	125.2	165.2	168.2	231.2	229	2.2	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1230X20DB**	248.2	290.2	293.2	356.2	354	2.2	13	3
12.4	3	☐	**MNS1240S-DIN**	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1240S-DIN-C**	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1240L-DIN**	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1240L-DIN-C**	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1240-L8C**	101.5	140.3	143.3	189.3	187	2.3	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1240-L10C**	126.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1240-L12C**	151.1	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1240-L15C**	188.3	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1240-L20C**	250.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1240LB**	64.3	102.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1240X10DB**	126.3	165.3	168.3	231.3	229	2.3	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1240X20DB**	250.3	290.3	293.3	356.3	354	2.3	13	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.5	3	☐	**MNS1250S-DIN**	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1250S-DIN-C**	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1250L-DIN**	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	**MNS1250L-DIN-C**	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1250-L8C**	102.3	140.3	143.3	189.3	187	2.3	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1250-L10C**	127.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	3
	12	●	**MNS1250-L12C**	152.3	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1250-L15C**	189.8	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	3
	20	●	**MNS1250-L20C**	252.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1250LB**	64.8	102.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1250X10DB**	127.3	165.3	168.3	231.3	229	2.3	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1250X20DB**	252.3	290.3	293.3	356.3	354	2.3	13	3
12.6	3	☐	**MNS1260S-DIN**	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1260S-DIN-C**	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1260L-DIN**	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1260L-DIN-C**	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1260-L8C**	103.1	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1260-L10C**	128.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1260-L12C**	153.5	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1260-L15C**	191.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1260-L20C**	254.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1260LB**	65.3	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1260X10DB**	128.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1260X20DB**	254.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3
12.7	3	☐	**MNS1270S-DIN**	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1270S-DIN-C**	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1270L-DIN**	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1270L-DIN-C**	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1270-L8C**	103.9	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1270-L10C**	129.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1270-L12C**	154.7	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1270-L15C**	192.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1270-L20C**	256.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1270LB**	65.8	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1270X10DB**	129.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1270X20DB**	256.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3
12.8	3	☐	**MNS1280S-DIN**	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1280S-DIN-C**	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1280L-DIN**	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1280L-DIN-C**	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1280-L8C**	104.7	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1280-L10C**	130.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1280-L12C**	155.9	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1280-L15C**	194.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1280-L20C**	258.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1280LB**	66.3	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	☐	**MNS1280X10DB**	130.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	☐	**MNS1280X20DB**	258.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.9	3	☐	MNS1290S-DIN	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1290S-DIN-C	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1290L-DIN	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	☐	MNS1290L-DIN-C	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1290-L8C	105.5	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1290-L10C	131.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
	12	☐	MNS1290-L12C	157.1	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1290-L15C	195.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1290-L20C	260.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	MNS1290LB	66.8	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	☐	MNS1290X10DB	131.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	☐	MNS1290X20DB	260.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3
13.0	3	☐	MNS1300S-DIN	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1300S-DIN-C	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1300L-DIN	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MNS1300L-DIN-C	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1300-L8C	106.4	145.4	148.4	194.4	192	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1300-L10C	132.4	171.4	174.4	220.4	218	2.4	14	3
	12	●	MNS1300-L12C	158.4	197.4	200.4	246.4	244	2.4	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1300-L15C	197.4	236.4	239.4	285.4	283	2.4	14	3
	20	●	MNS1300-L20C	262.4	301.4	304.4	350.4	348	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1300LB	67.4	106.4	106.4	169.4	167	2.4	13	3
	10	★	MNS1300X10DB	132.4	171.4	174.4	237.4	235	2.4	13	3
	20	★	MNS1300X20DB	262.4	301.4	304.4	367.4	365	2.4	13	3
13.1	3	☐	MNS1310S-DIN	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1310S-DIN-C	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1310L-DIN	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	☐	MNS1310L-DIN-C	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1310-L8C	107.2	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1310-L10C	133.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
	12	☐	MNS1310-L12C	159.6	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1310-L15C	198.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1310-L20C	264.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1310LB	67.9	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1310X10DB	133.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1310X20DB	264.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3
13.2	3	☐	MNS1320S-DIN	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1320S-DIN-C	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1320L-DIN	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	☐	MNS1320L-DIN-C	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1320-L8C	108.0	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1320-L10C	134.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
	12	☐	MNS1320-L12C	160.8	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1320-L15C	200.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1320-L20C	266.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1320LB	68.4	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1320X10DB	134.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1320X20DB	266.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.3	3	☐	MNS1330S-DIN	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1330S-DIN-C	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1330L-DIN	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	☐	MNS1330L-DIN-C	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1330-L8C	108.8	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1330-L10C	135.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
	12	☐	MNS1330-L12C	162.0	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1330-L15C	201.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1330-L20C	268.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1330LB	68.9	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1330X10DB	135.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1330X20DB	268.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3
13.4	3	☐	MNS1340S-DIN	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1340S-DIN-C	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1340L-DIN	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	☐	MNS1340L-DIN-C	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1340-L8C	109.6	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1340-L10C	136.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
	12	☐	MNS1340-L12C	163.2	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1340-L15C	203.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1340-L20C	270.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1340LB	69.4	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1340X10DB	136.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1340X20DB	270.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3
13.5	3	☐	MNS1350S-DIN	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1350S-DIN-C	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1350L-DIN	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MNS1350L-DIN-C	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1350-L8C	110.5	151.5	154.5	200.5	198	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1350-L10C	137.5	178.5	181.5	227.5	225	2.5	14	3
	12	●	MNS1350-L12C	164.5	205.5	208.5	254.5	252	2.5	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1350-L15C	205.0	245.5	248.5	294.5	292	2.5	14	3
	20	●	MNS1350-L20C	272.5	313.5	316.5	362.5	360	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1350LB	70.0	110.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1350X10DB	137.5	178.5	181.5	245.5	243	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1350X20DB	272.5	313.5	316.5	380.5	378	2.5	14	3
13.6	3	☐	MNS1360S-DIN	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	☐	MNS1360S-DIN-C	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	☐	MNS1360L-DIN	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	☐	MNS1360L-DIN-C	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	☐	MNS1360-L8C	111.3	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1360-L10C	138.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	☐	MNS1360-L12C	165.7	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	☐	MNS1360-L15C	206.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1360-L20C	274.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1360LB	70.5	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	MNS1360X10DB	138.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	MNS1360X20DB	274.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
13.7	3	☐	**MNS1370S-DIN**	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1370S-DIN-C**	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1370L-DIN**	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1370L-DIN-C**	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1370-L8C**	112.1	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1370-L10C**	139.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1370-L12C**	166.9	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1370-L15C**	208.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1370-L20C**	276.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1370LB**	71.0	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1370X10DB**	139.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1370X20DB**	276.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3
13.8	3	☐	**MNS1380S-DIN**	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1380S-DIN-C**	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1380L-DIN**	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1380L-DIN-C**	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1380-L8C**	112.9	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1380-L10C**	140.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1380-L12C**	168.1	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1380-L15C**	209.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1380-L20C**	278.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1380LB**	71.5	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1380X10DB**	140.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1380X20DB**	278.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3
13.9	3	☐	**MNS1390S-DIN**	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1390S-DIN-C**	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1390L-DIN**	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	☐	**MNS1390L-DIN-C**	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1390-L8C**	113.7	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1390-L10C**	141.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	☐	**MNS1390-L12C**	169.3	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1390-L15C**	211.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1390-L20C**	280.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1390LB**	72.0	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1390X10DB**	141.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	☐	**MNS1390X20DB**	280.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3
14.0	3	☐	**MNS1400S-DIN**	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	☐	**MNS1400S-DIN-C**	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	☐	**MNS1400L-DIN**	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	**MNS1400L-DIN-C**	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	☐	**MNS1400-L8C**	114.5	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	☐	**MNS1400-L10C**	142.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	●	**MNS1400-L12C**	170.5	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	☐	**MNS1400-L15C**	212.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	●	**MNS1400-L20C**	282.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	**MNS1400LB**	72.5	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	★	**MNS1400X10DB**	142.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	★	**MNS1400X20DB**	282.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
14.1	3	☐	**MNS1410S-DIN**	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1410S-DIN-C**	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1410L-DIN**	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1410L-DIN-C**	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.2	3	☐	**MNS1420S-DIN**	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1420S-DIN-C**	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1420L-DIN**	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	**MNS1420L-DIN-C**	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.3	3	☐	**MNS1430S-DIN**	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1430S-DIN-C**	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1430L-DIN**	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1430L-DIN-C**	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.4	3	☐	**MNS1440S-DIN**	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1440S-DIN-C**	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1440L-DIN**	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1440L-DIN-C**	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.5	3	☐	**MNS1450S-DIN**	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1450S-DIN-C**	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1450L-DIN**	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	**MNS1450L-DIN-C**	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.6	3	☐	**MNS1460S-DIN**	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1460S-DIN-C**	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1460L-DIN**	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1460L-DIN-C**	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
14.7	3	☐	**MNS1470S-DIN**	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1470S-DIN-C**	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1470L-DIN**	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1470L-DIN-C**	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
14.8	3	☐	**MNS1480S-DIN**	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1480S-DIN-C**	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1480L-DIN**	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1480L-DIN-C**	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
14.9	3	☐	**MNS1490S-DIN**	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1490S-DIN-C**	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1490L-DIN**	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1490L-DIN-C**	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
15.0	3	☐	**MNS1500S-DIN**	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1500S-DIN-C**	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1500L-DIN**	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	●	**MNS1500L-DIN-C**	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
15.1	3	☐	**MNS1510S-DIN**	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1510S-DIN-C**	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1510L-DIN**	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1510L-DIN-C**	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
15.2	3	☐	**MNS1520S-DIN**	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	**MNS1520S-DIN-C**	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	**MNS1520L-DIN**	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☐	**MNS1520L-DIN-C**	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
15.3	3	☐	MNS1530S-DIN	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1530S-DIN-C	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1530L-DIN	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1530L-DIN-C	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.4	3	☐	MNS1540S-DIN	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1540S-DIN-C	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1540L-DIN	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1540L-DIN-C	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.5	3	☐	MNS1550S-DIN	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1550S-DIN-C	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1550L-DIN	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	●	MNS1550L-DIN-C	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.6	3	☐	MNS1560S-DIN	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1560S-DIN-C	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1560L-DIN	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1560L-DIN-C	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.7	3	☐	MNS1570S-DIN	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1570S-DIN-C	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1570L-DIN	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1570L-DIN-C	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
15.8	3	☐	MNS1580S-DIN	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1580S-DIN-C	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1580L-DIN	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1580L-DIN-C	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
15.9	3	☐	MNS1590S-DIN	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1590S-DIN-C	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1590L-DIN	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1590L-DIN-C	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
16.0	3	☐	MNS1600S-DIN	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1600S-DIN-C	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1600L-DIN	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	●	MNS1600L-DIN-C	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
16.1	3	☐	MNS1610S-DIN	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1610S-DIN-C	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1610L-DIN	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1610L-DIN-C	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	3
16.2	3	☐	MNS1620S-DIN	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1620S-DIN-C	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1620L-DIN	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1620L-DIN-C	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	3
16.3	3	☐	MNS1630S-DIN	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1630S-DIN-C	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1630L-DIN	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1630L-DIN-C	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.4	3	☐	MNS1640S-DIN	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1640S-DIN-C	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1640L-DIN	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1640L-DIN-C	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
16.5	3	☐	MNS1650S-DIN	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1650S-DIN-C	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1650L-DIN	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	●	MNS1650L-DIN-C	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.6	3	☐	MNS1660S-DIN	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1660S-DIN-C	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1660L-DIN	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1660L-DIN-C	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.7	3	☐	MNS1670S-DIN	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1670S-DIN-C	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1670L-DIN	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1670L-DIN-C	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.8	3	☐	MNS1680S-DIN	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1680S-DIN-C	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1680L-DIN	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1680L-DIN-C	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
16.9	3	☐	MNS1690S-DIN	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1690S-DIN-C	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1690L-DIN	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1690L-DIN-C	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.0	3	☐	MNS1700S-DIN	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1700S-DIN-C	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1700L-DIN	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	●	MNS1700L-DIN-C	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.1	3	☐	MNS1710S-DIN	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1710S-DIN-C	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1710L-DIN	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1710L-DIN-C	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.2	3	☐	MNS1720S-DIN	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1720S-DIN-C	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1720L-DIN	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1720L-DIN-C	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.3	3	☐	MNS1730S-DIN	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1730S-DIN-C	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1730L-DIN	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1730L-DIN-C	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.4	3	☐	MNS1740S-DIN	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1740S-DIN-C	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1740L-DIN	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1740L-DIN-C	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.5	3	☐	MNS1750S-DIN	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1750S-DIN-C	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1750L-DIN	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	●	MNS1750L-DIN-C	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.6	3	☐	MNS1760S-DIN	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1760S-DIN-C	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1760L-DIN	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1760L-DIN-C	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
17.7	3	☐	**MNS1770S-DIN**	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	**MNS1770S-DIN-C**	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	**MNS1770L-DIN**	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	☐	**MNS1770L-DIN-C**	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.8	3	☐	**MNS1780S-DIN**	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	**MNS1780S-DIN-C**	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	**MNS1780L-DIN**	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	☐	**MNS1780L-DIN-C**	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.9	3	☐	**MNS1790S-DIN**	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	4
	3	☐	**MNS1790S-DIN-C**	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	3
	5	☐	**MNS1790L-DIN**	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	4
	5	☐	**MNS1790L-DIN-C**	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	3
18.0	3	☐	**MNS1800S-DIN**	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	4
	3	☐	**MNS1800S-DIN-C**	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	3
	5	☐	**MNS1800L-DIN**	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	4
	5	●	**MNS1800L-DIN-C**	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	3
18.1	3	☐	**MNS1810S-DIN**	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1810S-DIN-C**	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1810L-DIN**	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1810L-DIN-C**	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.2	3	☐	**MNS1820S-DIN**	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1820S-DIN-C**	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1820L-DIN**	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1820L-DIN-C**	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.3	3	☐	**MNS1830S-DIN**	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1830S-DIN-C**	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1830L-DIN**	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1830L-DIN-C**	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.4	3	☐	**MNS1840S-DIN**	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1840S-DIN-C**	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1840L-DIN**	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1840L-DIN-C**	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.5	3	☐	**MNS1850S-DIN**	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1850S-DIN-C**	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1850L-DIN**	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	●	**MNS1850L-DIN-C**	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
18.6	3	☐	**MNS1860S-DIN**	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1860S-DIN-C**	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1860L-DIN**	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1860L-DIN-C**	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
18.7	3	☐	**MNS1870S-DIN**	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1870S-DIN-C**	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1870L-DIN**	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1870L-DIN-C**	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
18.8	3	☐	**MNS1880S-DIN**	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1880S-DIN-C**	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1880L-DIN**	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1880L-DIN-C**	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
18.9	3	☐	**MNS1890S-DIN**	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1890S-DIN-C**	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1890L-DIN**	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1890L-DIN-C**	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
19.0	3	☐	**MNS1900S-DIN**	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1900S-DIN-C**	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1900L-DIN**	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1900L-DIN-C**	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.1	3	☐	**MNS1910S-DIN**	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1910S-DIN-C**	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1910L-DIN**	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1910L-DIN-C**	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.2	3	☐	**MNS1920S-DIN**	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1920S-DIN-C**	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1920L-DIN**	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1920L-DIN-C**	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.3	3	☐	**MNS1930S-DIN**	50.6	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1930L-DIN**	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1930L-DIN-C**	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.4	3	☐	**MNS1940S-DIN**	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1940S-DIN-C**	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1940L-DIN**	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1940L-DIN-C**	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.5	3	☐	**MNS1950S-DIN**	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1950S-DIN-C**	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1950L-DIN**	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	●	**MNS1950L-DIN-C**	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.6	3	☐	**MNS1960S-DIN**	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1960S-DIN-C**	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1960L-DIN**	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1960L-DIN-C**	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
19.7	3	☐	**MNS1970S-DIN**	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1970S-DIN-C**	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1970L-DIN**	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1970L-DIN-C**	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
19.8	3	☐	**MNS1980S-DIN**	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1980S-DIN-C**	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1980L-DIN**	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1980L-DIN-C**	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
19.9	3	☐	**MNS1990S-DIN**	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS1990S-DIN-C**	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS1990L-DIN**	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	☐	**MNS1990L-DIN-C**	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
20.0	3	☐	**MNS2000S-DIN**	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	☐	**MNS2000S-DIN-C**	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	☐	**MNS2000L-DIN**	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	●	**MNS2000L-DIN-C**	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M120
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M121
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MNS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

■ Hole Depth : L/D = 3, 5, 8 (LB, S-DIN, S-DIN-C, L-DIN, L-DIN-C, L8C Type Drill)

Work material	N					
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)		Aluminium Alloy (5%≦Si≦10%)		Aluminium Alloy (Si>10%)	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.2	11900	0.1 (0.11—0.16)	11900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)	11900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)
4.0	9500	0.15 (0.13—0.20)	9500	0.2 (0.20—0.27)	9500	0.2 (0.20—0.27)
5.0	7600	0.2 (0.17—0.25)	7600	0.25 (0.25—0.33)	7600	0.25 (0.25—0.33)
6.3	7500	0.25 (0.21—0.32)	7500	0.35 (0.32—0.42)	7500	0.35 (0.32—0.42)
8.0	5900	0.3 (0.27—0.40)	5900	0.45 (0.40—0.53)	5900	0.45 (0.40—0.53)
10.0	4700	0.4 (0.33—0.50)	4700	0.55 (0.50—0.67)	4700	0.55 (0.50—0.67)
12.0	5300	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	5300	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	5300	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
14.0	4500	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	4500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	4500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
16.0	4000	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	4000	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	4000	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
18.0	3500	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
20.0	3200	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)

Note 1) When using the drill with a length over L/D 10, it is necessary to machine a pilot hole.
(If no pilot-hole is used then drill breakage can occur.)

Note 2) For pilot hole drilling, Mitsubishi Materials MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.

■ Hole Depth : L/D = 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 (X10DB, X20DB, X30DB, L10C, L12C, L15C, L20C, L25C, L30C Type Drill)

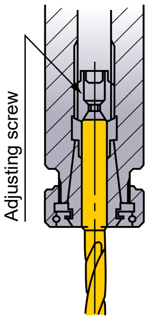
Work material	N					
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)		Aluminium Alloy (5%≦Si≦10%)		Aluminium Alloy (Si>10%)	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.2	8900	0.1 (0.11—0.16)	8900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)	8900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)
4.0	7100	0.15 (0.13—0.20)	7100	0.2 (0.20—0.27)	7100	0.2 (0.20—0.27)
5.0	5700	0.2 (0.17—0.25)	5700	0.25 (0.25—0.33)	5700	0.25 (0.25—0.33)
6.3	6000	0.25 (0.21—0.32)	6000	0.35 (0.32—0.42)	6000	0.35 (0.32—0.42)
8.0	4700	0.3 (0.27—0.40)	4700	0.45 (0.40—0.53)	4700	0.45 (0.40—0.53)
10.0	3800	0.4 (0.33—0.50)	3800	0.55 (0.50—0.67)	3800	0.55 (0.50—0.67)
12.0	4200	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	4200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	4200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
14.0	3600	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3600	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3600	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
16.0	3200	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
18.0	2800	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	2800	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	2800	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
20.0	2500	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	2500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	2500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)

Note 1) When using the drill with a length over L/D 10, it is necessary to use a prep hole as a guide.
(If no prep-hole is used then drill breakage can occur.)

Note 2) For pilot hole drilling, Mitsubishi Materials MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.

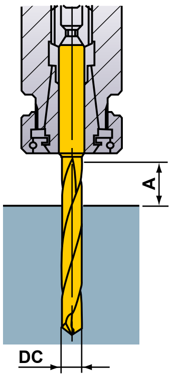
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MNS DRILL (L/D 3, 5, 8)

Drill holding



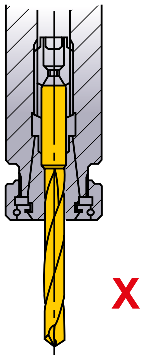
Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill length



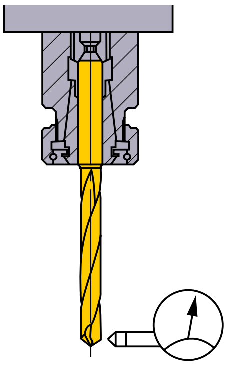
A : ≥ DC x 1.5

Drill installation



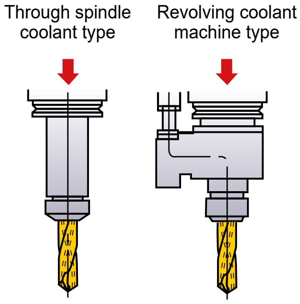
Do not clamp on the flutes.

Installation tolerance



Runout ≤ 0.03mm

Coolant method (MNS)



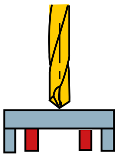
Coolant pressure is approx. 5 bar—70 bar

Coolant handling

< **MNS** type >

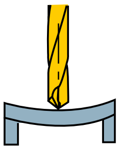
1) Dirt and dust particles in old coolant can clog the oil hole and prevent effective flow. Regular changing of the coolant is recommended.
2) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole. Use a filter as a preventative measure. When using small diameter drills, use a fine mesh filter.

Thin workpieces



OK

Support the Workpiece

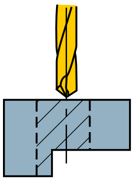


X

If bending occurs

Interrupted cutting

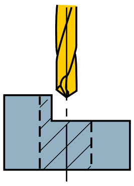
One Process



OK

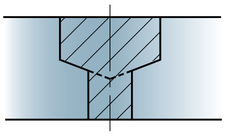
①Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted part.

Requires Prior Machining



①Spot face with MFE drill prior to drilling.

Stepped holes

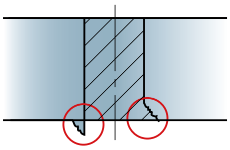


①Divide the machining into two processes.

②Drill the larger hole first.

*Tools for chamfering and spot facing can be produced to order.

Burring and workpiece chipping



①Lower the feed rate when breaking through.

②Add a chamfer.

③Change the point angle.

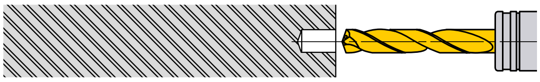
MNS

OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MNS TYPE LONG DRILL (L/D 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30)

FLAT FACE DRILLING

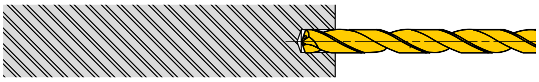
● Drilling a blind hole

1. Drilling a pilot hole



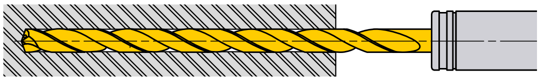
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Mitsubishi type MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.
②Ensure a high precision pilot hole is drilled.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper. (Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type.)

2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



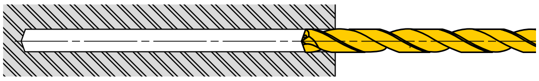
①Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution. (Cutting speed 20m-30m/min, feed rate 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 1mm-3mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

3. Drill the deep hole



①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

4. Drill retraction

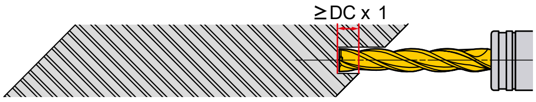


①After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about 1mm-2mm short of the hole end. (Cutting speed of around 20m-30m/min)
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
③Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20m-30m/min and feed rate of 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev.

INTERRUPTED DRILLING

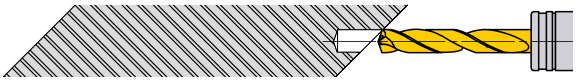
● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

1. Spot facing



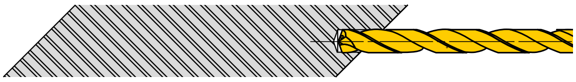
①When machining a deep hole into an inclined surface, use MFE drill as a drill for a guide hole.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx DC×1.

2. Drilling a pilot hole



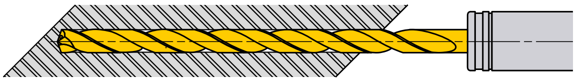
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Mitsubishi type MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper. (Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type.)

3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



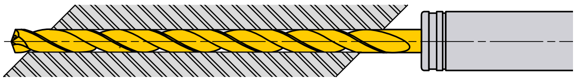
①Penetrate the pilot hole at a low revolution. (Cutting speed 20m-30m/min, feed rate 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 1mm-3mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

4. Drill the deep hole



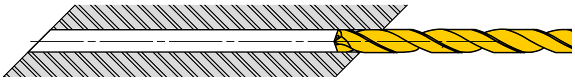
①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

5. Breaking through



①When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
②A feed rate of 0.05mm-0.1mm/rev is recommended.

6. Drill retraction



①Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
②Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20m-30m/min and feed rate of 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev.

TECHNICAL DATA ➢P001

Memo

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MAE,MAS

- ● Specialized for aluminium and cast iron drilling.
- ● High hole accuracy.
- ● Pre-hole drilling for roll taps.
- ● Helical through coolant holes enable high speed machining (MAS type).

UWC

Only MAS

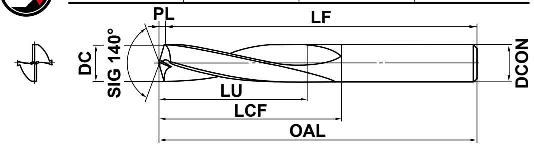
140°

N

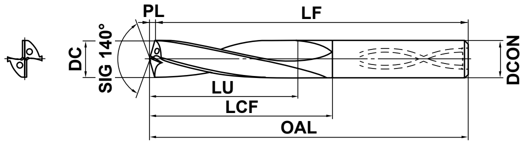
P M **K** **N** S H

	DC=3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤16
	+0.005 0	+0.005 0	+0.005 0	+0.005 0
h6	0 −0.006	0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011

MAE (External coolant)



MAS (Internal coolant)



Note 1) MAS type bigger than ϕ5.0 have a recess in the end face.
Note 2) MAE/MAS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
3.0	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0300MB**	9.5	21.5	61.5	61	0.5	3
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0300MB**	9.5	21.5	61.5	61	0.5	3
	6	Int.	●	**MAS0300LB**	18.5	30.5	70.5	70	0.5	3
3.1	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0310MB**	9.9	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0310MB**	9.9	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0310LB**	19.2	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.2	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0320MB**	10.2	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0320MB**	10.2	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0320LB**	19.8	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.3	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0330MB**	10.5	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0330MB**	10.5	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	●	**MAS0330LB**	20.4	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.4	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0340MB**	10.8	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0340MB**	10.8	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0340LB**	21.0	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.5	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0350MB**	11.1	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0350MB**	11.1	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	●	**MAS0350LB**	21.6	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.6	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0360MB**	11.5	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0360MB**	11.5	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0360LB**	22.3	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.65	3	Ext.	★	* **MAE0365MB**	11.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	* **MAS0365MB**	11.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	●	* **MAS0365LB**	22.6	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.7	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0370MB**	11.8	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0370MB**	11.8	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0370LB**	22.9	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.8	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0380MB**	12.1	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0380MB**	12.1	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0380LB**	23.5	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.9	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0390MB**	12.4	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0390MB**	12.4	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0390LB**	24.1	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
4.0	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0400MB**	12.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0400MB**	12.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	●	**MAS0400LB**	24.7	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
4.1	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0410MB**	13.0	31.7	71.7	71	0.7	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0410MB**	13.0	31.7	71.7	71	0.7	5
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0410LB**	25.3	44.7	84.7	84	0.7	5
4.2	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0420MB**	13.4	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0420MB**	13.4	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	●	**MAS0420LB**	26.0	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.3	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0430MB**	13.7	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0430MB**	13.7	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0430LB**	26.6	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.4	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0440MB**	14.0	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0440MB**	14.0	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0440LB**	27.2	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.5	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0450MB**	14.3	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0450MB**	14.3	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0450LB**	27.8	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.6	3	Ext.	★	* **MAE0460MB**	14.6	33.8	73.8	73	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	* **MAS0460MB**	14.6	33.8	73.8	73	0.8	5
	6	Int.	●	* **MAS0460LB**	28.4	48.8	88.8	88	0.8	5
4.7	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0470MB**	15.0	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0470MB**	15.0	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0470LB**	29.1	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
4.8	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0480MB**	15.3	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0480MB**	15.3	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0480LB**	29.7	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
4.9	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0490MB**	15.6	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0490MB**	15.6	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0490LB**	30.3	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
5.0	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0500MB**	15.9	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	●	**MAS0500MB**	15.9	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	●	**MAS0500LB**	30.9	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
5.1	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0510MB**	16.2	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0510MB**	16.2	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0510LB**	31.5	52.9	92.9	92	0.9	6
5.2	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0520MB**	16.5	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0520MB**	16.5	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	6	Int.	●	**MAS0520LB**	32.1	52.9	92.9	92	0.9	6
5.3	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0530MB**	16.9	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0530MB**	16.9	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0530LB**	32.8	53.0	93.0	92	1.0	6
5.4	3	Ext.	★	**MAE0540MB**	17.2	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	3	Int.	□	**MAS0540MB**	17.2	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	**MAS0540LB**	33.4	53.0	93.0	92	1.0	6

* : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

● : Inventory maintained. **★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.**
□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
5.5	3	Ext.	★	* MAE0550MB	17.5	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	3	Int.	★	* MAS0550MB	17.5	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	6	Int.	●	* MAS0550LB	34.0	53.0	93.0	92	1.0	6
5.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0560MB	17.8	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0560MB	17.8	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0560LB	34.6	58.0	98.0	97	1.0	6
5.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0570MB	18.1	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0570MB	18.1	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0570LB	35.2	58.0	98.0	97	1.0	6
5.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0580MB	18.5	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0580MB	18.5	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0580LB	35.9	58.1	98.1	97	1.1	6
5.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0590MB	18.8	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0590MB	18.8	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0590LB	36.5	58.1	98.1	97	1.1	6
6.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0600MB	19.1	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	3	Int.	●	MAS0600MB	19.1	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	6	Int.	●	MAS0600LB	37.1	58.1	98.1	97	1.1	6
6.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0610MB	19.4	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0610MB	19.4	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0610LB	37.7	63.1	105.1	104	1.1	7
6.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0620MB	19.7	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0620MB	19.7	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0620LB	38.3	63.1	105.1	104	1.1	7
6.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0630MB	20.0	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0630MB	20.0	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0630LB	38.9	63.1	105.1	104	1.1	7
6.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0640MB	20.4	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0640MB	20.4	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0640LB	39.6	63.2	105.2	104	1.2	7
6.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0650MB	20.7	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	★	MAS0650MB	20.7	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0650LB	40.2	63.2	105.2	104	1.2	7
6.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0660MB	21.0	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0660MB	21.0	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0660LB	40.8	66.2	108.2	107	1.2	7
6.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0670MB	21.3	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0670MB	21.3	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0670LB	41.4	66.2	108.2	107	1.2	7
6.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0680MB	21.6	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	★	MAS0680MB	21.6	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0680LB	42.0	66.2	108.2	107	1.2	7
6.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0690MB	22.0	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0690MB	22.0	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0690LB	42.7	66.3	108.3	107	1.3	7
7.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0700MB	22.3	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	3	Int.	★	MAS0700MB	22.3	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0700LB	43.3	66.3	108.3	107	1.3	7

＊: Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
7.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0710MB	22.6	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0710MB	22.6	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0710LB	43.9	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0720MB	22.9	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0720MB	22.9	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0720LB	44.5	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0730MB	23.2	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0730MB	23.2	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0730LB	45.1	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.35	3	Ext.	★	* MAE0735MB	23.4	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	★	* MAS0735MB	23.4	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	●	* MAS0735LB	45.4	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0740MB	23.5	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0740MB	23.5	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0740LB	45.7	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0750MB	23.9	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0750MB	23.9	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0750LB	46.4	69.4	111.4	110	1.4	8
7.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0760MB	24.2	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0760MB	24.2	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0760LB	47.0	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
7.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0770MB	24.5	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0770MB	24.5	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0770LB	47.6	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
7.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0780MB	24.8	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0780MB	24.8	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0780LB	48.2	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
7.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0790MB	25.1	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0790MB	25.1	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0790LB	48.8	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
8.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0800MB	25.5	49.5	91.5	90	1.5	8
	3	Int.	●	MAS0800MB	25.5	49.5	91.5	90	1.5	8
	6	Int.	●	MAS0800LB	49.5	73.5	115.5	114	1.5	8
8.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0810MB	25.8	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0810MB	25.8	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0810LB	50.1	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0820MB	26.1	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0820MB	26.1	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0820LB	50.7	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0830MB	26.4	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0830MB	26.4	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0830LB	51.3	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0840MB	26.7	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	☐	MAS0840MB	26.7	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0840LB	51.9	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0850MB	27.0	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	●	MAS0850MB	27.0	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0850LB	52.5	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M129
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MAE,MAS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
8.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0860MB	27.4	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0860MB	27.4	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0860LB	53.2	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
8.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0870MB	27.7	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0870MB	27.7	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0870LB	53.8	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
8.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0880MB	28.0	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0880MB	28.0	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0880LB	54.4	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
8.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0890MB	28.3	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0890MB	28.3	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0890LB	55.0	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
9.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0900MB	28.6	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	★	MAS0900MB	28.6	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	●	MAS0900LB	55.6	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
9.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0910MB	29.0	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0910MB	29.0	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0910LB	56.3	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0920MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0920MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0920LB	56.9	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.21	3	Ext.	★	* MAE0921MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	★	* MAS0921MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	* MAS0921LB	57.0	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0930MB	29.6	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0930MB	29.6	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0930LB	57.5	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0940MB	29.9	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0940MB	29.9	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0940LB	58.1	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0950MB	30.2	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	★	MAS0950MB	30.2	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	●	MAS0950LB	58.7	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0960MB	30.5	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0960MB	30.5	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0960LB	59.3	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0970MB	30.9	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0970MB	30.9	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0970LB	60.0	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10
9.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0980MB	31.2	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0980MB	31.2	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0980LB	60.6	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10
9.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0990MB	31.5	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0990MB	31.5	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0990LB	61.2	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10
10.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1000MB	31.8	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	●	MAS1000MB	31.8	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	●	MAS1000LB	61.8	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
10.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1010MB	32.1	56.8	102.8	101	1.8	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1010MB	32.1	56.8	102.8	101	1.8	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1010LB	62.4	90.8	136.8	135	1.8	11
10.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1020MB	32.5	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1020MB	32.5	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1020LB	63.1	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE1030MB	32.8	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	★	MAS1030MB	32.8	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	●	MAS1030LB	63.7	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1040MB	33.1	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1040MB	33.1	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1040LB	64.3	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE1050MB	33.4	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	★	MAS1050MB	33.4	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	●	MAS1050LB	64.9	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.6	3	Ext.	□	MAE1060MB	33.7	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1060MB	33.7	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1060LB	65.5	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.7	3	Ext.	□	MAE1070MB	34.0	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1070MB	34.0	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1070LB	66.1	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.8	3	Ext.	□	MAE1080MB	34.4	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1080MB	34.4	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1080LB	66.8	91.0	137.0	135	2.0	11
10.9	3	Ext.	□	MAE1090MB	34.7	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1090MB	34.7	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1090LB	67.4	91.0	137.0	135	2.0	11
11.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1100MB	35.0	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	3	Int.	★	MAS1100MB	35.0	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	6	Int.	●	MAS1100LB	68.0	91.0	137.0	135	2.0	11
11.08	3	Ext.	★	* MAE1108MB	35.2	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	3	Int.	★	* MAS1108MB	35.2	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	6	Int.	●	* MAS1108LB	68.5	96.0	142.0	140	2.0	12
11.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1110MB	35.3	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1110MB	35.3	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1110LB	68.6	96.0	142.0	140	2.0	12
11.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1120MB	35.6	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1120MB	35.6	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1120LB	69.2	96.0	142.0	140	2.0	12
11.3	3	Ext.	□	MAE1130MB	36.0	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1130MB	36.0	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1130LB	69.9	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1140MB	36.3	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1140MB	36.3	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1140LB	70.5	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.5	3	Ext.	□	MAE1150MB	36.6	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1150MB	36.6	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1150LB	71.1	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12

* : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
11.6	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1160MB	36.9	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1160MB	36.9	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1160LB	71.7	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.7	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1170MB	37.2	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1170MB	37.2	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1170LB	72.3	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.8	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1180MB	37.5	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1180MB	37.5	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1180LB	72.9	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.9	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1190MB	37.9	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1190MB	37.9	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1190LB	73.6	96.2	142.2	140	2.2	12
12.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1200MB	38.2	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	3	Int.	●	MAS1200MB	38.2	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	6	Int.	●	MAS1200LB	74.2	96.2	142.2	140	2.2	12
12.1	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1210MB	38.5	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1210MB	38.5	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1210LB	74.8	102.2	152.2	150	2.2	13
12.2	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1220MB	38.8	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1220MB	38.8	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1220LB	75.4	102.2	152.2	150	2.2	13
12.3	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1230MB	39.1	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1230MB	39.1	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1230LB	76.0	102.2	152.2	150	2.2	13
12.4	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1240MB	39.5	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1240MB	39.5	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1240LB	76.7	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE1250MB	39.8	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	●	MAS1250MB	39.8	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	●	MAS1250LB	77.3	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.6	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1260MB	40.1	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1260MB	40.1	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1260LB	77.9	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.7	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1270MB	40.4	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1270MB	40.4	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1270LB	78.5	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.8	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1280MB	40.7	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1280MB	40.7	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1280LB	79.1	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.9	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1290MB	41.0	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1290MB	41.0	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1290LB	79.7	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.96	3	Ext.	★	* MAE1296MB	41.3	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	3	Int.	★	* MAS1296MB	41.3	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	6	Int.	★	* MAS1296LB	80.2	102.4	152.4	150	2.4	13
13.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1300MB	41.4	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	3	Int.	★	MAS1300MB	41.4	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	6	Int.	●	MAS1300LB	80.4	102.4	152.4	150	2.4	13

* : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
13.1	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1310MB	41.7	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1310MB	41.7	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1310LB	81.0	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.2	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1320MB	42.0	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1320MB	42.0	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1320LB	81.6	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.3	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1330MB	42.3	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1330MB	42.3	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1330LB	82.2	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.4	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1340MB	42.6	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1340MB	42.6	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1340LB	82.8	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE1350MB	43.0	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	★	MAS1350MB	43.0	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	★	MAS1350LB	83.5	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.6	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1360MB	43.3	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1360MB	43.3	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1360LB	84.1	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.7	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1370MB	43.6	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1370MB	43.6	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1370LB	84.7	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.8	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1380MB	43.9	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1380MB	43.9	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1380LB	85.3	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.9	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1390MB	44.2	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1390MB	44.2	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1390LB	85.9	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
14.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1400MB	44.5	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	●	MAS1400MB	44.5	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	●	MAS1400LB	86.5	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
14.1	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1410MB	44.9	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1410MB	44.9	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1410LB	87.2	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.2	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1420MB	45.2	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1420MB	45.2	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1420LB	87.8	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.3	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1430MB	45.5	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1430MB	45.5	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1430LB	88.4	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.4	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1440MB	45.8	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1440MB	45.8	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1440LB	89.0	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.5	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1450MB	46.1	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1450MB	46.1	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1450LB	89.6	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.6	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1460MB	46.5	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1460MB	46.5	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1460LB	90.3	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M129
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MAE,MAS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTi10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
14.7	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1470MB	46.8	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1470MB	46.8	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1470LB	90.9	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
14.8	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1480MB	47.1	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1480MB	47.1	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1480LB	91.5	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
14.9	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1490MB	47.4	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1490MB	47.4	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1490LB	92.1	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
14.96	3	Ext.	★	＊MAE1496MB	47.6	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	★	＊MAS1496MB	47.6	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	★	＊MAS1496LB	92.5	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
15.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1500MB	47.7	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	★	MAS1500MB	47.7	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	●	MAS1500LB	92.7	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
15.1	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1510MB	48.0	78.7	136.7	134	2.7	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1510MB	48.0	78.7	136.7	134	2.7	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1510LB	93.3	122.7	180.7	178	2.7	16
15.2	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1520MB	48.4	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1520MB	48.4	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1520LB	94.0	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.3	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1530MB	48.7	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1530MB	48.7	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1530LB	94.6	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.4	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1540MB	49.0	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1540MB	49.0	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1540LB	95.2	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.5	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1550MB	49.3	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1550MB	49.3	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1550LB	95.8	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.6	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1560MB	49.6	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1560MB	49.6	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1560LB	96.4	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.7	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1570MB	50.0	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1570MB	50.0	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1570LB	97.1	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16
15.8	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1580MB	50.3	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1580MB	50.3	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1580LB	97.7	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16
15.9	3	Ext.	☐	MAE1590MB	50.6	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	☐	MAS1590MB	50.6	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	☐	MAS1590LB	98.3	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16
16.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1600MB	50.9	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	★	MAS1600MB	50.9	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	●	MAS1600LB	98.9	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16

＊ : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Type		Work Material	Drill Dia. **φ3.0—φ6.0**		Drill Dia. **φ6.1—φ10.0**		Drill Dia. **φ10.1—φ16.0**	
			Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
MAE	**N**	Aluminium Alloy	90 (40—140)	0.15 (0.05—0.3)	100 (50—150)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	120 (60—170)	0.25 (0.1—0.4)
		Aluminium Alloy Casting	100 (60—150)	0.12 (0.05—0.25)	110 (70—160)	0.15 (0.05—0.25)	130 (80—180)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)
	K	Gray Cast Iron	40 (20—60)	0.15 (0.1—0.2)	60 (40—80)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	80 (60—100)	0.3 (0.2—0.4)
		Ductile Cast Iron	30 (20—40)	0.1 (0.05—0.15)	40 (20—60)	0.12 (0.05—0.2)	60 (40—80)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)
MAS	**N**	Aluminium Alloy	100 (60—150)	0.15 (0.05—0.3)	120 (80—170)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	150 (100—200)	0.25 (0.1—0.4)
		Aluminium Alloy Casting	120 (80—170)	0.12 (0.05—0.25)	150 (100—180)	0.15 (0.05—0.25)	160 (120—200)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)
	K	Gray Cast Iron	60 (40—80)	0.15 (0.1—0.2)	80 (60—110)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	100 (70—130)	0.3 (0.2—0.4)
		Ductile Cast Iron	45 (30—60)	0.1 (0.05—0.15)	60 (40—80)	0.12 (0.05—0.2)	80 (60—100)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)

■ HOLE AND DRILL DIAMETERS FOR THREAD TAPPING

Thread Size	Thread Tapping			Rolled Thread Tapping		
	Drill Diameter **(DC)**	Hole Diameter Tolerance		Drill Diameter **(DC)**	Hole Diameter Tolerance	
		min	max		min	max
M4x0.7	**3.3**	3.242	3.422	**3.65**	3.65	3.70
M5x0.8	**4.2**	4.134	4.334	**4.60**	4.59	4.66
M6x1.0	**5.0**	4.917	5.153	**5.50**	5.48	5.57
M8x1.25	**6.8**	6.647	6.912	**7.35**	7.34	7.41
M10x1.5	**8.5**	8.376	8.676	**9.21**	9.18	9.28
M12x1.75	**10.3**	10.106	10.441	**11.08**	11.05	11.15
M14x2	**12.0**	11.835	12.210	**12.96**	12.92	13.04
M16x2	**14.0**	13.835	14.210	**14.96**	14.92	15.04

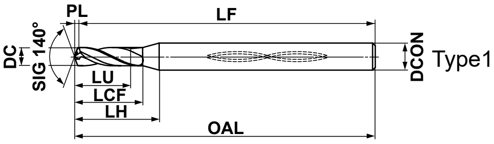
MHS

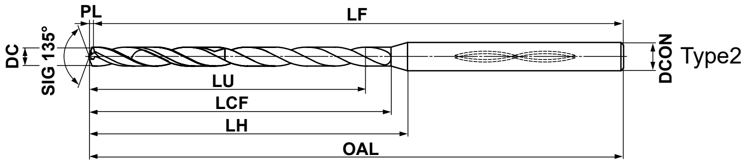
- ●Unique double margin and high resistance to bending.
- ●Non-peck drilling capability and long tool life for high hardened steel, 35HRC-55HRC.

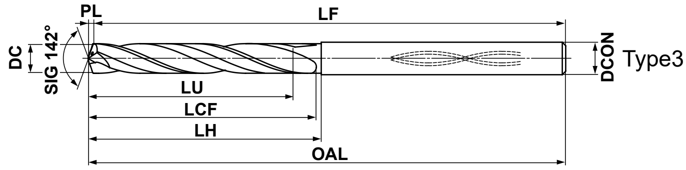
UWC VP 135° 142° 140°

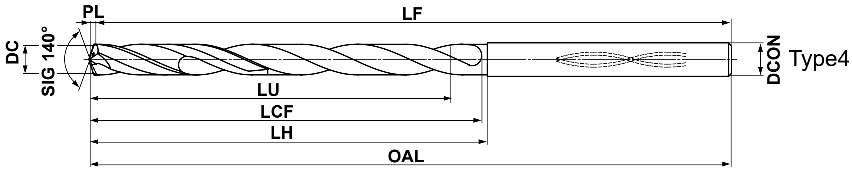
P **M** K N **S** **H**

Internal Coolant









DC≦3	3<DC≦6	6<DC≦10	10<DC≦12
+0.010 −0.002	+0.010 −0.002	+0.010 −0.005	+0.010 −0.008
DCON=3	3<DCON≦6	6<DCON≦10	10<DCON≦12
0 −0.006	0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011

- ● MHS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.
- ● Use the shortest type in the respective diameter as a pilot drill.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.95	3	★	**MHS0095L006B**	3.0	6.2	10.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	1
	6	★	**MHS0095L009B**	5.9	9.2	13.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	2
	13	★	**MHS0095L015B**	12.5	15.2	19.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	2
	23	★	**MHS0095L025B**	22.0	25.2	29.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	2
	30	★	**MHS0095L035B**	28.7	35.2	39.0	80.2	80	0.17	3	2
1.00	3	●	**MHS0100L006B**	3.2	6.2	9.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	6	●	**MHS0100L009B**	6.2	9.2	12.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	12	★	**MHS0100L015B**	12.2	15.2	18.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	22	●	**MHS0100L025B**	22.2	25.2	28.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	30	●	**MHS0100L035B**	30.2	35.2	38.9	80.2	80	0.2	3	2
1.10	2	●	**MHS0110L006B**	2.4	6.2	9.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	5	★	**MHS0110L009B**	5.7	9.2	12.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	11	●	**MHS0110L015B**	12.3	15.2	18.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	20	●	**MHS0110L025B**	22.2	25.2	28.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	29	●	**MHS0110L035B**	32.1	35.2	38.7	80.2	80	0.2	3	2
1.20	2	●	**MHS0120L006B**	2.6	6.2	9.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	5	★	**MHS0120L009B**	6.2	9.2	12.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	10	●	**MHS0120L015B**	12.2	15.2	18.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	18	●	**MHS0120L025B**	21.8	25.2	28.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	26	●	**MHS0120L035B**	31.4	35.2	38.6	80.2	80	0.2	3	2
1.30	2	●	**MHS0130L007B**	2.8	7.2	10.4	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	5	★	**MHS0130L011B**	6.8	11.3	14.5	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	12	●	**MHS0130L020B**	15.9	20.3	23.5	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	20	●	**MHS0130L030B**	26.3	30.3	33.5	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	●	**MHS0130L045B**	39.3	45.3	48.5	80.3	80	0.3	3	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
1.40	2	●	**MHS0140L007B**	3.1	7.3	10.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	**MHS0140L011B**	7.3	11.3	14.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	11	●	**MHS0140L020B**	15.7	20.3	23.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	18	★	**MHS0140L030B**	25.5	30.3	33.3	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	29	★	**MHS0140L045B**	40.9	45.3	48.3	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
1.45	3	●	**MHS0145L008B**	4.7	8.3	11.2	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	6	★	**MHS0145L013B**	9.0	13.3	16.2	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	11	★	**MHS0145L020B**	16.3	20.3	23.2	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	21	●	**MHS0145L035B**	30.8	35.3	38.2	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	★	**MHS0145L055B**	43.8	55.3	58.2	100.3	100	0.3	3	2
1.50	2	●	**MHS0150L008B**	3.3	8.3	11.1	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	6	★	**MHS0150L013B**	9.3	13.3	16.1	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	10	●	**MHS0150L020B**	15.3	20.3	23.1	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	20	●	**MHS0150L035B**	30.3	35.3	38.1	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	●	**MHS0150L055B**	45.3	55.3	58.1	100.3	100	0.3	3	2
1.60	2	●	**MHS0160L008B**	3.5	8.3	10.9	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	**MHS0160L013B**	8.3	13.3	15.9	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	10	●	**MHS0160L020B**	16.3	20.3	22.9	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	19	●	**MHS0160L035B**	30.7	35.3	37.9	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	●	**MHS0160L055B**	48.3	55.3	57.9	100.3	100	0.3	3	2
1.70	2	●	**MHS0170L008B**	3.7	8.3	10.7	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	**MHS0170L013B**	8.9	13.4	15.8	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	9	●	**MHS0170L020B**	15.7	20.4	22.8	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	18	●	**MHS0170L035B**	31.0	35.4	37.8	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	29	●	**MHS0170L055B**	49.7	55.4	57.8	100.4	100	0.4	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. **★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.**
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
1.80	3	●	MHS0180L010B	5.7	10.3	12.5	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	MHS0180L015B	9.4	15.4	17.6	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	11	●	MHS0180L025B	20.2	25.4	27.6	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	22	●	MHS0180L045B	40.0	45.4	47.6	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0180L065B	54.4	65.4	67.6	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
1.90	2	●	MHS0190L010B	4.1	10.3	12.4	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	MHS0190L015B	9.9	15.4	17.5	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	10	●	MHS0190L025B	19.4	25.4	27.5	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	21	●	MHS0190L045B	40.3	45.4	47.5	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0190L065B	57.4	65.4	67.5	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
1.95	2	●	MHS0195L010B	4.3	10.4	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	5	★	MHS0195L015B	10.2	15.4	17.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	10	★	MHS0195L025B	19.9	25.4	27.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	20	●	MHS0195L045B	39.4	45.4	47.4	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	★	MHS0195L065B	58.9	65.4	67.4	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
2.00	2	●	MHS0200L010B	4.4	10.4	12.3	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	5	★	MHS0200L015B	10.4	15.4	17.3	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	9	●	MHS0200L025B	18.4	25.4	27.3	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	20	●	MHS0200L045B	40.4	45.4	47.3	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0200L065B	60.4	65.4	67.3	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
2.10	3	●	MHS0210L012B	6.7	12.4	14.1	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	7	★	MHS0210L020B	15.1	20.4	22.1	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	11	●	MHS0210L030B	23.5	30.4	32.1	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	23	●	MHS0210L055B	48.7	55.4	57.1	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0210L075B	63.4	75.4	77.1	120.4	120	0.4	3	2
2.20	2	●	MHS0220L012B	4.8	12.4	13.9	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	6	★	MHS0220L020B	13.7	20.5	22.0	60.5	60	0.5	3	2
	11	●	MHS0220L030B	24.7	30.5	32.0	80.5	80	0.5	3	2
	22	●	MHS0220L055B	48.9	55.5	57.0	100.5	100	0.5	3	2
	30	●	MHS0220L075B	66.5	75.5	77.0	120.5	120	0.5	3	2
2.30	2	●	MHS0230L012B	5.0	12.4	13.7	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	6	★	MHS0230L020B	14.3	20.5	21.8	60.5	60	0.5	3	2
	10	●	MHS0230L030B	23.5	30.5	31.8	80.5	80	0.5	3	2
	21	●	MHS0230L055B	48.8	55.5	56.8	100.5	100	0.5	3	2
	30	●	MHS0230L075B	69.5	75.5	76.8	120.5	120	0.5	3	2
2.40	2	●	MHS0240L012B	5.2	12.4	13.5	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	5	★	MHS0240L020B	12.5	20.5	21.6	60.5	60	0.5	3	2
	9	●	MHS0240L030B	22.1	30.5	31.6	80.5	80	0.5	3	2
	20	●	MHS0240L055B	48.5	55.5	56.6	100.5	100	0.5	3	2
	28	●	MHS0240L075B	67.7	75.5	76.6	120.5	120	0.5	3	2
2.45	2	★	MHS0245L013B	5.3	13.4	14.4	70.4	70	0.4	4	1
	5	★	MHS0245L020B	12.8	20.5	21.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	2
	11	★	MHS0245L035B	27.5	35.5	36.5	90.5	90	0.5	4	2
	24	★	MHS0245L065B	59.3	65.5	66.5	110.5	110	0.5	4	2
	30	★	MHS0245L090B	74.0	90.5	91.5	140.5	140	0.5	4	2
2.50	2	●	MHS0250L013B	5.5	13.5	16.3	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	5	★	MHS0250L020B	13.0	20.5	23.3	70.5	70	0.5	4	2
	11	●	MHS0250L035B	28.0	35.5	38.3	90.5	90	0.5	4	2
	23	●	MHS0250L065B	58.0	65.5	68.3	110.5	110	0.5	4	2
	30	●	MHS0250L090B	75.5	90.5	93.3	140.5	140	0.5	4	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
2.60	2	●	MHS0260L013B	5.7	13.5	16.1	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	5	★	MHS0260L020B	13.5	20.5	23.1	70.5	70	0.5	4	2
	10	●	MHS0260L035B	26.5	35.5	38.1	90.5	90	0.5	4	2
	22	●	MHS0260L065B	57.7	65.5	68.1	110.5	110	0.5	4	2
	30	●	MHS0260L090B	78.5	90.5	93.1	140.5	140	0.5	4	2
2.70	2	●	MHS0270L013B	5.9	13.5	15.9	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0270L020B	11.4	20.6	23.0	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	10	●	MHS0270L035B	27.6	35.6	38.0	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	21	●	MHS0270L065B	57.3	65.6	68.0	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	30	●	MHS0270L090B	81.6	90.6	93.0	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
2.80	2	●	MHS0280L014B	6.1	14.5	16.7	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0280L020B	11.8	20.6	22.8	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	9	●	MHS0280L035B	25.8	35.6	37.8	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	20	●	MHS0280L065B	56.6	65.6	67.8	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	29	●	MHS0280L090B	81.8	90.6	92.8	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
2.90	2	●	MHS0290L014B	6.3	14.5	16.6	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0290L020B	12.2	20.6	22.7	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	9	●	MHS0290L035B	26.7	35.6	37.7	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	19	●	MHS0290L065B	55.7	65.6	67.7	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	28	●	MHS0290L090B	81.8	90.6	92.7	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
2.95	2	★	MHS0295L014B	6.4	14.5	16.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0295L020B	12.4	20.6	22.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	9	★	MHS0295L035B	27.2	35.6	37.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	19	●	MHS0295L065B	56.7	65.6	67.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	28	★	MHS0295L090B	83.2	90.6	92.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
3.0	4	●	MHS0300L020B	12.5	19.5	20.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	3
	10	●	MHS0300L040B	30.5	39.5	40.5	90.5	90	0.5	4	4
	17	●	MHS0300L060B	51.5	59.5	60.5	110.5	110	0.5	4	4
	27	●	MHS0300L090B	81.5	89.5	90.5	140.5	140	0.5	4	4
3.1	4	☐	MHS0310L020B	12.9	20.0	20.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	3
	10	☐	MHS0310L040B	31.6	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	17	☐	MHS0310L060B	53.3	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	26	☐	MHS0310L090B	81.2	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.2	4	☐	MHS0320L020B	13.4	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	10	☐	MHS0320L040B	32.6	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	16	☐	MHS0320L060B	51.8	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	25	☐	MHS0320L090B	80.6	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.3	3	☐	MHS0330L020B	10.5	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	☐	MHS0330L040B	30.3	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	16	☐	MHS0330L060B	53.4	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	25	☐	MHS0330L090B	83.1	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.4	3	☐	MHS0340L020B	10.8	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	☐	MHS0340L040B	31.2	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	15	☐	MHS0340L060B	51.6	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	24	☐	MHS0340L090B	82.2	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.5	3	●	MHS0350L020B	11.1	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	●	MHS0350L040B	32.1	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	14	●	MHS0350L060B	49.6	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	23	●	MHS0350L090B	81.1	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤M138
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤M139
TECHNICAL DATA ➤P001

MHS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.6	3	☐	**MHS0360L020B**	11.4	20.6	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	☐	**MHS0360L040B**	33.1	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	14	☐	**MHS0360L060B**	51.1	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	22	☐	**MHS0360L090B**	79.9	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	30	☐	**MHS0360L120B**	108.7	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
3.7	3	☐	**MHS0370L020B**	11.7	20.6	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	8	☐	**MHS0370L040B**	30.3	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	14	☐	**MHS0370L060B**	52.5	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	22	☐	**MHS0370L090B**	82.1	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	30	☐	**MHS0370L120B**	111.7	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
3.8	3	★	**MHS0380L020B**	12.1	20.7	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	3
	8	★	**MHS0380L040B**	31.1	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	13	★	**MHS0380L060B**	50.1	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	21	★	**MHS0380L090B**	80.5	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	29	★	**MHS0380L120B**	110.9	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
3.9	3	★	**MHS0390L020B**	12.4	20.7	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	3
	8	★	**MHS0390L040B**	31.9	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	13	★	**MHS0390L060B**	51.4	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	21	☐	**MHS0390L090B**	82.6	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	28	☐	**MHS0390L120B**	109.9	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
4.0	2	●	**MHS0400L020B**	8.7	20.7	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	3
	7	●	**MHS0400L040B**	28.7	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	12	●	**MHS0400L060B**	48.7	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	20	●	**MHS0400L090B**	80.7	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	27	●	**MHS0400L120B**	108.7	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
4.1	2	☐	**MHS0410L020B**	8.9	19.2	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	7	☐	**MHS0410L040B**	29.4	39.2	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	6	4
	12	☐	**MHS0410L060B**	49.9	59.2	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	6	4
	19	☐	**MHS0410L090B**	78.6	89.2	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	6	4
	26	☐	**MHS0410L120B**	107.3	119.2	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	6	4
4.2	2	☐	**MHS0420L020B**	9.1	19.2	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	7	☐	**MHS0420L040B**	30.2	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	11	☐	**MHS0420L060B**	47.0	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	19	☐	**MHS0420L090B**	80.6	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	26	☐	**MHS0420L120B**	110.0	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
4.3	2	☐	**MHS0430L020B**	9.3	19.2	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	6	☐	**MHS0430L040B**	26.6	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	11	☐	**MHS0430L060B**	48.1	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	18	☐	**MHS0430L090B**	78.2	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	25	☐	**MHS0430L120B**	108.3	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
4.4	2	★	**MHS0440L020B**	9.6	19.3	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	☐	**MHS0440L040B**	27.2	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	11	☐	**MHS0440L060B**	49.2	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	18	☐	**MHS0440L090B**	80.0	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	24	☐	**MHS0440L120B**	106.4	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
4.5	2	●	**MHS0450L020B**	9.8	19.3	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	●	**MHS0450L040B**	27.8	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	10	●	**MHS0450L060B**	45.8	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	17	●	**MHS0450L090B**	77.3	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	24	●	**MHS0450L120B**	108.8	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
4.6	2	☐	**MHS0460L020B**	10.0	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	☐	**MHS0460L040B**	28.4	39.8	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	10	☐	**MHS0460L060B**	46.8	59.8	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	17	☐	**MHS0460L090B**	79.0	89.8	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	23	☐	**MHS0460L120B**	106.6	119.8	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
	30	☐	**MHS0460L150B**	138.8	149.8	150.8	200.8	200	0.8	6	4
4.7	2	☐	**MHS0470L020B**	10.2	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	☐	**MHS0470L040B**	29.1	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	10	☐	**MHS0470L060B**	47.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	16	☐	**MHS0470L090B**	76.1	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	23	☐	**MHS0470L120B**	109.0	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	29	☐	**MHS0470L150B**	137.2	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
4.8	1	★	**MHS0480L020B**	5.6	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	★	**MHS0480L040B**	29.7	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	10	★	**MHS0480L060B**	48.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	16	★	**MHS0480L090B**	77.7	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	22	★	**MHS0480L120B**	106.5	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	29	★	**MHS0480L150B**	140.1	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
4.9	1	☐	**MHS0490L020B**	5.7	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	5	☐	**MHS0490L040B**	25.4	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	10	☐	**MHS0490L060B**	49.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	16	☐	**MHS0490L090B**	79.3	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	22	☐	**MHS0490L120B**	108.7	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	28	☐	**MHS0490L150B**	138.1	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.0	1	●	**MHS0500L020B**	5.9	19.9	20.9	70.9	70	0.9	6	3
	5	●	**MHS0500L040B**	25.9	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	9	●	**MHS0500L060B**	45.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	15	●	**MHS0500L090B**	75.9	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	21	●	**MHS0500L120B**	105.9	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	27	●	**MHS0500L150B**	135.9	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.1	3	☐	**MHS0510L030B**	16.2	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	☐	**MHS0510L060B**	46.8	60.4	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	15	☐	**MHS0510L090B**	77.4	90.4	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	21	☐	**MHS0510L120B**	108.0	120.4	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	27	☐	**MHS0510L150B**	138.6	150.4	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.2	3	☐	**MHS0520L030B**	16.5	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	☐	**MHS0520L060B**	47.7	60.4	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	15	☐	**MHS0520L090B**	78.9	90.4	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	20	☐	**MHS0520L120B**	104.9	120.4	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	26	☐	**MHS0520L150B**	136.1	150.4	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.3	3	☐	**MHS0530L030B**	16.8	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	☐	**MHS0530L060B**	48.7	60.5	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	★	**MHS0530L090B**	75.2	90.5	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	20	☐	**MHS0530L120B**	107.0	120.5	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	26	☐	**MHS0530L150B**	138.8	150.5	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.4	3	☐	**MHS0540L030B**	17.1	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	☐	**MHS0540L060B**	49.6	60.5	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	☐	**MHS0540L090B**	76.6	90.5	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	20	☐	**MHS0540L120B**	109.0	120.5	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	25	☐	**MHS0540L150B**	136.0	150.5	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained.　★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
5.5	3	●	**MHS0550L030B**	17.4	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	8	●	**MHS0550L060B**	45.0	60.5	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	●	**MHS0550L090B**	78.0	90.5	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	19	●	**MHS0550L120B**	105.5	120.5	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	25	●	**MHS0550L150B**	138.5	150.5	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.6	3	☐	**MHS0560L030B**	17.8	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	**MHS0560L060B**	45.8	61.0	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	☐	**MHS0560L090B**	79.4	91.0	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	19	☐	**MHS0560L120B**	107.4	121.0	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	24	☐	**MHS0560L150B**	135.4	151.0	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.7	3	☐	**MHS0570L030B**	18.1	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	**MHS0570L060B**	46.6	61.0	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	13	☐	**MHS0570L090B**	75.1	91.0	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	19	☐	**MHS0570L120B**	109.3	121.0	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	24	☐	**MHS0570L150B**	137.8	151.0	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.8	3	★	**MHS0580L030B**	18.4	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	★	**MHS0580L060B**	47.5	61.1	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	6	4
	13	★	**MHS0580L090B**	76.5	91.1	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	6	4
	18	★	**MHS0580L120B**	105.5	121.1	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	6	4
	23	★	**MHS0580L150B**	134.5	151.1	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	6	4
5.9	3	☐	**MHS0590L030B**	18.7	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	☐	**MHS0590L060B**	48.3	61.1	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	6	4
	13	☐	**MHS0590L090B**	77.8	91.1	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	6	4
	18	☐	**MHS0590L120B**	107.3	121.1	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	6	4
	23	☐	**MHS0590L150B**	136.8	151.1	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	6	4
6.0	2	●	**MHS0600L030B**	13.0	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	7	●	**MHS0600L060B**	43.1	61.1	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	6	4
	12	●	**MHS0600L090B**	73.1	91.1	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	6	4
	17	●	**MHS0600L120B**	103.1	121.1	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	6	4
	22	●	**MHS0600L150B**	133.1	151.1	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	6	4
6.1	2	☐	**MHS0610L030B**	13.3	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	☐	**MHS0610L060B**	43.8	59.6	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	8	4
	12	☐	**MHS0610L090B**	74.3	89.6	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	8	4
	17	☐	**MHS0610L120B**	104.8	119.6	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	8	4
	22	☐	**MHS0610L150B**	135.3	149.6	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	8	4
6.2	2	☐	**MHS0620L030B**	13.5	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	☐	**MHS0620L060B**	44.5	59.6	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	8	4
	12	☐	**MHS0620L090B**	75.5	89.6	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	8	4
	17	☐	**MHS0620L120B**	106.5	119.6	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	8	4
	21	☐	**MHS0620L150B**	131.3	149.6	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	8	4
6.3	2	☐	**MHS0630L030B**	13.7	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	☐	**MHS0630L060B**	45.2	59.6	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	8	4
	12	☐	**MHS0630L090B**	76.7	89.6	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	8	4
	16	☐	**MHS0630L120B**	101.9	119.6	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	8	4
	21	☐	**MHS0630L150B**	133.4	149.6	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	8	4
6.4	2	☐	**MHS0640L030B**	13.9	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	☐	**MHS0640L060B**	46.0	59.7	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	☐	**MHS0640L090B**	71.6	89.7	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	16	☐	**MHS0640L120B**	103.6	119.7	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	21	☐	**MHS0640L150B**	135.6	149.7	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
6.5	2	●	**MHS0650L030B**	14.1	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	6	●	**MHS0650L060B**	40.2	59.7	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	●	**MHS0650L090B**	72.7	89.7	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	16	●	**MHS0650L120B**	105.2	119.7	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	20	●	**MHS0650L150B**	131.2	149.7	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
6.6	2	☐	**MHS0660L030B**	14.3	30.1	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	6	☐	**MHS0660L060B**	40.8	60.2	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	☐	**MHS0660L090B**	73.8	90.2	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	16	☐	**MHS0660L120B**	106.8	120.2	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	20	☐	**MHS0660L150B**	133.2	150.2	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
	28	☐	**MHS0660L200B**	186.0	200.2	201.2	251.2	250	1.2	8	4
6.7	2	☐	**MHS0670L030B**	14.6	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	☐	**MHS0670L060B**	41.4	60.2	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	☐	**MHS0670L090B**	74.9	90.2	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	15	☐	**MHS0670L120B**	101.7	120.2	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	20	☐	**MHS0670L150B**	135.2	150.2	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
	27	☐	**MHS0670L200B**	182.1	200.2	201.2	251.2	250	1.2	8	4
6.8	2	★	**MHS0680L030B**	14.8	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	★	**MHS0680L060B**	42.0	60.2	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	★	**MHS0680L090B**	76.0	90.2	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	15	★	**MHS0680L120B**	103.2	120.2	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	19	★	**MHS0680L150B**	130.4	150.2	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
	27	★	**MHS0680L200B**	184.8	200.2	201.2	251.2	250	1.2	8	4
6.9	2	☐	**MHS0690L030B**	15.0	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	☐	**MHS0690L060B**	42.7	60.3	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	☐	**MHS0690L090B**	70.3	90.3	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	15	☐	**MHS0690L120B**	104.8	120.3	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	19	☐	**MHS0690L150B**	132.4	150.3	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	26	☐	**MHS0690L200B**	180.7	200.3	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4
7.0	2	●	**MHS0700L030B**	15.2	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	●	**MHS0700L060B**	43.3	60.3	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	●	**MHS0700L090B**	71.3	90.3	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	●	**MHS0700L120B**	99.3	120.3	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	19	●	**MHS0700L150B**	134.3	150.3	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	26	●	**MHS0700L200B**	183.3	200.3	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4
7.1	2	☐	**MHS0710L030B**	15.4	30.7	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	☐	**MHS0710L060B**	43.9	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	☐	**MHS0710L090B**	72.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	☐	**MHS0710L120B**	100.7	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	19	☐	**MHS0710L150B**	136.2	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	26	☐	**MHS0710L200B**	185.9	200.8	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4
7.2	2	☐	**MHS0720L030B**	15.6	30.7	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	☐	**MHS0720L060B**	44.5	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	☐	**MHS0720L090B**	73.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	☐	**MHS0720L120B**	102.1	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	18	☐	**MHS0720L150B**	130.9	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	25	☐	**MHS0720L200B**	181.3	200.8	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ M138
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➢ M139
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ P001

MHS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.3	2	☐	**MHS0730L030B**	15.9	30.8	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	6	☐	**MHS0730L060B**	45.1	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	☐	**MHS0730L090B**	74.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	☐	**MHS0730L120B**	103.5	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	18	☐	**MHS0730L150B**	132.7	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	25	☐	**MHS0730L200B**	183.8	200.8	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4
7.4	1	☐	**MHS0740L030B**	8.7	30.8	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	6	☐	**MHS0740L060B**	45.7	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	☐	**MHS0740L090B**	75.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	☐	**MHS0740L120B**	104.9	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	18	☐	**MHS0740L150B**	134.5	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	24	☐	**MHS0740L200B**	178.9	200.8	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4
7.5	1	●	**MHS0750L030B**	8.8	30.8	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	●	**MHS0750L060B**	38.9	60.9	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	●	**MHS0750L090B**	68.9	90.9	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	●	**MHS0750L120B**	98.9	120.9	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	●	**MHS0750L150B**	128.9	150.9	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	24	●	**MHS0750L200B**	181.4	200.9	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
7.6	1	☐	**MHS0760L030B**	8.9	31.3	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	**MHS0760L060B**	39.4	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	☐	**MHS0760L090B**	69.8	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	☐	**MHS0760L120B**	100.2	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	☐	**MHS0760L150B**	130.6	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	24	☐	**MHS0760L200B**	183.8	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
	30	☐	**MHS0760L250B**	229.4	251.4	251.4	301.4	300	1.4	8	4
7.7	1	☐	**MHS0770L030B**	9.0	31.3	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	☐	**MHS0770L060B**	39.9	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	☐	**MHS0770L090B**	70.7	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	☐	**MHS0770L120B**	101.5	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	☐	**MHS0770L150B**	132.3	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	23	☐	**MHS0770L200B**	178.5	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
	30	☐	**MHS0770L250B**	232.4	251.4	251.4	301.4	300	1.4	8	4
7.8	1	★	**MHS0780L030B**	9.1	31.3	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	★	**MHS0780L060B**	40.4	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	★	**MHS0780L090B**	71.6	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	★	**MHS0780L120B**	102.8	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	★	**MHS0780L150B**	134.0	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	23	★	**MHS0780L200B**	180.8	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
	30	★	**MHS0780L250B**	235.4	251.4	251.4	301.4	300	1.4	8	4
7.9	1	☐	**MHS0790L030B**	9.3	31.4	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	3
	5	☐	**MHS0790L060B**	40.9	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	☐	**MHS0790L090B**	72.5	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	☐	**MHS0790L120B**	104.1	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	16	☐	**MHS0790L150B**	127.8	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	23	☐	**MHS0790L200B**	183.1	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
	29	☐	**MHS0790L250B**	230.5	251.4	251.4	301.4	300	1.4	8	4

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.0	1	●	**MHS0800L030B**	9.4	31.4	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	3
	5	●	**MHS0800L060B**	41.5	61.5	61.5	111.5	110	1.5	8	4
	9	●	**MHS0800L090B**	73.5	91.5	91.5	141.5	140	1.5	8	4
	12	●	**MHS0800L120B**	97.5	121.5	121.5	171.5	170	1.5	8	4
	16	●	**MHS0800L150B**	129.5	151.5	151.5	201.5	200	1.5	8	4
	22	●	**MHS0800L200B**	177.5	201.5	201.5	251.5	250	1.5	8	4
	29	●	**MHS0800L250B**	233.5	251.5	251.5	301.5	300	1.5	8	4
8.1	2	☐	**MHS0810L040B**	17.6	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	☐	**MHS0810L090B**	66.3	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	☐	**MHS0810L120B**	98.7	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	16	☐	**MHS0810L150B**	131.1	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	22	☐	**MHS0810L200B**	179.7	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
	28	☐	**MHS0810L250B**	228.3	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
8.2	2	☐	**MHS0820L040B**	17.8	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	☐	**MHS0820L090B**	67.1	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	☐	**MHS0820L120B**	99.9	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	16	☐	**MHS0820L150B**	132.7	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	22	☐	**MHS0820L200B**	181.9	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
	28	☐	**MHS0820L250B**	231.1	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
8.3	2	☐	**MHS0830L040B**	18.0	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	☐	**MHS0830L090B**	67.9	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	☐	**MHS0830L120B**	101.1	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	15	☐	**MHS0830L150B**	126.0	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	21	☐	**MHS0830L200B**	175.8	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
	27	☐	**MHS0830L250B**	225.6	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
8.4	2	☐	**MHS0840L040B**	18.2	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	☐	**MHS0840L090B**	68.7	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	☐	**MHS0840L120B**	102.3	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	15	☐	**MHS0840L150B**	127.5	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	21	☐	**MHS0840L200B**	177.9	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
	27	☐	**MHS0840L250B**	228.3	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
8.5	2	●	**MHS0850L040B**	18.5	40.0	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	●	**MHS0850L090B**	69.5	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	11	●	**MHS0850L120B**	95.0	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	15	●	**MHS0850L150B**	129.0	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	21	●	**MHS0850L200B**	180.0	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
	27	●	**MHS0850L250B**	231.0	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
8.6	2	☐	**MHS0860L040B**	18.7	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	☐	**MHS0860L090B**	70.4	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	☐	**MHS0860L120B**	96.2	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	15	☐	**MHS0860L150B**	130.6	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	21	☐	**MHS0860L200B**	182.2	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	26	☐	**MHS0860L250B**	225.2	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
8.7	2	☐	**MHS0870L040B**	18.9	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	☐	**MHS0870L090B**	71.2	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	☐	**MHS0870L120B**	97.3	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	15	☐	**MHS0870L150B**	132.1	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	☐	**MHS0870L200B**	175.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	26	☐	**MHS0870L250B**	227.8	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.8	2	★	**MHS0880L040B**	19.1	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	★	**MHS0880L090B**	72.0	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	★	**MHS0880L120B**	98.4	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	14	★	**MHS0880L150B**	124.8	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	★	**MHS0880L200B**	177.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	26	★	**MHS0880L250B**	230.4	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
8.9	2	☐	**MHS0890L040B**	19.3	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0890L090B**	63.9	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	☐	**MHS0890L120B**	99.5	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	14	☐	**MHS0890L150B**	126.2	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	☐	**MHS0890L200B**	179.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	25	☐	**MHS0890L250B**	224.1	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
9.0	2	●	**MHS0900L040B**	19.5	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	7	●	**MHS0900L090B**	64.6	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	●	**MHS0900L120B**	100.6	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	14	●	**MHS0900L150B**	127.6	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	●	**MHS0900L200B**	181.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	25	●	**MHS0900L250B**	226.6	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
9.1	2	☐	**MHS0910L040B**	19.8	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0910L090B**	65.4	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	11	☐	**MHS0910L120B**	101.8	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	14	☐	**MHS0910L150B**	129.1	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	☐	**MHS0910L200B**	174.6	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	25	☐	**MHS0910L250B**	229.2	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	30	☐	**MHS0910L300B**	274.7	301.2	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4
9.2	2	☐	**MHS0920L040B**	20.0	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0920L090B**	66.1	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	☐	**MHS0920L120B**	93.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	14	☐	**MHS0920L150B**	130.5	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	☐	**MHS0920L200B**	176.5	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	25	☐	**MHS0920L250B**	231.7	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	30	☐	**MHS0920L300B**	277.7	301.2	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4
9.3	2	☐	**MHS0930L040B**	20.2	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0930L090B**	66.8	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	☐	**MHS0930L120B**	94.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	14	☐	**MHS0930L150B**	131.9	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	☐	**MHS0930L200B**	178.4	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	☐	**MHS0930L250B**	224.9	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	30	☐	**MHS0930L300B**	280.7	301.2	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4
9.4	2	☐	**MHS0940L040B**	20.4	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0940L090B**	67.5	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	☐	**MHS0940L120B**	95.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	☐	**MHS0940L150B**	123.9	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	☐	**MHS0940L200B**	180.3	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	☐	**MHS0940L250B**	227.3	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	29	☐	**MHS0940L300B**	274.3	301.2	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
9.5	2	★	**MHS0950L040B**	20.6	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	★	**MHS0950L090B**	68.2	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	★	**MHS0950L120B**	96.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	★	**MHS0950L150B**	125.2	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	18	★	**MHS0950L200B**	172.7	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	★	**MHS0950L250B**	229.7	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	29	★	**MHS0950L300B**	277.2	301.2	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4
9.6	2	☐	**MHS0960L040B**	20.9	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0960L090B**	68.9	91.7	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	☐	**MHS0960L120B**	97.7	121.7	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	☐	**MHS0960L150B**	126.5	151.7	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	18	☐	**MHS0960L200B**	174.5	201.7	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	☐	**MHS0960L250B**	232.1	251.7	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	29	☐	**MHS0960L300B**	280.1	301.7	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4
9.7	2	☐	**MHS0970L040B**	21.1	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0970L090B**	69.7	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	☐	**MHS0970L120B**	98.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	☐	**MHS0970L150B**	127.9	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	☐	**MHS0970L200B**	176.4	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	☐	**MHS0970L250B**	224.9	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	28	☐	**MHS0970L300B**	273.4	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
9.8	2	★	**MHS0980L040B**	21.3	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	★	**MHS0980L090B**	70.4	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	★	**MHS0980L120B**	99.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	★	**MHS0980L150B**	129.2	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	★	**MHS0980L200B**	178.2	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	★	**MHS0980L250B**	227.2	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	28	★	**MHS0980L300B**	276.2	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
9.9	2	☐	**MHS0990L040B**	21.5	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	☐	**MHS0990L090B**	71.1	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	☐	**MHS0990L120B**	100.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	☐	**MHS0990L150B**	130.5	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	☐	**MHS0990L200B**	180.0	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	☐	**MHS0990L250B**	229.5	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	28	☐	**MHS0990L300B**	279.0	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
10.0	1	●	**MHS1000L040B**	11.7	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	6	●	**MHS1000L090B**	61.8	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	9	●	**MHS1000L120B**	91.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	12	●	**MHS1000L150B**	121.8	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	17	●	**MHS1000L200B**	171.8	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	22	●	**MHS1000L250B**	221.8	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	27	●	**MHS1000L300B**	271.8	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
10.1	1	☐	**MHS1010L040B**	11.8	40.2	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1010L090B**	62.4	90.3	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	12	4
	9	☐	**MHS1010L120B**	92.7	120.3	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	12	4
	12	☐	**MHS1010L150B**	123.0	150.3	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	12	4
	17	☐	**MHS1010L200B**	173.5	200.3	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	12	4
	22	☐	**MHS1010L250B**	224.0	250.3	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	12	4
	27	☐	**MHS1010L300B**	274.5	300.3	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	12	4

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ **M138**
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ **M139**
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ **P001**

MHS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.2	1	☐	**MHS1020L040B**	12.0	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1020L090B**	63.1	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4
	9	☐	**MHS1020L120B**	93.7	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4
	12	☐	**MHS1020L150B**	124.3	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4
	17	☐	**MHS1020L200B**	175.3	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4
	22	☐	**MHS1020L250B**	226.3	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4
	27	☐	**MHS1020L300B**	277.3	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4
10.3	1	☐	**MHS1030L040B**	12.1	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1030L090B**	63.7	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4
	9	☐	**MHS1030L120B**	94.6	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4
	12	☐	**MHS1030L150B**	125.5	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4
	17	☐	**MHS1030L200B**	177.0	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4
	22	☐	**MHS1030L250B**	228.5	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4
	26	☐	**MHS1030L300B**	269.7	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4
10.4	1	☐	**MHS1040L040B**	12.2	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1040L090B**	64.3	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4
	9	☐	**MHS1040L120B**	95.5	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4
	12	☐	**MHS1040L150B**	126.7	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4
	17	☐	**MHS1040L200B**	178.7	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4
	21	☐	**MHS1040L250B**	220.3	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4
	26	☐	**MHS1040L300B**	272.3	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4
10.5	1	★	**MHS1050L040B**	12.3	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	6	★	**MHS1050L090B**	64.9	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4
	9	★	**MHS1050L120B**	96.4	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4
	12	★	**MHS1050L150B**	127.9	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4
	16	★	**MHS1050L200B**	169.9	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4
	21	★	**MHS1050L250B**	222.4	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4
	26	★	**MHS1050L300B**	274.9	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4
10.6	1	☐	**MHS1060L040B**	12.4	40.8	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1060L090B**	65.5	90.9	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4
	9	☐	**MHS1060L120B**	97.3	120.9	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4
	12	☐	**MHS1060L150B**	129.1	150.9	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4
	16	☐	**MHS1060L200B**	171.5	200.9	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4
	21	☐	**MHS1060L250B**	224.5	250.9	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4
	26	☐	**MHS1060L300B**	277.5	300.9	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4
10.7	1	☐	**MHS1070L040B**	12.5	40.8	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1070L090B**	66.1	90.9	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4
	9	☐	**MHS1070L120B**	98.2	120.9	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4
	11	☐	**MHS1070L150B**	119.6	150.9	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4
	16	☐	**MHS1070L200B**	173.1	200.9	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4
	21	☐	**MHS1070L250B**	226.6	250.9	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4
	25	☐	**MHS1070L300B**	269.4	300.9	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4
10.8	1	★	**MHS1080L040B**	12.7	40.9	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	6	★	**MHS1080L090B**	66.8	91.0	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4
	9	★	**MHS1080L120B**	99.2	121.0	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4
	11	★	**MHS1080L150B**	120.8	151.0	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4
	16	★	**MHS1080L200B**	174.8	201.0	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4
	21	★	**MHS1080L250B**	228.8	251.0	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4
	25	★	**MHS1080L300B**	272.0	301.0	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4
10.9	1	☐	**MHS1090L040B**	12.8	40.9	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1090L090B**	67.4	91.0	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1090L120B**	89.2	121.0	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4
	11	☐	**MHS1090L150B**	121.9	151.0	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4
	16	☐	**MHS1090L200B**	176.4	201.0	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4
	20	☐	**MHS1090L250B**	220.0	251.0	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4
	25	☐	**MHS1090L300B**	274.5	301.0	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4
11.0	1	●	**MHS1100L040B**	12.9	40.9	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	6	●	**MHS1100L090B**	68.0	91.0	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4
	8	●	**MHS1100L120B**	90.0	121.0	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4
	11	●	**MHS1100L150B**	123.0	151.0	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4
	16	●	**MHS1100L200B**	178.0	201.0	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4
	20	●	**MHS1100L250B**	222.0	251.0	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4
	25	●	**MHS1100L300B**	277.0	301.0	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4
11.1	1	☐	**MHS1110L040B**	13.0	41.4	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	6	☐	**MHS1110L090B**	68.6	91.5	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1110L120B**	90.8	121.5	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4
	11	☐	**MHS1110L150B**	124.1	151.5	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4
	15	☐	**MHS1110L200B**	168.5	201.5	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4
	20	☐	**MHS1110L250B**	224.0	251.5	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4
	24	☐	**MHS1110L300B**	268.4	301.5	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4
11.2	1	☐	**MHS1120L040B**	13.1	41.4	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	**MHS1120L090B**	58.0	91.5	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1120L120B**	91.6	121.5	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4
	11	☐	**MHS1120L150B**	125.2	151.5	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4
	15	☐	**MHS1120L200B**	170.0	201.5	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4
	20	☐	**MHS1120L250B**	226.0	251.5	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4
	24	☐	**MHS1120L300B**	270.8	301.5	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4
11.3	1	☐	**MHS1130L040B**	13.2	41.4	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	☐	**MHS1130L090B**	58.6	91.6	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1130L120B**	92.5	121.6	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	11	☐	**MHS1130L150B**	126.4	151.6	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	15	☐	**MHS1130L200B**	171.6	201.6	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	20	☐	**MHS1130L250B**	228.1	251.6	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	24	☐	**MHS1130L300B**	273.3	301.6	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.4	1	☐	**MHS1140L040B**	13.4	41.5	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	**MHS1140L090B**	59.1	91.6	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1140L120B**	93.3	121.6	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	11	☐	**MHS1140L150B**	127.5	151.6	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	15	☐	**MHS1140L200B**	173.1	201.6	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	☐	**MHS1140L250B**	218.7	251.6	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	24	☐	**MHS1140L300B**	275.7	301.6	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.5	1	★	**MHS1150L040B**	13.5	41.5	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	★	**MHS1150L090B**	59.6	91.6	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	★	**MHS1150L120B**	94.1	121.6	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	10	★	**MHS1150L150B**	117.1	151.6	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	15	★	**MHS1150L200B**	174.6	201.6	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	★	**MHS1150L250B**	220.6	251.6	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	24	★	**MHS1150L300B**	278.1	301.6	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained.　★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.
☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
11.6	1	☐	**MHS1160L040B**	13.6	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	**MHS1160L090B**	60.1	92.1	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1160L120B**	94.9	122.1	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	10	☐	**MHS1160L150B**	118.1	152.1	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	15	☐	**MHS1160L200B**	176.1	202.1	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	☐	**MHS1160L250B**	222.5	252.1	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	23	☐	**MHS1160L300B**	268.9	302.1	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.7	1	☐	**MHS1170L040B**	13.7	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	**MHS1170L090B**	60.6	92.1	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1170L120B**	95.7	122.1	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	10	☐	**MHS1170L150B**	119.1	152.1	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	15	☐	**MHS1170L200B**	177.6	202.1	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	☐	**MHS1170L250B**	224.4	252.1	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	23	☐	**MHS1170L300B**	271.2	302.1	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.8	1	★	**MHS1180L040B**	13.8	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	★	**MHS1180L090B**	61.1	92.1	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	★	**MHS1180L120B**	96.5	122.1	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	10	★	**MHS1180L150B**	120.1	152.1	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	14	★	**MHS1180L200B**	167.3	202.1	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	★	**MHS1180L250B**	226.3	252.1	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	23	★	**MHS1180L300B**	273.5	302.1	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.9	1	☐	**MHS1190L040B**	13.9	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	☐	**MHS1190L090B**	61.7	92.2	92.2	152.2	150	2.2	12	4
	8	☐	**MHS1190L120B**	97.4	122.2	122.2	182.2	180	2.2	12	4
	10	☐	**MHS1190L150B**	121.2	152.2	152.2	212.2	210	2.2	12	4
	14	☐	**MHS1190L200B**	168.8	202.2	202.2	262.2	260	2.2	12	4
	19	☐	**MHS1190L250B**	228.3	252.2	252.2	312.2	310	2.2	12	4
	23	☐	**MHS1190L300B**	275.9	302.2	302.2	362.2	360	2.2	12	4
12.0	1	●	**MHS1200L040B**	14.1	42.1	42.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	●	**MHS1200L090B**	62.2	92.2	92.2	152.2	150	2.2	12	4
	7	●	**MHS1200L120B**	86.2	122.2	122.2	182.2	180	2.2	12	4
	10	●	**MHS1200L150B**	122.2	152.2	152.2	212.2	210	2.2	12	4
	14	●	**MHS1200L200B**	170.2	202.2	202.2	262.2	260	2.2	12	4
	18	●	**MHS1200L250B**	218.2	252.2	252.2	312.2	310	2.2	12	4
	22	●	**MHS1200L300B**	266.2	302.2	302.2	362.2	360	2.2	12	4

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M138
OPERATION GUIDANCE ➤ M139
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

MHS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	P				M			
	Mild Steel (≤180HB), Carbon steel, Alloy steel (180−280HB) Ck10, Ck45, 42CrMo4				Ferritic, Martensitic Stainless Steel (>200HB) X20CrNi17-2, X30Cr13			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	40	12700	0.030 (0.020−0.040)	380	20	6400	0.030 (0.020−0.040)	190
1.2	50	13300	0.035 (0.025−0.050)	465	30	8000	0.035 (0.025−0.050)	280
1.6	60	11900	0.050 (0.030−0.065)	595	40	8000	0.050 (0.030−0.065)	400
2.0	70	11100	0.060 (0.040−0.080)	665	50	8000	0.060 (0.040−0.080)	480
2.5	80	10200	0.075 (0.050−0.100)	765	60	7600	0.075 (0.050−0.100)	570
3.2	80	8000	0.100 (0.070−0.130)	800	60	6000	0.100 (0.070−0.130)	600
4.0	80	6400	0.100 (0.090−0.110)	640	60	4800	0.090 (0.080−0.090)	430
5.0	80	5100	0.130 (0.110−0.140)	665	60	3800	0.110 (0.100−0.120)	420
6.3	80	4000	0.160 (0.140−0.180)	640	60	3000	0.140 (0.130−0.150)	420
8.0	80	3200	0.200 (0.180−0.230)	640	60	2400	0.170 (0.160−0.190)	410
10.0	80	2600	0.250 (0.220−0.280)	650	60	1900	0.220 (0.200−0.230)	420
12.0	80	2100	0.300 (0.270−0.340)	630	60	1600	0.260 (0.240−0.280)	415

Work Material	P				H		M	
	Pre-hardened steel (35−45HRC), Alloy tool steel (≤350HB) NAK, X36CrMo17, X210Cr12, 55NiCrMoV6				Hardened Steel (40−55HRC), PH Stainless Steel (<450HB) X20CrNi17-2, X30Cr13 X5CrNiCuNb164, X7CrNiAl17-7			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	20	6400	0.025 (0.020−0.030)	160	40	12700	0.020 (0.015−0.025)	255
1.2	30	8000	0.030 (0.020−0.035)	240	40	10600	0.025 (0.020−0.030)	265
1.6	40	8000	0.040 (0.030−0.045)	320	50	10000	0.035 (0.025−0.040)	350
2.0	50	8000	0.045 (0.035−0.060)	360	50	8000	0.040 (0.030−0.050)	320
2.5	60	7600	0.060 (0.045−0.075)	455	60	7600	0.050 (0.040−0.065)	380
3.2	60	6000	0.080 (0.060−0.090)	480	60	6000	0.060 (0.050−0.080)	360
4.0	60	4800	0.080 (0.070−0.100)	385	60	4800	0.080 (0.060−0.100)	385
5.0	60	3800	0.110 (0.090−0.130)	420	60	3800	0.100 (0.080−0.130)	380
6.3	60	3000	0.130 (0.110−0.160)	390	60	3000	0.110 (0.090−0.130)	330
8.0	60	2400	0.170 (0.140−0.200)	410	60	2400	0.140 (0.120−0.160)	335
10.0	60	1900	0.210 (0.170−0.250)	400	60	1900	0.170 (0.140−0.200)	325
12.0	60	1600	0.250 (0.210−0.300)	400	60	1600	0.210 (0.170−0.240)	335

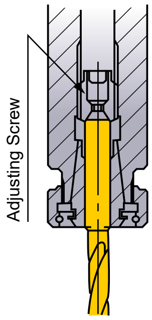
Work Material	H		S	
	Hardened Steel (40−55HRC), Heat Resistant Alloy X40CrMoV51, 55NiCrMoV7, Inconel718			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.−Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	10	3200	0.015 (0.015−0.020)	50
1.2	10	2700	0.020 (0.015−0.025)	55
1.6	10	2000	0.025 (0.020−0.030)	50
2.0	20	3200	0.035 (0.025−0.040)	110
2.5	20	2600	0.040 (0.030−0.050)	105
3.2	20	2000	0.050 (0.040−0.070)	100
4.0	30	2400	0.070 (0.050−0.080)	170
5.0	30	1900	0.080 (0.060−0.100)	150
6.3	30	1500	0.090 (0.080−0.110)	135
8.0	40	1600	0.120 (0.100−0.130)	190
10.0	40	1300	0.150 (0.130−0.170)	195
12.0	40	1100	0.180 (0.150−0.200)	200

Note 1) When using the drill with a length over L/D 10, it is necessary to use a pilot hole as a guide. (If no pilot hole is used then drill breakage can occur.)

Note 2) Use the shortest flute drill in the respective size as a pilot drill.

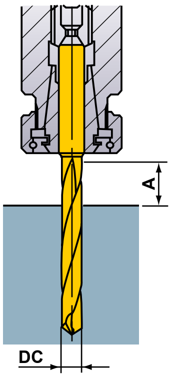
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding



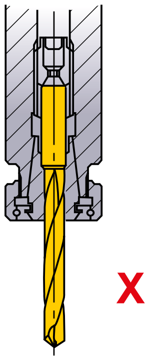
Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill Length



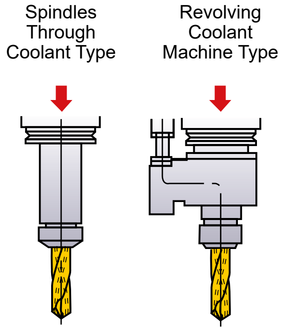
A ≥ DC x 2

Drill Installation



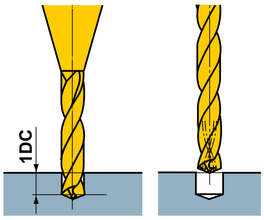
Do not clamp on the flutes.

Through Coolant Type



Coolant pressure is approx. 15 bar—70 bar
Recommended coolant pressure: ≥30 bar

Drill Installation



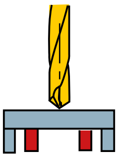
1) Make approx. 1DC(DC: drill diameter) pilot hole by using the MHS with the shortest flutes.
2) Use the pilot hole as a guide and machine by the drill with coolant hole. Depending on the application, carry out pecking.

Coolant Handling

1) Dirt and dust particles in old coolant can clog the oil hole and prevent effective flow. Regular changing of the coolant is recommended.

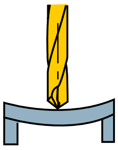
2) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole. Use a filter as a preventative measure. When using small diameter drills, use a fine mesh filter.

Thin Workpiece



OK

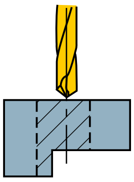
Support the Workpiece



X

If Bending Occurs

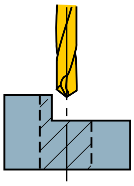
Interrupted Cutting



One Process

OK

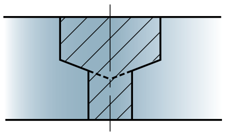
①Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted part.



Requires Prior Machining

①Spot face with MFE drill prior to drilling.

Stepped Holes

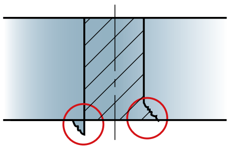


①Divide the machining into two processes.

②Drill the larger hole first.

*Tools for chamfering and spot facing can be produced to order.

Burring and Workpiece Chipping



①Lower the feed rate when breaking through.

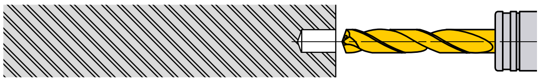
②Change the point angle.

MHS

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MHS LONG TYPE DRILL (L/D ≥ 10)

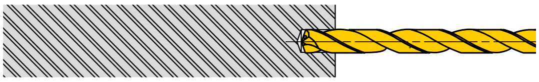
FLAT FACE DRILLING ● Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



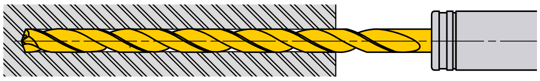
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper. (Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



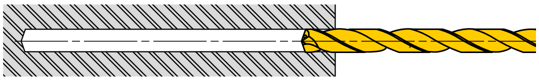
①Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2—0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5—1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

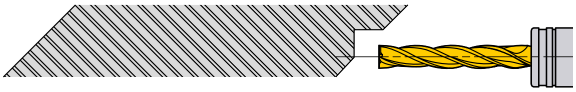
■ 4. Drill retraction



①After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about 0.5—1mm short of the hole end. (Revolution of around 1000min^{-1})
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
③Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20—30m/min and feed rate of 0.2—0.3mm/rev.

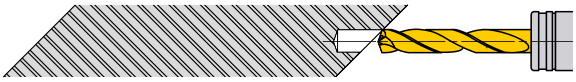
INTERRUPTED DRILLING ● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



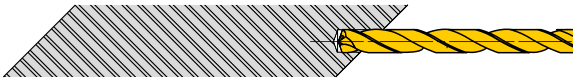
①Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



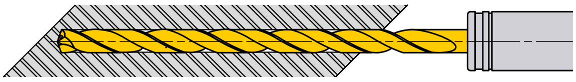
①Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
②Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
③Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper. (Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



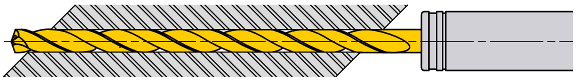
①Penetrate the guide hole at a low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1}, feed rate 0.2—0.3mm/rev)
②Stop the long type drill 0.5—1mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



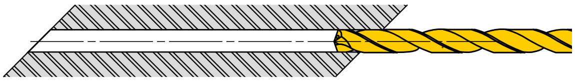
①Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



①When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
②Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■ 6. Drill retraction



①Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20—30m/min and feed rate of 0.2—0.3mm/rev.
②Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.

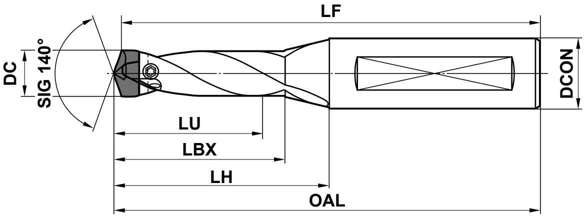
DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

STAW

- Wavy cutting edge design for good chip control.
- Highly rigid clamping system offers stability and reliability for small hole drilling.

UWC 140°

P M K N S H



HOLDERS

DC	Hole Depth	Holder		Dimensions (mm)						F	Insert		Stock
(mm)	(L/D)	Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON	Wrench	DC (mm)	Order Number	VP15TF
10.0 | 10.4	1.5	STAWSS1000S16	●	16.8	23.8	33.8	81.8	80	16	TIP06F	10.0	* STAWN1000TH	●
												STAWK1000TG	
											10.1	STAWN1010TH	●
	3	STAWSN1000S16	●	31.8	38.8	48.8	96.8	95	16	TIP06F		STAWK1010TG	
											10.2	STAWN1020TH	●
												STAWK1020TG	
	5	STAWMN1000S16	●	51.8	58.8	68.8	116.8	115	16	TIP06F	10.3	STAWN1030TH	●
												STAWK1030TG	
	8	STAWLN1000S16	●	81.8	88.8	98.8	146.8	145	16	TIP06F	10.4	STAWN1040TH	●
												STAWK1040TG	
10.5 | 10.9	1.5	STAWSS1050S16	●	17.7	23.9	33.9	81.9	80	16	TIP06F	10.5	* STAWN1050TH	●
												STAWK1050TG	
											10.6	STAWN1060TH	●
	3	STAWSN1050S16	●	33.4	38.9	48.9	96.9	95	16	TIP06F		STAWK1060TG	
											10.7	STAWN1070TH	●
												STAWK1070TG	
	5	STAWMN1050S16	●	54.4	58.9	68.9	116.9	115	16	TIP06F	10.8	STAWN1080TH	●
												STAWK1080TG	
	8	STAWLN1050S16	●	85.9	88.9	98.9	146.9	145	16	TIP06F	10.9	STAWN1090TH	●
												STAWK1090TG	
11.0 | 11.4	1.5	STAWSS1100S16	●	18.5	27.0	38.0	86.0	84	16	TIP06F	11.0	* STAWN1100TH	●
												STAWK1100TG	
											11.1	STAWN1110TH	●
	3	STAWSN1100S16	●	35.0	43.0	54.0	102.0	100	16	TIP06F		STAWK1110TG	
											11.2	STAWN1120TH	●
												STAWK1120TG	
	5	STAWMN1100S16	●	57.0	68.0	79.0	127.0	125	16	TIP06F	11.3	STAWN1130TH	●
												STAWK1130TG	
	8	STAWLN1100S16	●	90.0	98.0	109.0	157.0	155	16	TIP06F	11.4	STAWN1140TH	●
												STAWK1140TG	
11.5 | 11.9	1.5	STAWSS1150S16	●	19.4	27.1	38.1	86.1	84	16	TIP06F	11.5	* STAWN1150TH	●
												STAWK1150TG	
											11.6	STAWN1160TH	●
	3	STAWSN1150S16	●	36.6	43.1	54.1	102.1	100	16	TIP06F		STAWK1160TG	
											11.7	STAWN1170TH	●
												STAWK1170TG	
	5	STAWMN1150S16	●	59.6	68.1	79.1	127.1	125	16	TIP06F	11.8	STAWN1180TH	●
												STAWK1180TG	
	8	STAWLN1150S16	●	94.1	98.1	109.1	157.1	155	16	TIP06F	11.9	STAWN1190TH	●
												STAWK1190TG	
12.0 | 12.4	1.5	STAWSS1200S16	●	20.2	29.2	41.2	89.2	87	16	TIP06F	12.0	* STAWN1200TH	●
												STAWK1200TG	
											12.1	STAWN1210TH	●
	3	STAWSN1200S16	●	38.2	47.2	59.2	107.2	105	16	TIP06F		STAWK1210TG	
											12.2	STAWN1220TH	●
												STAWK1220TG	
	5	STAWMN1200S16	●	62.2	72.2	84.2	132.2	130	16	TIP06F	12.3	STAWN1230TH	●
												STAWK1230TG	
	8	STAWLN1200S16	●	98.2	107.2	119.2	167.2	165	16	TIP06F	12.4	STAWN1240TH	●
												STAWK1240TG	

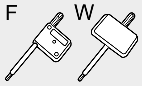
Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.
Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

INSERT DESCRIPTION	➤ M144
CUTTING CONDITIONS	➤ M146
USAGE NOTE	➤ M147
SPARE PARTS	➤ N001
TECHNICAL DATA	➤ P001

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

STAW

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)						F W 
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON	Wrench
12.5 | 12.9	1.5	**STAWSS1250S16**	●	21.1	29.3	41.3	89.3	87	16	TIP06F
	3	**STAWSN1250S16**	●	39.8	47.3	59.3	107.3	105	16	TIP06F
	5	**STAWMN1250S16**	●	64.8	72.3	84.3	132.3	130	16	TIP06F
	8	**STAWLN1250S16**	●	102.3	107.3	119.3	167.3	165	16	TIP06F
13.0 | 13.4	1.5	**STAWSS1300S16**	●	21.9	32.4	45.4	93.4	91	16	TIP08W
	3	**STAWSN1300S16**	●	41.4	51.4	64.4	112.4	110	16	TIP08W
	5	**STAWMN1300S16**	●	67.4	76.4	89.4	137.4	135	16	TIP08W
	8	**STAWLN1300S16**	●	106.4	116.4	129.4	177.4	175	16	TIP08W
13.5 | 13.9	1.5	**STAWSS1350S16**	●	22.8	32.5	45.5	93.5	91	16	TIP08W
	3	**STAWSN1350S16**	●	43.0	51.5	64.5	112.5	110	16	TIP08W
	5	**STAWMN1350S16**	●	70.0	76.5	89.5	137.5	135	16	TIP08W
	8	**STAWLN1350S16**	●	110.5	116.5	129.5	177.5	175	16	TIP08W
14.0 | 14.4	1.5	**STAWSS1400S16**	●	23.5	33.5	47.5	95.5	93	16	TIP08W
	3	**STAWSN1400S16**	●	44.5	55.5	69.5	117.5	115	16	TIP08W
	5	**STAWMN1400S16**	●	72.5	85.5	99.5	147.5	145	16	TIP08W
	8	**STAWLN1400S16**	●	114.5	124.5	139.5	187.5	185	16	TIP08W
14.5 | 14.9	1.5	**STAWSS1450S16**	●	24.4	33.6	47.6	95.6	93	16	TIP08W
	3	**STAWSN1450S16**	●	46.1	55.6	69.6	117.6	115	16	TIP08W
	5	**STAWMN1450S16**	●	75.1	85.6	99.6	147.6	145	16	TIP08W
	8	**STAWLN1450S16**	●	118.6	124.6	139.6	187.6	185	16	TIP08W
15.0 | 15.4	1.5	**STAWSS1500S20**	●	25.2	35.7	50.7	100.7	98	20	TIP08W
	3	**STAWSN1500S20**	●	47.7	62.7	77.7	127.7	125	20	TIP08W
	5	**STAWMN1500S20**	●	77.7	92.7	107.7	157.7	155	20	TIP08W
	8	**STAWLN1500S20**	●	122.7	132.7	150.7	200.7	198	20	TIP08W

Insert		Stock
DC (mm)	Order Number	VP15TF
12.5	* **STAWN1250TH**	●
	STAWK1250TG	
12.6	**STAWN1260TH**	●
	STAWK1260TG	
12.7	**STAWN1270TH**	●
	STAWK1270TG	
12.8	**STAWN1280TH**	●
	STAWK1280TG	
12.9	**STAWN1290TH**	●
	STAWK1290TG	
13.0	* **STAWN1300TH**	●
	STAWK1300TG	
13.1	**STAWN1310TH**	●
	STAWK1310TG	
13.2	**STAWN1320TH**	●
	STAWK1320TG	
13.3	**STAWN1330TH**	●
	STAWK1330TG	
13.4	**STAWN1340TH**	●
	STAWK1340TG	
13.5	* **STAWN1350TH**	●
	STAWK1350TG	
13.6	**STAWN1360TH**	●
	STAWK1360TG	
13.7	**STAWN1370TH**	●
	STAWK1370TG	
13.8	**STAWN1380TH**	●
	STAWK1380TG	
13.9	**STAWN1390TH**	●
	STAWK1390TG	
14.0	* **STAWN1400TH**	●
	STAWK1400TG	
14.1	**STAWN1410TH**	●
	STAWK1410TG	
14.2	**STAWN1420TH**	●
	STAWK1420TG	
14.3	**STAWN1430TH**	●
	STAWK1430TG	
14.4	**STAWN1440TH**	●
	STAWK1440TG	
14.5	* **STAWN1450TH**	●
	STAWK1450TG	
14.6	**STAWN1460TH**	●
	STAWK1460TG	
14.7	**STAWN1470TH**	●
	STAWK1470TG	
14.8	**STAWN1480TH**	●
	STAWK1480TG	
14.9	**STAWN1490TH**	●
	STAWK1490TG	
15.0	* **STAWN1500TH**	●
	STAWK1500TG	
15.1	**STAWN1510TH**	●
	STAWK1510TG	
15.2	**STAWN1520TH**	●
	STAWK1520TG	
15.3	**STAWN1530TH**	●
	STAWK1530TG	
15.4	**STAWN1540TH**	●
	STAWK1540TG	

Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.
Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. (Note: 1 insert in one case)

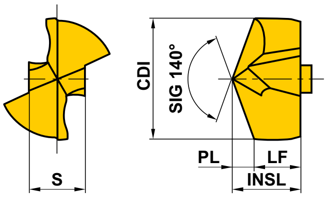
DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)						W 	Insert		Stock
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON	Wrench	DC (mm)	Order Number	VP15TF
15.5 – 16.4	1.5	**STAWSS1600S20**	●	26.1	36.8	52.8	102.8	100	20	TIP10W	**15.5**	* **STAWN1550T**	●
												STAWK1550TG	
											15.6	**STAWN1560T**	●
												STAWK1560TG	
											15.7	**STAWN1570T**	●
	3	**STAWSN1600S20**	●	49.3	62.8	82.8	132.8	130	20	TIP10W		**STAWK1570TG**	
											15.8	**STAWN1580T**	●
												STAWK1580TG	
											15.9	**STAWN1590T**	●
												STAWK1590TG	
	5	**STAWMN1600S20**	●	80.3	92.8	117.8	167.8	165	20	TIP10W	**16.0**	**STAWN1600T**	●
												STAWK1600TG	
											16.1	**STAWN1610T**	●
												STAWK1610TG	
											16.2	**STAWN1620T**	●
	8	**STAWLN1600S20**	●	126.8	140.8	160.8	210.8	208	20	TIP10W		**STAWK1620TG**	
											16.3	**STAWN1630T**	●
												STAWK1630TG	
											16.4	**STAWN1640T**	●
												STAWK1640TG	
16.5 – 17.4	1.5	**STAWSS1700S20**	●	27.8	39.0	56.0	106.0	103	20	TIP10W	**16.5**	* **STAWN1650T**	●
												STAWK1650TG	
											16.6	**STAWN1660T**	●
												STAWK1660TG	
											16.7	**STAWN1670T**	●
	3	**STAWSN1700S20**	●	52.5	64.0	88.0	138.0	135	20	TIP10W		**STAWK1670TG**	
											16.8	**STAWN1680T**	●
												STAWK1680TG	
											16.9	**STAWN1690T**	●
												STAWK1690TG	
	5	**STAWMN1700S20**	●	85.5	98.0	123.0	173.0	170	20	TIP10W	**17.0**	**STAWN1700T**	●
												STAWK1700TG	
											17.1	**STAWN1710T**	●
												STAWK1710TG	
											17.2	**STAWN1720T**	●
	8	**STAWLN1700S20**	●	135.0	149.0	169.0	219.0	216	20	TIP10W		**STAWK1720TG**	
											17.3	**STAWN1730T**	●
												STAWK1730TG	
											17.4	**STAWN1740T**	●
												STAWK1740TG	
17.5 – 18.4	1.5	**STAWSS1800S20**	●	29.5	40.2	58.2	108.2	105	20	TIP10W	**17.5**	* **STAWN1750T**	●
												STAWK1750TG	
											17.6	**STAWN1760T**	●
												STAWK1760TG	
											17.7	**STAWN1770T**	●
	3	**STAWSN1800S20**	●	55.7	67.2	93.2	143.2	140	20	TIP10W		**STAWK1770TG**	
											17.8	**STAWN1780T**	●
												STAWK1780TG	
											17.9	**STAWN1790T**	●
												STAWK1790TG	
	5	**STAWMN1800S20**	●	90.7	103.2	128.2	178.2	175	20	TIP10W	**18.0**	**STAWN1800T**	●
												STAWK1800TG	
											18.1	**STAWN1810T**	●
												STAWK1810TG	
											18.2	**STAWN1820T**	●
	8	**STAWLN1800S20**	●	143.2	157.2	177.2	227.2	224	20	TIP10W		**STAWK1820TG**	
											18.3	**STAWN1830T**	●
												STAWK1830TG	
											18.4	**STAWN1840T**	●
												STAWK1840TG	

INSERT DESCRIPTION ➤ **M144**
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ **M146**
USAGE NOTE ➤ **M147**
SPARE PARTS ➤ **N001**
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ **P001**

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

STAW

INSERT



Order Number	Coated		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF		CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
STAWN1000TH	●		10.0	5.6	3.8	1.8	4.6	STAWSS1000S16 STAWSN1000S16 STAWMN1000S16 STAWLN1000S16
STAWN1010TH	●		10.1	5.6	3.8	1.8	4.6	
STAWN1020TH	●		10.2	5.7	3.8	1.9	4.6	
STAWN1030TH	●		10.3	5.7	3.8	1.9	4.6	
STAWN1040TH	●		10.4	5.7	3.8	1.9	4.6	
STAWN1050TH	●		10.5	5.9	4.0	1.9	4.8	STAWSS1050S16 STAWSN1050S16 STAWMN1050S16 STAWLN1050S16
STAWN1060TH	●		10.6	5.9	4.0	1.9	4.8	
STAWN1070TH	●		10.7	5.9	4.0	1.9	4.8	
STAWN1080TH	●		10.8	6.0	4.0	2.0	4.8	
STAWN1090TH	●		10.9	6.0	4.0	2.0	4.8	
STAWN1100TH	●		11.0	6.2	4.2	2.0	5.1	STAWSS1100S16 STAWSN1100S16 STAWMN1100S16 STAWLN1100S16
STAWN1110TH	●		11.1	6.2	4.2	2.0	5.1	
STAWN1120TH	●		11.2	6.2	4.2	2.0	5.1	
STAWN1130TH	●		11.3	6.3	4.2	2.1	5.1	
STAWN1140TH	●		11.4	6.3	4.2	2.1	5.1	
STAWN1150TH	●		11.5	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	STAWSS1150S16 STAWSN1150S16 STAWMN1150S16 STAWLN1150S16
STAWN1160TH	●		11.6	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	
STAWN1170TH	●		11.7	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	
STAWN1180TH	●		11.8	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	
STAWN1190TH	●		11.9	6.6	4.4	2.2	5.3	
STAWN1200TH	●		12.0	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	STAWSS1200S16 STAWSN1200S16 STAWMN1200S16 STAWLN1200S16
STAWN1210TH	●		12.1	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	
STAWN1220TH	●		12.2	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	
STAWN1230TH	●		12.3	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	
STAWN1240TH	●		12.4	6.9	4.6	2.3	5.5	
STAWN1250TH	●		12.5	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	STAWSS1250S16 STAWSN1250S16 STAWMN1250S16 STAWLN1250S16
STAWN1260TH	●		12.6	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1270TH	●		12.7	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1280TH	●		12.8	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1290TH	●		12.9	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1300TH	●		13.0	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	STAWSS1300S16 STAWSN1300S16 STAWMN1300S16 STAWLN1300S16
STAWN1310TH	●		13.1	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1320TH	●		13.2	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1330TH	●		13.3	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1340TH	●		13.4	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1350TH	●		13.5	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	STAWSS1350S16 STAWSN1350S16 STAWMN1350S16 STAWLN1350S16
STAWN1360TH	●		13.6	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	
STAWN1370TH	●		13.7	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	
STAWN1380TH	●		13.8	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	
STAWN1390TH	●		13.9	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	

● : Inventory maintained. (Note: 1 insert in one case)

Order Number	Coated		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF		CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
STAWN1400TH	●		14.0	7.8	5.3	2.5	6.4	STAWSS1400S16 STAWSN1400S16 STAWMN1400S16 STAWLN1400S16
STAWN1410TH	●		14.1	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1420TH	●		14.2	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1430TH	●		14.3	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1440TH	●		14.4	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1450TH	●		14.5	8.1	5.5	2.6	6.7	STAWSS1450S16 STAWSN1450S16 STAWMN1450S16 STAWLN1450S16
STAWN1460TH	●		14.6	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1470TH	●		14.7	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1480TH	●		14.8	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1490TH	●		14.9	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1500TH	●		15.0	8.4	5.7	2.7	6.9	STAWSS1500S20 STAWSN1500S20 STAWMN1500S20 STAWLN1500S20
STAWN1510TH	●		15.1	8.4	5.7	2.7	6.9	
STAWN1520TH	●		15.2	8.5	5.7	2.8	6.9	
STAWN1530TH	●		15.3	8.5	5.7	2.8	6.9	
STAWN1540TH	●		15.4	8.5	5.7	2.8	6.9	
STAWN1550T	●		15.5	8.7	5.9	2.8	7.1	STAWSS1600S20 STAWSN1600S20 STAWMN1600S20 STAWLN1600S20
STAWN1560T	●		15.6	8.7	5.9	2.8	7.1	
STAWN1570T	●		15.7	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1580T	●		15.8	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1590T	●		15.9	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1600T	●		16.0	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1610T	●		16.1	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1620T	●		16.2	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1630T	●		16.3	8.9	5.9	3.0	7.1	
STAWN1640T	●		16.4	8.9	5.9	3.0	7.1	
STAWN1650T	●		16.5	9.3	6.3	3.0	7.6	STAWSS1700S20 STAWSN1700S20 STAWMN1700S20 STAWLN1700S20
STAWN1660T	●		16.6	9.3	6.3	3.0	7.6	
STAWN1670T	●		16.7	9.3	6.3	3.0	7.6	
STAWN1680T	●		16.8	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1690T	●		16.9	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1700T	●		17.0	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1710T	●		17.1	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1720T	●		17.2	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1730T	●		17.3	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1740T	●		17.4	9.5	6.3	3.2	7.6	
STAWN1750T	●		17.5	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	STAWSS1800S20 STAWSN1800S20 STAWMN1800S20 STAWLN1800S20
STAWN1760T	●		17.6	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	
STAWN1770T	●		17.7	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	
STAWN1780T	●		17.8	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	
STAWN1790T	●		17.9	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1800T	●		18.0	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1810T	●		18.1	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1820T	●		18.2	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1830T	●		18.3	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1840T	●		18.4	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	

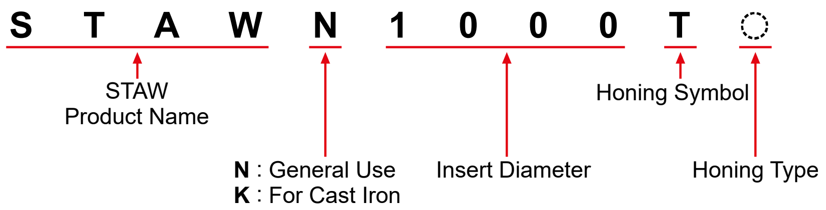
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ **M146**
USAGE NOTE ➢ **M147**
SPARE PARTS ➢ **N001**
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ **P001**

STAW

HONE WIDTH

If an insert with honing other than standard is needed, please order using the symbols below.

(Insert Order Number)



(Honing Standard)

Honing Type	Hone Width (mm)
F	0
G	0.02—0.05
H	0.05—0.10
- (Standard)	0.10—0.15
K	0.15—0.20
S	0.20—0.25
M	0.25—0.30

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

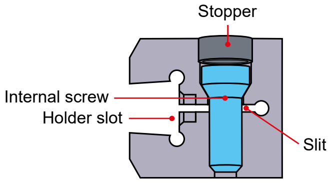
Work Material		Drill Diameter	**ϕ10.0—ϕ12.9**		**ϕ13.0—ϕ13.9**		**ϕ14.0—ϕ15.4**		**ϕ15.5—ϕ18.4**	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	80 (60—100)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180—280HB	80 (60—100)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)
		280—350HB	70 (60—90)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.30 (0.20—0.35)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	40 (30—50)	0.13 (0.10—0.16)	50 (40—60)	0.15 (0.12—0.18)	60 (50—70)	0.17 (0.14—0.20)	60 (50—70)	0.17 (0.14—0.20)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	80 (60—100)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	120 (80—140)	0.45 (0.35—0.55)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	70 (60—90)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)

Note 1) When using a drill for DCx1.5 depth of hole, it is possible to increase the feed rate by approx. 20%.
Note 2) When using the DCx8 type holder, reduce the cutting speed by approx. 20%.
Note 3) When using the DCx8 type holder, it is recommended to drill a pilot guide hole.
Note 4) For stainless steel, please use internal coolant. (Mist & MQL are not recommended).

NOTES ON USE

■INSERT INSTALLATION

1. Before inserting the insert into the holder, ensure that there are no foreign objects or dirt in the holder slot or slit. Clean using compressed air if necessary.



2. Use the wrench provided to loosen the inner screw to open the tip of the holder, then place the insert into the holder slot as shown in figure 1.
   *Ensure that the wrench is firmly in contact with the base of the inner screw head when tightening.

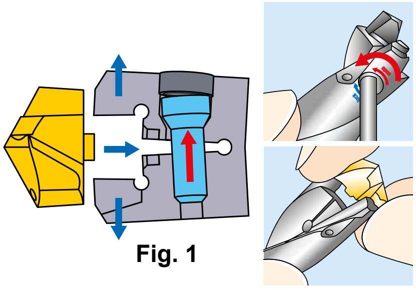


Fig. 1

3. After the insert has been set in the holder slot, tighten the inner screw while pushing the insert lightly into the pocket as shown in figure 2 to securely clamp and locate the insert.
   *Ensure that the wrench is firmly in contact with the base of the inner screw head when tightening.

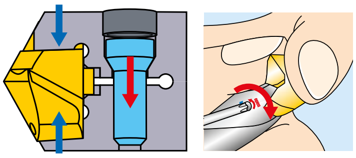
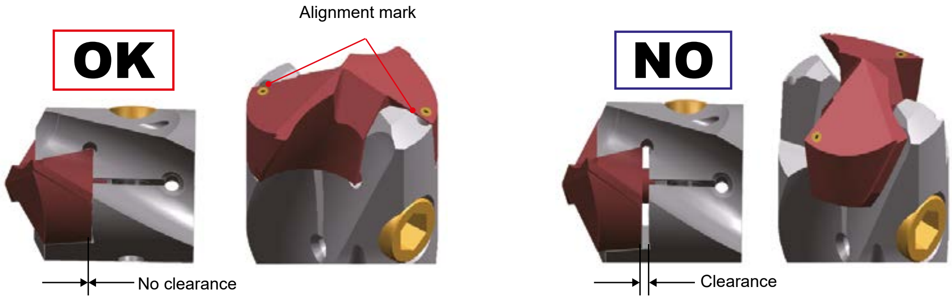


Fig. 2

Tighten the clamp screw according to the torque below.

Drill Dia. (mm)	Torque
	N•m
10 —12.9	1
13 —15.4	2
15.5—18.4	2.5

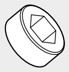
4. Check there is no gap between the bottom of the insert and holder slot.



Note 1) Poor or incorrect clamping of inserts can cause poor drilling performance and/or drill breakage.
Therefore ensure that the alignment marks on both the body and insert are aligned when setting.
When machining, use safety guards and goggles.

STAW

SPARE PARTS

Applicable Holder	Pack Order Number (Internal screw & stopper)		
		Internal screw	Stopper
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1000S16	WS203107TPS-35LH	WS203107TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1050S16	WS203107TPS-35LH	WS203107TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1100S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1150S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1200S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1250S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1300S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1350S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1400S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1450S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1500S20	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1600S20	WS304912TPS-55LH	WS304912TPS	WS55LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1700S20	WS304912TPS-55LH	WS304912TPS	WS55LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1800S20	WS304912TPS-55LH	WS304912TPS	WS55LH

Note 1) The parts package includes internal screw, stopper and operation manual. Please replace the parts in accordance with the operation manual.

Memo

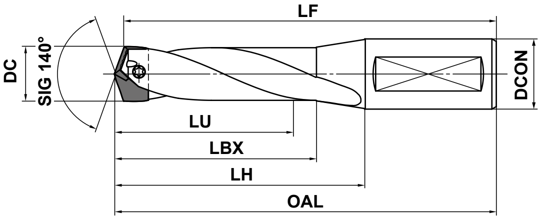
DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

TAW

- ● Wavy cutting edge design for good chip control.
- ● Serrated seat for accurate insert location.
- ● Easy insert exchange.

P **M** **K** N S H

(General Use)



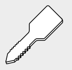
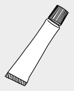
■HOLDERS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)						Clamp Screw	Wrench	Plate	Anti-seize Lubricant
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON				
18.5 | 19.4	3	**TAWSN1900S25**	●	58.9	71.4	102.4	158.4	155.0	25	WS304517T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN1900S25**	●	95.9	110.4	137.4	193.4	190.0	25	WS304517T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN1900S25**	●	151.4	165.4	188.4	244.4	241.0	25	WS304517T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
19.5 | 20.4	3	**TAWSN2000S25**	●	62.0	75.5	102.5	158.5	155.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2000S25**	●	101.0	116.5	142.5	198.5	195.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2000S25**	●	159.5	173.5	196.5	252.5	249.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS

Insert			
DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	
		VP15TF	VP10H
18.5	*TAWNH1850T	●	☐
	TAWKH1850TG		
18.6	TAWNH1860T	●	☐
	TAWKH1860TG		
18.7	TAWNH1870T	●	☐
	TAWKH1870TG		
18.8	TAWNH1880T	●	☐
	TAWKH1880TG		
18.9	TAWNH1890T	●	☐
	TAWKH1890TG		
19.0	TAWNH1900T	●	☐
	TAWKH1900TG		
19.1	TAWNH1910T	●	☐
	TAWKH1910TG		
19.2	TAWNH1920T	●	☐
	TAWKH1920TG		
19.3	TAWNH1930T	●	☐
	TAWKH1930TG		
19.4	TAWNH1940T	●	☐
	TAWKH1940TG		
19.5	*TAWNH1950T	●	☐
	TAWKH1950TG		
19.6	TAWNH1960T	●	☐
	TAWKH1960TG		
19.7	TAWNH1970T	●	☐
	TAWKH1970TG		
19.8	TAWNH1980T	●	☐
	TAWKH1980TG		
19.9	TAWNH1990T	●	☐
	TAWKH1990TG		
20.0	TAWNH2000T	●	☐
	TAWKH2000TG		
20.1	TAWNH2010T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2010TG		
20.2	TAWNH2020T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2020TG		
20.3	TAWNH2030T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2030TG		
20.4	TAWNH2040T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2040TG		

Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.
Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)									
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON	Clamp Screw	Wrench	Plate	Anti-seize Lubricant
20.5 | 21.4	3	**TAWSN2100S25**	●	65.2	78.7	102.7	158.7	155.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2100S25**	●	106.2	121.7	142.7	198.7	195.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2100S25**	●	167.7	181.7	205.7	261.7	258.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS
21.5 | 22.4	3	**TAWSN2200S25**	●	68.4	83.2	108.2	164.2	160.3	25	WS355520T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2200S25**	●	111.4	128.2	148.2	204.2	200.3	25	WS355520T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2200S25**	●	175.9	189.9	213.9	269.9	266.0	25	WS355520T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
22.5 | 23.4	3	**TAWSN2300S25**	●	71.6	86.4	108.4	164.4	160.3	25	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2300S25**	●	116.6	133.4	158.4	214.4	210.3	25	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2300S25**	●	184.1	198.1	227.1	283.1	279.0	25	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS

Insert			
DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	
		VP15TF	VP10H
20.5	*TAWNH2050T	●	☐
	TAWKH2050TG		
20.6	TAWNH2060T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2060TG		
20.7	TAWNH2070T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2070TG		
20.8	TAWNH2080T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2080TG		
20.9	TAWNH2090T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2090TG		
21.0	TAWNH2100T	●	☐
	TAWKH2100TG		
21.1	TAWNH2110T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2110TG		
21.2	TAWNH2120T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2120TG		
21.3	TAWNH2130T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2130TG		
21.4	TAWNH2140T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2140TG		
21.5	*TAWNH2150T	●	☐
	TAWKH2150TG		
21.6	TAWNH2160T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2160TG		
21.7	TAWNH2170T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2170TG		
21.8	TAWNH2180T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2180TG		
21.9	TAWNH2190T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2190TG		
22.0	TAWNH2200T	●	☐
	TAWKH2200TG		
22.1	TAWNH2210T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2210TG		
22.2	TAWNH2220T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2220TG		
22.3	TAWNH2230T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2230TG		
22.4	TAWNH2240T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2240TG		
22.5	*TAWNH2250T	●	☐
	TAWKH2250TG		
22.6	TAWNH2260T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2260TG		
22.7	TAWNH2270T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2270TG		
22.8	TAWNH2280T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2280TG		
22.9	TAWNH2290T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2290TG		
23.0	TAWNH2300T	●	☐
	TAWKH2300TG		
23.1	TAWNH2310T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2310TG		
23.2	TAWNH2320T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2320TG		
23.3	TAWNH2330T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2330TG		
23.4	TAWNH2340T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2340TG		

INSERT DESCRIPTION ➤ M155
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M157
USAGE NOTE ➤ M158
SPARE PARTS ➤ N001
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

TAW

DC	Hole Depth	Holder		Dimensions (mm)									
(mm)	(L/D)	Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON	Clamp Screw	Wrench	Plate	Anti-seize Lubricant
23.5 | 24.4	3	**TAWSN2400S32**	●	74.8	90.6	114.6	174.6	170.3	32	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2400S32**	●	121.8	139.6	164.6	224.6	220.3	32	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2400S32**	●	192.3	206.6	236.6	296.6	292.3	32	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS
24.5 | 25.4	3	**TAWSN2500S32**	●	78.0	93.1	115.1	175.1	170.6	32	WS406023T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2500S32**	●	127.0	145.1	170.1	230.1	225.6	32	WS406023T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2500S32**	●	200.5	215.1	245.1	305.1	300.6	32	WS406023T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
25.5 | 26.4	3	**TAWSN2600S32**	●	81.1	97.2	120.2	180.2	175.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2600S32**	●	132.1	151.2	175.2	235.2	230.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2600S32**	●	208.6	223.2	253.2	313.2	308.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS

Insert			
DC	Order Number	Stock	
(mm)		VP15TF	VP10H
23.5	*TAWNH2350T	●	☐
	TAWKH2350TG		
23.6	TAWNH2360T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2360TG		
23.7	TAWNH2370T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2370TG		
23.8	TAWNH2380T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2380TG		
23.9	TAWNH2390T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2390TG		
24.0	TAWNH2400T	●	☐
	TAWKH2400TG		
24.1	TAWNH2410T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2410TG		
24.2	TAWNH2420T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2420TG		
24.3	TAWNH2430T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2430TG		
24.4	TAWNH2440T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2440TG		
24.5	*TAWNH2450T	●	☐
	TAWKH2450TG		
24.6	TAWNH2460T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2460TG		
24.7	TAWNH2470T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2470TG		
24.8	TAWNH2480T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2480TG		
24.9	TAWNH2490T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2490TG		
25.0	TAWNH2500T	●	☐
	TAWKH2500TG		
25.1	TAWNH2510T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2510TG		
25.2	TAWNH2520T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2520TG		
25.3	TAWNH2530T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2530TG		
25.4	TAWNH2540T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2540TG		
25.5	*TAWNH2550T	●	☐
	TAWKH2550TG		
25.6	TAWNH2560T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2560TG		
25.7	TAWNH2570T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2570TG		
25.8	TAWNH2580T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2580TG		
25.9	TAWNH2590T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2590TG		
26.0	TAWNH2600T	●	☐
	TAWKH2600TG		
26.1	TAWNH2610T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2610TG		
26.2	TAWNH2620T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2620TG		
26.3	TAWNH2630T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2630TG		
26.4	TAWNH2640T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2640TG		

Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.
Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)									
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON	Clamp Screw	Wrench	Plate	Anti-seize Lubricant
26.5 | 27.4	3	**TAWSN2700S32**	●	84.3	99.4	120.4	180.4	175.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2700S32**	●	137.3	156.4	180.4	240.4	235.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2700S32**	●	216.8	231.4	261.4	321.4	316.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS
27.5 | 28.4	3	**TAWSN2800S32**	●	87.5	102.2	125.2	185.2	180.2	32	WS508026T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2800S32**	●	142.5	162.2	185.2	245.2	240.2	32	WS508026T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2800S32**	●	225.0	239.2	269.2	329.2	324.2	32	WS508026T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS
28.5 | 29.4	3	**TAWSN2900S32**	●	90.7	105.4	130.4	190.4	185.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	5	**TAWMN2900S32**	●	147.7	167.4	190.4	250.4	245.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS
	8	**TAWLN2900S32**	●	233.2	247.4	277.4	337.4	332.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS

Insert			
DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	
		VP15TF	VP10H
26.5	*TAWNH2650T	●	☐
	TAWKH2650TG		
26.6	TAWNH2660T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2660TG		
26.7	TAWNH2670T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2670TG		
26.8	TAWNH2680T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2680TG		
26.9	TAWNH2690T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2690TG		
27.0	TAWNH2700T	●	☐
	TAWKH2700TG		
27.1	TAWNH2710T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2710TG		
27.2	TAWNH2720T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2720TG		
27.3	TAWNH2730T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2730TG		
27.4	TAWNH2740T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2740TG		
27.5	*TAWNH2750T	●	☐
	TAWKH2750TG		
27.6	TAWNH2760T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2760TG		
27.7	TAWNH2770T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2770TG		
27.8	TAWNH2780T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2780TG		
27.9	TAWNH2790T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2790TG		
28.0	TAWNH2800T	●	☐
	TAWKH2800TG		
28.1	TAWNH2810T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2810TG		
28.2	TAWNH2820T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2820TG		
28.3	TAWNH2830T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2830TG		
28.4	TAWNH2840T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2840TG		
28.5	*TAWNH2850T	●	☐
	TAWKH2850TG		
28.6	TAWNH2860T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2860TG		
28.7	TAWNH2870T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2870TG		
28.8	TAWNH2880T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2880TG		
28.9	TAWNH2890T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2890TG		
29.0	TAWNH2900T	●	☐
	TAWKH2900TG		
29.1	TAWNH2910T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2910TG		
29.2	TAWNH2920T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2920TG		
29.3	TAWNH2930T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2930TG		
29.4	TAWNH2940T	☐	☐
	TAWKH2940TG		

INSERT DESCRIPTION ➤ M155
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M157
USAGE NOTE ➤ M158
SPARE PARTS ➤ N001
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

TAW

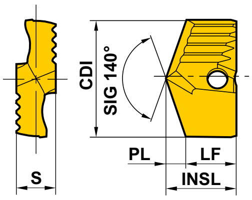
DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder Order Number	Holder Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCON	Clamp Screw	Wrench	Plate	Anti-seize Lubricant	Insert DC (mm)	Insert Order Number	Stock VP15TF	Stock VP10H
29.5 – 30.4	3	**TAWSN3000S32**	●	93.9	109.6	130.6	190.6	185.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	**29.5**	*TAWNH2950T	●	□
															TAWKH2950TG		
														29.6	TAWNH2960T	□	□
															TAWKH2960TG		
														29.7	TAWNH2970T	□	□
															TAWKH2970TG		
														29.8	TAWNH2980T	□	□
															TAWKH2980TG		
	5	**TAWMN3000S32**	●	152.9	172.6	200.6	260.6	255.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	**29.9**	TAWNH2990T	□	□
															TAWKH2990TG		
														30.0	TAWNH3000T	●	□
															TAWKH3000TG		
														30.1	TAWNH3010T	□	□
															TAWKH3010TG		
	8	**TAWLN3000S32**	●	241.4	255.6	290.6	350.6	345.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	**30.2**	TAWNH3020T	□	□
															TAWKH3020TG		
														30.3	TAWNH3030T	□	□
															TAWKH3030TG		
														30.4	TAWNH3040T	□	□
															TAWKH3040TG		

Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.
Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

INSERT

H Type



Order Number	Stock		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF	VP10H	CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
TAWNH1850T	●	☐	18.5	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	TAWSN 1900S25 TAWMN 1900S25 TAWLN 1900S25
TAWNH1860T	●	☐	18.6	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1870T	●	☐	18.7	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1880T	●	☐	18.8	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1890T	●	☐	18.9	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1900T	●	☐	19.0	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1910T	●	☐	19.1	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1920T	●	☐	19.2	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1930T	●	☐	19.3	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1940T	●	☐	19.4	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1950T	●	☐	19.5	12.6	9.1	3.5	7.0	TAWSN 2000S25 TAWMN 2000S25 TAWLN 2000S25
TAWNH1960T	●	☐	19.6	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH1970T	●	☐	19.7	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH1980T	●	☐	19.8	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH1990T	●	☐	19.9	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH2000T	●	☐	20.0	12.6	9.0	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH2010T	☐	☐	20.1	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2020T	☐	☐	20.2	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2030T	☐	☐	20.3	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2040T	☐	☐	20.4	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2050T	●	☐	20.5	12.6	8.9	3.7	7.0	TAWSN 2100S25 TAWMN 2100S25 TAWLN 2100S25
TAWNH2060T	☐	☐	20.6	12.6	8.9	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2070T	☐	☐	20.7	12.7	8.9	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2080T	☐	☐	20.8	12.7	8.9	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2090T	☐	☐	20.9	12.7	8.9	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2100T	●	☐	21.0	12.6	8.8	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2110T	☐	☐	21.1	12.6	8.8	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2120T	☐	☐	21.2	12.7	8.8	3.9	7.0	
TAWNH2130T	☐	☐	21.3	12.7	8.8	3.9	7.0	
TAWNH2140T	☐	☐	21.4	12.7	8.8	3.9	7.0	
TAWNH2150T	●	☐	21.5	14.5	10.6	3.9	8.0	TAWSN 2200S25 TAWMN 2200S25 TAWLN 2200S25
TAWNH2160T	☐	☐	21.6	14.5	10.6	3.9	8.0	
TAWNH2170T	☐	☐	21.7	14.5	10.6	3.9	8.0	
TAWNH2180T	☐	☐	21.8	14.6	10.6	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2190T	☐	☐	21.9	14.6	10.6	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2200T	●	☐	22.0	14.5	10.5	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2210T	☐	☐	22.1	14.5	10.5	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2220T	☐	☐	22.2	14.5	10.5	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2230T	☐	☐	22.3	14.6	10.5	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2240T	☐	☐	22.4	14.6	10.5	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2250T	●	☐	22.5	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	TAWSN 2300S25 TAWMN 2300S25 TAWLN 2300S25
TAWNH2260T	☐	☐	22.6	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2270T	☐	☐	22.7	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2280T	☐	☐	22.8	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2290T	☐	☐	22.9	14.6	10.4	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2300T	●	☐	23.0	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2310T	☐	☐	23.1	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2320T	☐	☐	23.2	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2330T	☐	☐	23.3	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2340T	☐	☐	23.4	14.6	10.3	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2350T	●	☐	23.5	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	TAWSN 2400S32 TAWMN 2400S32 TAWLN 2400S32
TAWNH2360T	☐	☐	23.6	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2370T	☐	☐	23.7	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2380T	☐	☐	23.8	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2390T	☐	☐	23.9	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2400T	●	☐	24.0	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2410T	☐	☐	24.1	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2420T	☐	☐	24.2	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2430T	☐	☐	24.3	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2440T	☐	☐	24.4	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2450T	●	☐	24.5	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	TAWSN 2500S32 TAWMN 2500S32 TAWLN 2500S32
TAWNH2460T	☐	☐	24.6	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2470T	☐	☐	24.7	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2480T	☐	☐	24.8	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2490T	☐	☐	24.9	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2500T	●	☐	25.0	16.1	11.6	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2510T	☐	☐	25.1	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2520T	☐	☐	25.2	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2530T	☐	☐	25.3	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2540T	☐	☐	25.4	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2550T	●	☐	25.5	16.1	11.5	4.6	9.0	TAWSN 2600S32 TAWMN 2600S32 TAWLN 2600S32
TAWNH2560T	☐	☐	25.6	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2570T	☐	☐	25.7	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2580T	☐	☐	25.8	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2590T	☐	☐	25.9	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2600T	●	☐	26.0	16.1	11.4	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2610T	☐	☐	26.1	16.1	11.4	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2620T	☐	☐	26.2	16.2	11.4	4.8	9.0	
TAWNH2630T	☐	☐	26.3	16.2	11.4	4.8	9.0	
TAWNH2640T	☐	☐	26.4	16.2	11.4	4.8	9.0	

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ **M157**
USAGE NOTE ➢ **M158**
SPARE PARTS ➢ **N001**
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ **P001**

TAW

Order Number	Stock		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF	VP10H	CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
TAWNH2650T	●	□	26.5	16.1	11.3	4.8	9.0	TAWSN 2700S32 TAWMN 2700S32 TAWLN 2700S32
TAWNH2660T	□	□	26.6	16.1	11.3	4.8	9.0	
TAWNH2670T	□	□	26.7	16.2	11.3	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2680T	□	□	26.8	16.2	11.3	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2690T	□	□	26.9	16.2	11.3	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2700T	●	□	27.0	16.1	11.2	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2710T	□	□	27.1	16.1	11.2	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2720T	□	□	27.2	16.1	11.2	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2730T	□	□	27.3	16.2	11.2	5.0	9.0	
TAWNH2740T	□	□	27.4	16.2	11.2	5.0	9.0	
TAWNH2750T	●	□	27.5	17.3	12.3	5.0	10.0	TAWSN 2800S32 TAWMN 2800S32 TAWLN 2800S32
TAWNH2760T	□	□	27.6	17.3	12.3	5.0	10.0	
TAWNH2770T	□	□	27.7	17.3	12.3	5.0	10.0	
TAWNH2780T	□	□	27.8	17.4	12.3	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2790T	□	□	27.9	17.4	12.3	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2800T	●	□	28.0	17.3	12.2	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2810T	□	□	28.1	17.3	12.2	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2820T	□	□	28.2	17.3	12.2	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2830T	□	□	28.3	17.4	12.2	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2840T	□	□	28.4	17.4	12.2	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2850T	●	□	28.5	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	TAWSN 2900S32 TAWMN 2900S32 TAWLN 2900S32
TAWNH2860T	□	□	28.6	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2870T	□	□	28.7	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2880T	□	□	28.8	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2890T	□	□	28.9	17.4	12.1	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2900T	●	□	29.0	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2910T	□	□	29.1	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2920T	□	□	29.2	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2930T	□	□	29.3	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2940T	□	□	29.4	17.4	12.0	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2950T	●	□	29.5	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	TAWSN 3000S32 TAWMN 3000S32 TAWLN 3000S32
TAWNH2960T	□	□	29.6	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2970T	□	□	29.7	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2980T	□	□	29.8	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2990T	□	□	29.9	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH3000T	●	□	30.0	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	
TAWNH3010T	□	□	30.1	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	
TAWNH3020T	□	□	30.2	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	
TAWNH3030T	□	□	30.3	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	
TAWNH3040T	□	□	30.4	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ M157
USAGE NOTE ➢ M158
SPARE PARTS ➢ N001
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ P001

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material		Drill Diameter	ϕ18.5—ϕ21.4		ϕ21.5—ϕ24.4	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180—280HB	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
		280—350HB	70 (50—90)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	60 (50—70)	0.20 (0.15—0.22)	60 (50—70)	0.20 (0.15—0.22)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	120 (60—140)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	130 (80—150)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	80 (60—90)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (60—100)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)

Work Material		Drill Diameter	ϕ24.5—ϕ27.4		ϕ27.5—ϕ30.4	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	110 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	110 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180—280HB	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
		280—350HB	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	70 (60—80)	0.25 (0.20—0.28)	70 (60—80)	0.25 (0.20—0.28)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	140 (90—160)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)	140 (90—160)	0.40 (0.30—0.45)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	100 (80—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)

Note 1) H type honing is recommended when machining mild steel and stainless steel.

Note 2) Recommended for use only with a rigid machine and set up. Use the internal coolant system when machining stainless steel.
(MQL and mist machining should not be used.)

TAW

■HONE WIDTH

If an insert with honing other than standard is needed, please order using the symbols below.

(Insert Order Number)

T A W N H 1 8 5 0 T ◌

TAW Product Name (T A W)

N : General Use (N)

H : H Type (H)

Insert Diameter (1 8 5 0)

Honing Symbol (T)

Honing Type (◌)

(Honing Standard)

Honing Type	Hone Width (mm)
F	0
G	0.02—0.05
H	0.05—0.10
- (Standard)	0.10—0.15
S	0.20—0.25
M	0.25—0.30

NOTES ON USE

■INSERT INSTALLATION

- ●Remove the clamp screw to install the insert. (H type insert)
- ●Correctly mesh the insert and the holder serrations, then slide the insert to the bottom of the slot.
- ●Fasten the clamp screw using the torque wrench provided while holding the insert lightly as shown. (Figure 1)
- ●Check there is no gap between the bottom of the insert and holder. (Figure 2)

Tighten the clamp screw according to the torque below.

Drill Dia.	Torque
ø14—ø15	2.0N•m
ø16—ø18	2.0N•m
ø19—ø21	3.5N•m
ø22—ø24	5.5N•m
ø25—ø27	8.5N•m
ø28—ø30	12.0N•m

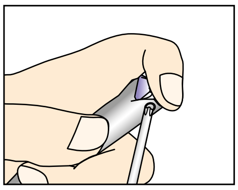


Fig. 1

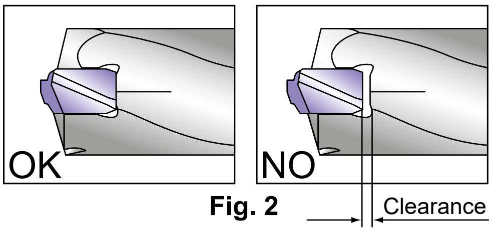


Fig. 2

INSERT REPLACEMENT

- ●Thoroughly clean the serrations of the holder before installing a new insert.
  Remove heavy dirt in the holder serrations by using the cleaning plate provided.

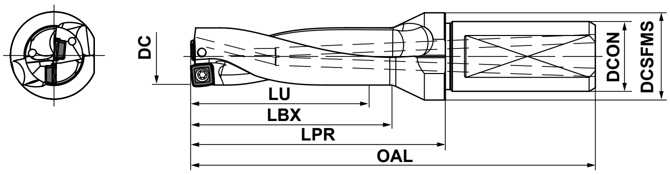
Memo

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

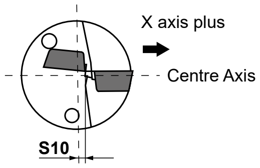
MVX

- ●Ideal combination of outer CVD insert and inner PVD insert.
- ●High rigidity body that enables L/D=6 deep hole machining.

P M K N S H



Maximum offset for turning

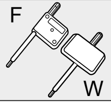


	Machining tolerance(guide) (mm)		
L/D	ø14.0−ø33.0	ø33.5−ø47.0	ø48.0−ø63.0
2D, 3D	0 + 0.25	0 + 0.3	0 + 0.3
4D, 5D	0 + 0.35	0 + 0.4	0 + 0.45
6D	0 + 0.45	0 + 0.6	

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert	Clamp Screw	F Wrench
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS				
NEW 14.0	2	**MVX1400X2F20**	●	2	28	35	50	93	20	25	0.6	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	**MVX1400X3F20**	●	2	42	49	64	107	20	25	0.6	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	**MVX1400X4F20**	●	2	56	63	78	121	20	25	0.6	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	**MVX1400X5F20**	●	2	70	77	92	135	20	25	0.6	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
NEW 14.5	2	**MVX1450X2F20**	●	2	29	36	51	94	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	**MVX1450X3F20**	●	2	43.5	50.5	65.5	108.5	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	**MVX1450X4F20**	●	2	58	65	80	123	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	**MVX1450X5F20**	●	2	72.5	79.5	94.5	137.5	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
NEW 15.0	2	**MVX1500X2F20**	●	2	30	37	52	95	20	25	0.35	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	**MVX1500X3F20**	●	2	45	52	67	110	20	25	0.35	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	**MVX1500X4F20**	●	2	60	67	82	125	20	25	0.35	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	**MVX1500X5F20**	●	2	75	82	97	140	20	25	0.35	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
NEW 15.5	2	**MVX1550X2F20**	●	2	31	38	53	96	20	25	0.3	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	**MVX1550X3F20**	●	2	46.5	53.5	68.5	111.5	20	25	0.3	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	**MVX1550X4F20**	●	2	62	69	84	127	20	25	0.3	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	**MVX1550X5F20**	●	2	77.5	84.5	99.5	142.5	20	25	0.3	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
NEW 16.0	2	**MVX1600X2F20**	●	2	32	39	54	97	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	**MVX1600X3F20**	●	2	48	55	70	113	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	**MVX1600X4F20**	●	2	64	71	86	129	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	**MVX1600X5F20**	●	2	80	87	102	145	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
NEW 16.5	2	**MVX1650X2F20**	●	2	33	40	55	98	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	**MVX1650X3F20**	●	2	49.5	56.5	71.5	114.5	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	**MVX1650X4F20**	●	2	66	73	88	131	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	**MVX1650X5F20**	●	2	82.5	89.5	104.5	147.5	20	25	0.25	**SO◌X05**	TPS20-1	TIP06F
17.0	2	**MVX1700X2F20**	●	2	34	41	56	99	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	**MVX1700X3F20**	●	2	51	58	73	116	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	**MVX1700X4F20**	●	2	68	75	90	133	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	**MVX1700X5F20**	●	2	85	92	107	150	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	**MVX1700X6F20**	●	2	102	109	124	167	20	25	0.5	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F

* Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS20-1=0.6, TPS25=1.0

● : Inventory maintained.

DC	Hole Depth	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10	Insert		
(mm)	(L/D)				LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS	(mm)		Clamp Screw	Wrench
17.5	2	**MVX1750X2F25**	●	2	35	42	62	112	25	32	0.45	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	**MVX1750X3F25**	●	2	52.5	59.5	79.5	129.5	25	32	0.45	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	**MVX1750X4F25**	●	2	70	77	97	147	25	32	0.45	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	**MVX1750X5F25**	●	2	87.5	94.5	114.5	164.5	25	32	0.45	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	**MVX1750X6F25**	●	2	105	112	132	182	25	32	0.45	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
18.0	2	**MVX1800X2F25**	●	2	36	43	63	113	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	**MVX1800X3F25**	●	2	54	61	81	131	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	**MVX1800X4F25**	●	2	72	79	99	149	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	**MVX1800X5F25**	●	2	90	97	117	167	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	**MVX1800X6F25**	●	2	108	115	135	185	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
18.5	2	**MVX1850X2F25**	●	2	37	44	64	114	25	32	0.35	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	**MVX1850X3F25**	●	2	55.5	62.5	82.5	132.5	25	32	0.35	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	**MVX1850X4F25**	●	2	74	81	101	151	25	32	0.35	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	**MVX1850X5F25**	●	2	92.5	99.5	119.5	169.5	25	32	0.35	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	**MVX1850X6F25**	●	2	111	118	138	188	25	32	0.35	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
19.0	2	**MVX1900X2F25**	●	2	38	45	65	115	25	32	0.3	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	**MVX1900X3F25**	●	2	57	64	84	134	25	32	0.3	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	**MVX1900X4F25**	●	2	76	83	103	153	25	32	0.3	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	**MVX1900X5F25**	●	2	95	102	122	172	25	32	0.3	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	**MVX1900X6F25**	●	2	114	121	141	191	25	32	0.3	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
19.5	2	**MVX1950X2F25**	●	2	39	46	66	116	25	32	0.25	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	**MVX1950X3F25**	●	2	58.5	65.5	85.5	135.5	25	32	0.25	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	**MVX1950X4F25**	●	2	78	85	105	155	25	32	0.25	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	**MVX1950X5F25**	●	2	97.5	104.5	124.5	174.5	25	32	0.25	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	**MVX1950X6F25**	●	2	117	124	144	194	25	32	0.25	**SO◌X06**	TPS25	TIP07F
20.0	2	**MVX2000X2F25**	●	2	40	47	67	117	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2000X3F25**	●	2	60	67	87	137	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2000X4F25**	●	2	80	87	107	157	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2000X5F25**	●	2	100	107	127	177	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2000X6F25**	●	2	120	127	147	197	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
20.5	2	**MVX2050X2F25**	●	2	41	48	68	118	25	32	0.55	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2050X3F25**	●	2	61.5	68.5	88.5	138.5	25	32	0.55	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
21.0	2	**MVX2100X2F25**	●	2	42	49	69	119	25	32	0.5	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2100X3F25**	●	2	63	70	90	140	25	32	0.5	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2100X4F25**	●	2	84	91	111	161	25	32	0.5	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2100X5F25**	●	2	105	112	132	182	25	32	0.5	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2100X6F25**	●	2	126	133	153	203	25	32	0.5	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
21.5	2	**MVX2150X2F25**	●	2	43	50	70	120	25	32	0.45	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2150X3F25**	●	2	64.5	71.5	91.5	141.5	25	32	0.45	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
22.0	2	**MVX2200X2F25**	●	2	44	51	71	121	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2200X3F25**	●	2	66	73	93	143	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2200X4F25**	●	2	88	95	115	165	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2200X5F25**	●	2	110	117	137	187	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2200X6F25**	●	2	132	139	159	209	25	32	0.4	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
22.5	2	**MVX2250X2F25**	●	2	45	52	72	122	25	32	0.35	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2250X3F25**	●	2	67.5	74.5	94.5	144.5	25	32	0.35	**SO◌X07**	TPS3	TIP10W

∗ Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS25=1.0, TPS3=2.0

INSERT DESCRIPTION ➤ M168
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M169
JUST FIT SLEEVE ➤ M172
USAGE NOTE ➤ M173
SPARE PARTS ➤ N001
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

MVX

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert	Clamp Screw	W Wrench
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS				
23.0	2	**MVX2300X2F25**	●	2	46	53	73	123	25	32	0.8	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2300X3F25**	●	2	69	76	96	146	25	32	0.8	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2300X4F25**	●	2	92	99	119	169	25	32	0.8	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2300X5F25**	●	2	115	122	142	192	25	32	0.8	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2300X6F25**	●	2	138	145	165	215	25	32	0.8	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
23.5	2	**MVX2350X2F25**	●	2	47	54	74	124	25	32	0.75	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2350X3F25**	●	2	70.5	77.5	97.5	147.5	25	32	0.75	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
24.0	2	**MVX2400X2F25**	●	2	48	55	75	125	25	32	0.7	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2400X3F25**	●	2	72	79	99	149	25	32	0.7	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2400X4F25**	●	2	96	103	123	173	25	32	0.7	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2400X5F25**	●	2	120	127	147	197	25	32	0.7	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2400X6F25**	●	2	144	151	171	221	25	32	0.7	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
24.5	2	**MVX2450X2F25**	●	2	49	56	76	126	25	32	0.65	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2450X3F25**	●	2	73.5	80.5	100.5	150.5	25	32	0.65	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
25.0	2	**MVX2500X2F25**	●	2	50	57	77	127	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2500X3F25**	●	2	75	82	102	152	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2500X4F25**	●	2	100	107	127	177	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2500X5F25**	●	2	125	132	152	202	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2500X6F25**	●	2	150	157	177	227	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
25.5	2	**MVX2550X2F25**	●	2	51	58	78	128	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2550X3F25**	●	2	76.5	83.5	103.5	153.5	25	32	0.6	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
26.0	2	**MVX2600X2F32**	●	2	52	59	79	134	32	42	0.5	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2600X3F32**	●	2	78	85	105	160	32	42	0.5	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2600X4F32**	●	2	104	111	131	186	32	42	0.5	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2600X5F32**	●	2	130	137	157	212	32	42	0.5	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2600X6F32**	●	2	156	163	183	238	32	42	0.5	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
26.5	2	**MVX2650X2F32**	●	2	53	60	80	135	32	42	0.5	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2650X3F32**	●	2	79.5	86.5	106.5	161.5	32	42	0.5	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
27.0	2	**MVX2700X2F32**	●	2	54	61	81	136	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2700X3F32**	●	2	81	88	108	163	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	**MVX2700X4F32**	●	2	108	115	135	190	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	**MVX2700X5F32**	●	2	135	142	162	217	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	**MVX2700X6F32**	●	2	162	169	189	244	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
27.5	2	**MVX2750X2F32**	●	2	55	62	82	137	32	42	0.4	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	**MVX2750X3F32**	●	2	82.5	89.5	109.5	164.5	32	42	0.4	**SO◌X08**	TPS351	TIP10W
28.0	2	**MVX2800X2F32**	●	2	56	63	83	138	32	42	0.85	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX2800X3F32**	●	2	84	91	111	166	32	42	0.85	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX2800X4F32**	●	2	112	119	139	194	32	42	0.85	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	**MVX2800X5F32**	●	2	140	147	167	222	32	42	0.85	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	**MVX2800X6F32**	●	2	168	175	195	250	32	42	0.85	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
28.5	2	**MVX2850X2F32**	●	2	57	64	84	139	32	42	0.8	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX2850X3F32**	●	2	85.5	92.5	112.5	167.5	32	42	0.8	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
29.0	2	**MVX2900X2F32**	●	2	58	65	85	140	32	42	0.75	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX2900X3F32**	●	2	87	94	114	169	32	42	0.75	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX2900X4F32**	●	2	116	123	143	198	32	42	0.75	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	**MVX2900X5F32**	●	2	145	152	172	227	32	42	0.75	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	**MVX2900X6F32**	●	2	174	181	201	256	32	42	0.75	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
29.5	2	**MVX2950X2F32**	●	2	59	66	86	141	32	42	0.7	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX2950X3F32**	●	2	88.5	95.5	115.5	170.5	32	42	0.7	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W

⁎ Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS351=2.5, TPS4=3.5

● : Inventory maintained.

DC	Hole Depth	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10	Insert		W
(mm)	(L/D)				LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS	(mm)		Clamp Screw	Wrench
30.0	2	**MVX3000X2F32**	●	2	60	67	87	142	32	42	0.65	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3000X3F32**	●	2	90	97	117	172	32	42	0.65	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3000X4F32**	●	2	120	127	147	202	32	42	0.65	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3000X5F32**	●	2	150	157	177	232	32	42	0.65	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3000X6F32**	●	2	180	187	207	262	32	42	0.65	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
30.5	3	**MVX3050X3F32**	●	2	91.5	98.5	118.5	173.5	32	42	0.6	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
31.0	2	**MVX3100X2F32**	●	2	62	69	89	144	32	42	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3100X3F32**	●	2	93	100	120	175	32	42	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3100X4F32**	●	2	124	131	151	206	32	42	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	2	**MVX3100X2F40**	●	2	62	69	89	154	40	50	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3100X3F40**	●	2	93	100	120	185	40	50	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3100X4F40**	●	2	124	131	151	216	40	50	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3100X5F40**	●	2	155	162	182	247	40	50	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3100X6F40**	●	2	186	193	213	278	40	50	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
31.5	3	**MVX3150X3F40**	●	2	94.5	101.5	121.5	186.5	40	50	0.55	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
32.0	2	**MVX3200X2F32**	●	2	64	71	91	146	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3200X3F32**	●	2	96	103	123	178	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3200X4F32**	●	2	128	135	155	210	32	42	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	2	**MVX3200X2F40**	●	2	64	71	91	156	40	50	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3200X3F40**	●	2	96	103	123	188	40	50	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3200X4F40**	●	2	128	135	155	220	40	50	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3200X5F40**	●	2	160	167	187	252	40	50	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3200X6F40**	●	2	192	199	219	284	40	50	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
32.5	3	**MVX3250X3F40**	●	2	97.5	104.5	124.5	189.5	40	50	0.45	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
33.0	2	**MVX3300X2F32**	●	2	66	73	93	148	32	42	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3300X3F32**	●	2	99	106	126	181	32	42	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3300X4F32**	●	2	132	139	159	214	32	42	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	2	**MVX3300X2F40**	●	2	66	73	93	158	40	50	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3300X3F40**	●	2	99	106	126	191	40	50	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3300X4F40**	●	2	132	139	159	224	40	50	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3300X5F40**	●	2	165	172	192	257	40	50	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3300X6F40**	●	2	198	205	225	290	40	50	0.4	**SO◌X09**	TPS4	TIP15W
33.5	3	**MVX3350X3F40**	●	2	100.5	107.5	127.5	192.5	40	50	1.15	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
34.0	2	**MVX3400X2F40**	●	2	68	75	105	170	40	50	1.11	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3400X3F40**	●	2	102	109	139	204	40	50	1.11	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3400X4F40**	●	2	136	143	173	238	40	50	1.11	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3400X5F40**	●	2	170	177	207	272	40	50	1.11	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3400X6F40**	●	2	204	211	241	306	40	50	1.1	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
34.5	3	**MVX3450X3F40**	●	2	103.5	110.5	140.5	205.5	40	50	1.08	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
35.0	2	**MVX3500X2F40**	●	2	70	77	107	172	40	50	1.03	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3500X3F40**	●	2	105	112	142	207	40	50	1.03	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3500X4F40**	●	2	140	147	177	242	40	50	1.03	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3500X5F40**	●	2	175	182	212	277	40	50	1.03	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3500X6F40**	●	2	210	217	247	312	40	50	1.02	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
35.5	3	**MVX3550X3F40**	●	2	106.5	113.5	143.5	208.5	40	50	0.99	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
36.0	2	**MVX3600X2F40**	●	2	72	79	109	174	40	50	0.95	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3600X3F40**	●	2	108	115	145	210	40	50	0.95	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3600X4F40**	●	2	144	151	181	246	40	50	0.95	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3600X5F40**	●	2	180	187	217	282	40	50	0.95	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3600X6F40**	●	2	216	223	253	318	40	50	0.94	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W

* Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS4=3.5, TPS43=3.5

INSERT DESCRIPTION ➤ **M168**
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ **M169**
JUST FIT SLEEVE ➤ **M172**
USAGE NOTE ➤ **M173**
SPARE PARTS ➤ **N001**
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ **P001**

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

MVX

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert	Clamp Screw	Wrench
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS				
37.0	2	**MVX3700X2F40**	●	2	74	81	111	176	40	50	0.87	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3700X3F40**	●	2	111	118	148	213	40	50	0.87	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3700X4F40**	●	2	148	155	185	250	40	50	0.87	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3700X5F40**	●	2	185	192	222	287	40	50	0.87	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3700X6F40**	●	2	222	229	259	324	40	50	0.86	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
38.0	2	**MVX3800X2F40**	●	2	76	83	113	178	40	50	0.79	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3800X3F40**	●	2	114	121	151	216	40	50	0.79	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3800X4F40**	●	2	152	159	189	254	40	50	0.79	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3800X5F40**	●	2	190	197	227	292	40	50	0.79	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3800X6F40**	●	2	228	235	265	330	40	50	0.78	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
39.0	2	**MVX3900X2F40**	●	2	78	85	115	180	40	50	0.71	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX3900X3F40**	●	2	117	124	154	219	40	50	0.71	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX3900X4F40**	●	2	156	163	193	258	40	50	0.71	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX3900X5F40**	●	2	195	202	232	297	40	50	0.71	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX3900X6F40**	●	2	234	241	271	336	40	50	0.7	**SO◌X11**	TPS43	TIP15W
40.0	2	**MVX4000X2F40**	●	2	80	87	117	182	40	50	1.46	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX4000X3F40**	●	2	120	127	157	222	40	50	1.46	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4000X4F40**	●	2	160	167	197	262	40	50	1.46	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4000X5F40**	●	2	200	207	237	302	40	50	1.46	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX4000X6F40**	●	2	240	247	277	342	40	50	1.45	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
41.0	2	**MVX4100X2F40**	●	2	82	89	119	184	40	50	1.36	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX4100X3F40**	●	2	123	130	160	225	40	50	1.36	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4100X4F40**	●	2	164	171	201	266	40	50	1.36	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4100X5F40**	●	2	205	212	242	307	40	50	1.36	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX4100X6F40**	●	2	246	253	283	348	40	50	1.35	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
42.0	2	**MVX4200X2F40**	●	2	84	91	121	186	40	50	1.27	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX4200X3F40**	●	2	126	133	163	228	40	50	1.27	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4200X4F40**	●	2	168	175	205	270	40	63	1.27	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4200X5F40**	●	2	210	217	247	312	40	63	1.27	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX4200X6F40**	●	2	252	259	289	354	40	63	1.27	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4200X4F50**	★	2	168	175	205	280	50	63	1.27	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4200X5F50**	★	2	210	217	247	322	50	63	1.27	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX4200X6F50**	★	2	252	259	289	364	50	63	1.26	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
43.0	2	**MVX4300X2F40**	●	2	86	93	123	188	40	50	1.18	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX4300X3F40**	●	2	129	136	166	231	40	50	1.18	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4300X4F40**	●	2	172	179	209	274	40	63	1.18	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4300X5F40**	●	2	215	222	252	317	40	63	1.18	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX4300X6F40**	●	2	258	265	295	360	40	63	1.17	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4300X4F50**	★	2	172	179	209	284	50	63	1.18	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4300X5F50**	★	2	215	222	252	327	50	63	1.18	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	**MVX4300X6F50**	★	2	258	265	295	370	50	63	1.17	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
44.0	2	**MVX4400X2F40**	●	2	88	95	125	190	40	50	1.08	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX4400X3F40**	●	2	132	139	169	234	40	50	1.08	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4400X4F40**	●	2	176	183	213	278	40	63	1.08	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4400X5F40**	●	2	220	227	257	322	40	63	1.08	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4400X4F50**	★	2	176	183	213	288	50	63	1.08	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4400X5F50**	★	2	220	227	257	332	50	63	1.08	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W

* Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS43=3.5

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert	Clamp Screw	Wrench
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS				
45.0	2	**MVX4500X2F40**	●	2	90	97	127	192	40	50	0.99	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX4500X3F40**	●	2	135	142	172	237	40	50	0.99	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4500X4F40**	●	2	180	187	217	282	40	63	0.99	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4500X5F40**	●	2	225	232	262	327	40	63	0.99	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4500X4F50**	★	2	180	187	217	292	50	63	0.99	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4500X5F50**	★	2	225	232	262	337	50	63	0.99	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
46.0	2	**MVX4600X2F40**	●	2	92	99	129	194	40	50	0.89	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	**MVX4600X3F40**	●	2	138	145	175	240	40	50	0.89	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4600X4F40**	●	2	184	191	221	286	40	63	0.89	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4600X5F40**	●	2	230	237	267	332	40	63	0.89	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	**MVX4600X4F50**	★	2	184	191	221	296	50	63	0.89	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	**MVX4600X5F50**	★	2	230	237	267	342	50	63	0.89	**SO◌X13**	TPS43	TIP15W
47.0	2	**MVX4700X2F40**	●	2	94	101	141	206	40	63	1.9	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX4700X3F40**	●	2	141	148	188	253	40	63	1.9	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX4700X4F40**	●	2	188	195	235	300	40	63	1.9	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX4700X5F40**	●	2	235	242	282	347	40	63	1.9	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX4700X4F50**	★	2	188	195	235	310	50	63	1.9	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX4700X5F50**	★	2	235	242	282	357	50	63	1.9	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
48.0	2	**MVX4800X2F40**	●	2	96	103	143	208	40	63	1.8	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX4800X3F40**	●	2	144	151	191	256	40	63	1.8	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX4800X4F40**	●	2	192	199	239	304	40	63	1.8	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX4800X5F40**	●	2	240	247	287	352	40	63	1.8	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX4800X4F50**	★	2	192	199	239	314	50	63	1.8	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX4800X5F50**	★	2	240	247	287	362	50	63	1.8	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
49.0	2	**MVX4900X2F40**	●	2	98	105	145	210	40	63	1.7	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX4900X3F40**	●	2	147	154	194	259	40	63	1.7	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX4900X4F40**	●	2	196	203	243	308	40	63	1.7	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX4900X5F40**	●	2	245	252	292	357	40	63	1.7	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX4900X4F50**	★	2	196	203	243	318	50	63	1.7	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX4900X5F50**	★	2	245	252	292	367	50	63	1.7	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
50.0	2	**MVX5000X2F40**	●	2	100	107	147	212	40	63	1.6	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5000X3F40**	●	2	150	157	197	262	40	63	1.6	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5000X4F40**	●	2	200	207	247	312	40	63	1.6	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5000X5F40**	●	2	250	257	297	362	40	63	1.6	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5000X4F50**	★	2	200	207	247	322	50	63	1.6	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5000X5F50**	★	2	250	257	297	372	50	63	1.6	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
51.0	2	**MVX5100X2F40**	●	2	102	109	149	214	40	63	1.5	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5100X3F40**	●	2	153	160	200	265	40	63	1.5	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5100X4F40**	●	2	204	211	251	316	40	63	1.5	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5100X5F40**	●	2	255	262	302	367	40	63	1.5	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5100X4F50**	★	2	204	211	251	326	50	63	1.5	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5100X5F50**	★	2	255	262	302	377	50	63	1.5	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
52.0	2	**MVX5200X2F40**	●	2	104	111	151	216	40	63	1.39	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5200X3F40**	●	2	156	163	203	268	40	63	1.39	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5200X4F40**	●	2	208	215	255	320	40	63	1.39	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5200X5F40**	●	2	260	267	307	372	40	63	1.39	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5200X4F50**	★	2	208	215	255	330	50	63	1.39	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5200X5F50**	★	2	260	267	307	382	50	63	1.39	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D

∗ Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS43=3.5, TPS54=7.5

INSERT DESCRIPTION ➤M168
CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤M169
JUST FIT SLEEVE ➤M172
USAGE NOTE ➤M173
SPARE PARTS ➤N001
TECHNICAL DATA ➤P001

MVX

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert	Clamp Screw	D Wrench
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS				
53.0	2	**MVX5300X2F40**	●	2	106	113	153	218	40	63	1.29	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5300X3F40**	●	2	159	166	206	271	40	63	1.29	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5300X4F40**	●	2	212	219	259	324	40	63	1.29	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5300X5F40**	●	2	265	272	312	377	40	63	1.29	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5300X4F50**	★	2	212	219	259	334	50	63	1.29	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5300X5F50**	★	2	265	272	312	387	50	63	1.29	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
54.0	2	**MVX5400X2F40**	●	2	108	115	155	220	40	63	1.19	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5400X3F40**	●	2	162	169	209	274	40	63	1.19	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5400X4F40**	●	2	216	223	263	328	40	63	1.19	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5400X5F40**	●	2	270	277	317	382	40	63	1.19	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5400X4F50**	★	2	216	223	263	338	50	63	1.19	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5400X5F50**	★	2	270	277	317	392	50	63	1.19	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
55.0	2	**MVX5500X2F40**	●	2	110	117	157	222	40	63	1.08	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5500X3F40**	●	2	165	172	212	277	40	63	1.08	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5500X4F40**	●	2	220	227	267	332	40	63	1.08	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5500X5F40**	●	2	275	282	322	387	40	63	1.08	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5500X4F50**	★	2	220	227	267	342	50	63	1.08	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5500X5F50**	●	2	275	282	322	397	50	63	1.08	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
56.0	2	**MVX5600X2F40**	●	2	112	119	159	224	40	63	0.98	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5600X3F40**	●	2	168	175	215	280	40	63	0.98	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5600X4F40**	●	2	224	231	271	336	40	63	0.98	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5600X5F40**	●	2	280	287	327	392	40	63	0.98	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5600X4F50**	★	2	224	231	271	346	50	63	0.98	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5600X5F50**	★	2	280	287	327	402	50	63	0.98	**SO◌X16**	TPS54	TIP25D
57.0	2	**MVX5700X2F40**	●	2	114	121	161	226	40	68	1.47	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5700X3F40**	●	2	171	178	218	283	40	68	1.47	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5700X4F40**	●	2	228	235	275	340	40	68	1.47	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5700X5F40**	●	2	285	292	332	397	40	68	1.47	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5700X4F50**	★	2	228	235	275	350	50	68	1.47	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5700X5F50**	★	2	285	292	332	407	50	68	1.47	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
58.0	2	**MVX5800X2F40**	●	2	116	123	163	228	40	68	1.37	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5800X3F40**	●	2	174	181	221	286	40	68	1.37	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5800X4F40**	●	2	232	239	279	344	40	68	1.37	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5800X5F40**	●	2	290	297	337	402	40	68	1.37	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5800X4F50**	★	2	232	239	279	354	50	68	1.37	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5800X5F50**	★	2	290	297	337	412	50	68	1.37	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
59.0	2	**MVX5900X2F40**	●	2	118	125	165	230	40	68	1.26	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX5900X3F40**	●	2	177	184	224	289	40	68	1.26	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5900X4F40**	●	2	236	243	283	348	40	68	1.26	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5900X5F40**	●	2	295	302	342	407	40	68	1.26	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX5900X4F50**	★	2	236	243	283	358	50	68	1.26	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX5900X5F50**	★	2	295	302	342	417	50	68	1.26	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
60.0	2	**MVX6000X2F40**	●	2	120	127	167	232	40	68	1.16	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX6000X3F40**	●	2	180	187	227	292	40	68	1.16	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6000X4F40**	●	2	240	247	287	352	40	68	1.16	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6000X5F40**	●	2	300	307	347	412	40	68	1.16	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6000X4F50**	★	2	240	247	287	362	50	68	1.16	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6000X5F50**	★	2	300	307	347	422	50	68	1.16	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D

* Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS54=7.5

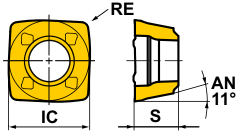
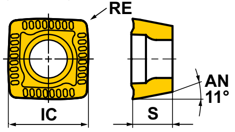
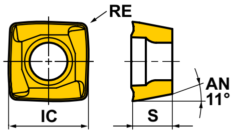
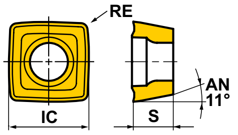
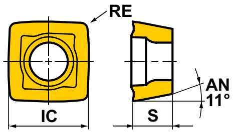
● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert	Clamp Screw	D Wrench
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCON	DCSFMS				
61.0	2	**MVX6100X2F40**	●	2	122	129	169	234	40	68	1.05	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX6100X3F40**	●	2	183	190	230	295	40	68	1.05	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6100X4F40**	●	2	244	251	291	356	40	68	1.05	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6100X5F40**	●	2	305	312	352	417	40	68	1.05	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6100X4F50**	★	2	244	251	291	366	50	68	1.05	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6100X5F50**	★	2	305	312	352	427	50	68	1.05	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
62.0	2	**MVX6200X2F40**	●	2	124	131	171	236	40	68	0.95	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX6200X3F40**	●	2	186	193	233	298	40	68	0.95	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6200X4F40**	●	2	248	255	295	360	40	68	0.95	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6200X5F40**	●	2	310	317	357	422	40	68	0.95	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6200X4F50**	★	2	248	255	295	370	50	68	0.95	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6200X5F50**	★	2	310	317	357	432	50	68	0.95	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
63.0	2	**MVX6300X2F40**	●	2	126	133	173	238	40	68	0.85	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	**MVX6300X3F40**	●	2	189	196	236	301	40	68	0.85	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6300X4F40**	●	2	252	259	299	364	40	68	0.85	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6300X5F40**	●	2	315	322	362	427	40	68	0.85	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	**MVX6300X4F50**	★	2	252	259	299	374	50	68	0.85	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	**MVX6300X5F50**	★	2	315	322	362	437	50	68	0.85	**SO◌X18**	TPS54	TIP25D

⁎ Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS54=7.5

MVX

INSERTS

Shape	Drill Dia.	Insert Number	Dimensions (mm) IC	S	RE	Coated VP15TF	MC1020	MC5020	DP8020	Carbide TF15		Geometry
UM   General purpose and inner or outer Edge	ø14.0—ø16.5	NEW **SOMX052704-UM**	5.0	2.7	0.4	●	●	●				ø14.0—ø16.5  ø17.0—ø63.0 
	ø17.0—ø19.5	**SOMX063005-UM**	6.0	3.0	0.5	●	●	●				
	ø20.0—ø22.5	**SOMX073505-UM**	7.0	3.5	0.5	●	●	●				
	ø23.0—ø27.5	**SOMX084005-UM**	8.3	4.0	0.5	●	●	●				
	ø28.0—ø33.0	**SOMX094506-UM**	9.7	4.5	0.6	●	●	●				
	ø33.5—ø39.0	**SOMX115506-UM**	11.6	5.5	0.6	●	●	●				
	ø40.0—ø46.0	**SOMX136008-UM**	13.8	6.0	0.8	●	●	●				
	ø47.0—ø56.0	**SOMX166508-UM**	16.5	6.5	0.8	●	●	●				
	ø57.0—ø63.0	**SOMX187008-UM**	18.2	7.0	0.8	●	●	●				
US  For stainless steel and inner edge	ø17.0—ø19.5	**SOMX063005-US**	6.0	3.0	0.5	●						
	ø20.0—ø22.5	**SOMX073505-US**	7.0	3.5	0.5	●						
	ø23.0—ø27.5	**SOMX084005-US**	8.0	4.0	0.5	●						
	ø28.0—ø33.0	**SOMX094506-US**	9.0	4.5	0.6	●						
	ø33.5—ø39.0	**SOMX115506-US**	11.6	5.5	0.6	●						
	ø40.0—ø46.0	**SOMX136008-US**	13.8	6.0	0.8	●						
	ø47.0—ø56.0	**SOMX166508-US**	16.5	6.5	0.8	●						
	ø57.0—ø63.0	**SOMX187008-US**	18.2	7.0	0.8	●						
UH  Strong Cutting Edge Type and Inner Edge	ø17.0—ø19.5	**SOMX062905-UH**	6.0	2.9	0.5				●			
	ø20.0—ø22.5	**SOMX073405-UH**	7.0	3.4	0.5				●			
	ø23.0—ø27.5	**SOMX083905-UH**	8.3	3.9	0.5				●			
	ø28.0—ø33.0	**SOMX094406-UH**	9.7	4.4	0.6				●			
	ø33.5—ø39.0	**SOMX115406-UH**	11.6	5.4	0.6				●			
	ø40.0—ø46.0	**SOMX135908-UH**	13.8	5.9	0.8				●			
	ø47.0—ø56.0	**SOMX166408-UH**	16.5	6.4	0.8				●			
	ø57.0—ø63.0	**SOMX186908-UH**	18.2	6.9	0.8				●			
UN  Aluminium Alloy and Inner or Outer Edge	ø17.0—ø19.5	**SOGX063005-UN**	6.0	3.0	0.5					●		
	ø20.0—ø22.5	**SOGX073505-UN**	7.0	3.5	0.5					●		
	ø23.0—ø27.5	**SOGX084005-UN**	8.3	4.0	0.5					●		
	ø28.0—ø33.0	**SOGX094506-UN**	9.7	4.5	0.6					●		
	ø33.5—ø39.0	**SOGX115506-UN**	11.6	5.5	0.6					●		
	ø40.0—ø46.0	**SOGX136008-UN**	13.8	6.0	0.8					●		
	ø47.0—ø56.0	**SOGX166508-UN**	16.5	6.5	0.8					●		
	ø57.0—ø63.0	**SOGX187008-UN**	18.2	7.0	0.8					●		

Note 1) MC1020 and MC5020 are made exclusively for use as an outer insert. DP8020 are made exclusively for use as an inner insert.

INSERT RECOMMENDATION

	1st Recommendation Outer Insert	Inner Insert	When outer insert fractures Outer Insert	Inner Insert
P Mild Steel, Alloy Steel	MC1020  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**
M Stainless Steel	MC1020  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **US Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **US Breaker**
K Cast Iron	MC5020  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**

	1st Recommendation Outer Insert	Inner Insert	When outer insert fractures Outer Insert	Inner Insert
H Hardened Steel	MC1020  **UM Breaker**	DP8020  **UH Breaker**	VP15TF  **UM Breaker**	DP8020  **UH Breaker**
N Aluminium Alloy	TF15  **UN Breaker**	TF15  **UN Breaker**		

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

	Work material	Hardness	**Vc** (m/min)	Inner Breaker	**φ14—φ16.5**		
					fr (mm/rev)		
					L/D=2, 3	4	5
P	Mild Steel (C15, Ck15)	≤180HB	200 (180—235)	UM	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UH	–	–	–
	Carbon Steel,Alloy Steel (Ck45, 41CrMo4)	180—280HB	140 (115—180)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)
				UH	–	–	–
	Carbon Steel,Alloy Steel (100Cr6)	280—350HB	100 (75—140)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)
				UH	–	–	–
	Alloy Tool Steel (X210Cr12)	≤350HB	135 (100—170)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)
				UH	–	–	–
M	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X5CrNi18-10, X5CrNiMo17-12-2)	≤200HB	130 (80—180)	US	–	–	–
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X2CrNiN18-9, X5CrNiMoN17-11-2)	>200HB	130 (80—180)	US	–	–	–
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X12Cr13, X6Cr17)	≤200HB	120 (80—165)	US	–	–	–
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X17CrNi16-2, X30Cr13)	>200HB	120 (80—165)	US	–	–	–
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
K	Gray Cast Iron (GG25, GG30)	≤350MPa	160 (130—195)	UM	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)
	Ductile Cast Iron (GG40)	≤450MPa	100 (80—135)	UM	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)
	Ductile Cast Iron (GGG70)	≤800HB	100 (70—125)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)
N	Aluminium Alloy (A6061, A7075)	Si<5%	200 (100-350)	UN	–	–	–
	Aluminium Alloy (AC4B)	5%≤Si≤10%	150 (100-200)	UN	–	–	–
	Aluminium Alloy (ADC12, A390)	Si>10%	150 (100-200)	UN	–	–	–
H	Hardened Steel (X40CrMoV51, 55NiCrMoV6)	38 - 45HRC	50 (30-80)	UH	–	–	–

Note 1) Reduce the cutting speed by 30% when VP15TF is used as an outer insert.
Note 2) L/D=3 is the recommended maximum depth when only external coolant is used.
Note 3) Internal through coolant is a necessity when drilling stainless steel.

USAGE NOTE ➢ **M173**
SPARE PARTS ➢ **N001**
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ **P001**

MVX

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

	Work material	Hardness	**Vc** (m/min)	Inner Breaker	ϕ17—ϕ19.5			
					fr (mm/rev)			
					L/D=2, 3	4	5	6
P	Mild Steel (C15, Ck15)	≤180HB	200 (180—235)	UM	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)
				UH				
	Carbon Steel,Alloy Steel (Ck45, 41CrMo4)	180—280HB	140 (115—180)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UH				
	Carbon Steel,Alloy Steel (100Cr6)	280—350HB	100 (75—140)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UH				
	Alloy Tool Steel (X210Cr12)	≤350HB	135 (100—170)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UH				
M	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X5CrNi18-10, X5CrNiMo17-12-2)	≤200HB	130 (80—180)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)
	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X2CrNiN18-9, X5CrNiMoN17-11-2)	>200HB	130 (80—180)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)
	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X12Cr13, X6Cr17)	≤200HB	120 (80—165)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)
	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X17CrNi16-2, X30Cr13)	>200HB	120 (80—165)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)
K	Gray Cast Iron (GG25, GG30)	≤350MPa	160 (130—195)	UM	0.11 (0.08—0.14)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Ductile Cast Iron (GG40)	≤450MPa	100 (80—135)	UM	0.11 (0.08—0.14)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Ductile Cast Iron (GGG70)	≤800HB	100 (70—125)	UM	0.11 (0.08—0.14)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
N	Aluminium Alloy (A6061, A7075)	Si<5%	200 (100-350)	UN	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)
	Aluminium Alloy (AC4B)	5%≤Si≤10%	150 (100-200)	UN	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)
	Aluminium Alloy (ADC12, A390)	Si>10%	150 (100-200)	UN	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)
H	Hardened Steel (X40CrMoV51, 55NiCrMoV6)	38 - 45HRC	50 (30-80)	UH	0.08 (0.04—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.09)	—	—

Note 1) Reduce the cutting speed by 30% when VP15TF is used as an outer insert.
Note 2) L/D=3 is the recommended maximum depth when only external coolant is used.
Note 3) Internal through coolant is a necessity when drilling stainless steel.

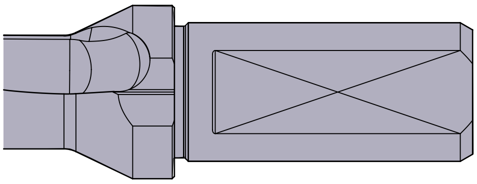
	φ20−φ23.5				φ24−φ29.5				φ30−φ63			
	fr (mm/rev)				**fr** (mm/rev)				**fr** (mm/rev)			
	L/D=2, 3	4	5	6	L/D=2, 3	4	5	6	L/D=2, 3	4	5	6
	0.06 (0.04−0.08)	0.06 (0.04−0.07)	0.06 (0.04−0.07)	0.04 (0.04−0.05)	0.07 (0.04−0.08)	0.06 (0.04−0.07)	0.06 (0.04−0.07)	0.05 (0.04−0.06)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)
	0.10 (0.06−0.18)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.12 (0.08−0.18)	0.10 (0.08−0.12)	0.10 (0.08−0.12)	0.09 (0.08−0.10)	0.14 (0.08−0.20)	0.12 (0.08−0.16)	0.12 (0.08−0.16)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)
	0.10 (0.06−0.18)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.12 (0.08−0.18)	0.10 (0.08−0.12)	0.10 (0.08−0.12)	0.09 (0.08−0.10)	0.14 (0.08−0.20)	0.12 (0.08−0.16)	0.12 (0.08−0.16)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)
	0.10 (0.06−0.18)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.12 (0.08−0.18)	0.10 (0.08−0.12)	0.10 (0.08−0.12)	0.09 (0.08−0.10)	0.14 (0.08−0.20)	0.12 (0.08−0.16)	0.12 (0.08−0.16)	0.10 (0.08−0.12)
	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.10)
	0.08 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.06 (0.06−0.08)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)
	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.10)
	0.08 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.06 (0.06−0.08)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)
	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.10)
	0.08 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.06 (0.06−0.08)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)
	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.10 (0.06−0.14)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.10)
	0.08 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.06 (0.06−0.07)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	0.06 (0.06−0.08)	0.09 (0.06−0.12)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.08 (0.06−0.10)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)
	0.14 (0.10−0.18)	0.10 (0.10−0.12)	0.10 (0.10−0.12)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)	0.11 (0.10−0.13)	0.11 (0.10−0.13)	0.09 (0.08−0.10)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)	0.12 (0.10−0.13)	0.12 (0.10−0.13)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)
	0.13 (0.10−0.16)	0.10 (0.10−0.11)	0.10 (0.10−0.11)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.14 (0.10−0.18)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)	0.09 (0.08−0.10)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)	0.12 (0.10−0.13)	0.12 (0.10−0.13)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)
	0.13 (0.10−0.16)	0.10 (0.10−0.11)	0.10 (0.10−0.11)	0.07 (0.06−0.08)	0.14 (0.10−0.18)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)	0.09 (0.08−0.10)	0.15 (0.10−0.20)	0.12 (0.10−0.13)	0.12 (0.10−0.13)	0.11 (0.10−0.12)
	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)	0.12 (0.05−0.20)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)
	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)	0.12 (0.05−0.20)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)
	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)	0.12 (0.05−0.20)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.12 (0.05−0.18)	0.08 (0.05−0.12)
	0.09 (0.06−0.14)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	−	−	0.09 (0.06−0.14)	0.07 (0.06−0.09)	−	−	0.11 (0.06−0.16)	0.09 (0.06−0.012)	−	−

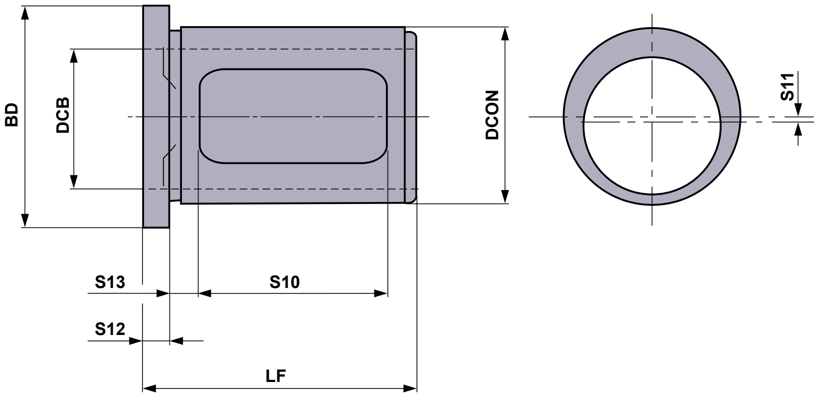
USAGE NOTE ➤M173
SPARE PARTS ➤N001
TECHNICAL DATA ➤P001

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

JUST FIT SLEEVE [JFS]

- A sleeve for the drill shank to enable an increase of the cutting diameter.





Set Order Number	Individual Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (mm)							*Increase (S11×2)	Suitable MVX Type Drill
			BD	DCON	DCB	LF	S10	S12	S13		
JFS-1	**JFS2520-10**	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.1	MVX1700 X ◌F20
	JFS2520-20	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.2	
	JFS2520-30	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.3	
	JFS2520-40	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.4	
	JFS2520-50	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.5	
JFS-2	**JFS3225-10**	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.1	MVX1750 X ◌F25 ǀ MVX2550 X ◌F25
	JFS3225-20	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.2	
	JFS3225-30	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.3	
	JFS3225-40	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.4	
	JFS3225-50	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.5	
JFS-3	**JFS4032-10**	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.1	MVX2600 X ◌F32 ǀ MVX3000 X ◌F32
	JFS4032-20	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.2	
	JFS4032-30	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.3	
	JFS4032-40	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.4	
	JFS4032-50	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.5	
JFS-4	**JFS5040-10**	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.1	MVX3100 X ◌F40 ǀ MVX6300 X ◌F40
	JFS5040-20	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.2	
	JFS5040-30	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.3	
	JFS5040-40	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.4	
	JFS5040-50	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.5	

It does not correspond to the shank diameter ø50mm.

* Increase : Size of the increase in the cutting diameter.

GUIDELINE FOR SELECTING A JUST FIT SLEEVE

Desired = (Drill ϕ + Increase of JFS) + 0.1mm

(Eg.) Desired diameter is 20.3mm (oversize is taken as 0.1mm).

ø20.3=(MVX2000 X ◌F25+JFS3225-20)+0.1

20mm Drill

Using JFS an Increase of 0.2mm.

Oversize

<Tool Selected>
Drill : **MVX2000 X ◌F25**
Just Fit Sleeve [JFS]
: **JFS3225-20**

Note 1) Oversize can vary due to the cutting conditions used, please use the above as a guideline.

ORDERING THE JUST FIT SLEEVE

●Purchasing Method 1

Oversize can vary due to the cutting conditions used. Therefore it is recommended to purchase as a set. When placing an order, please use the Set order number. (5 sleeves/set)

●Purchasing Method 2

It is possible to order individually. When placing an order, please use the individual order number.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

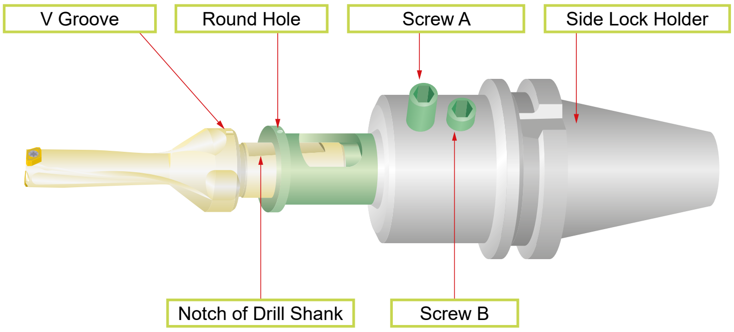
APPLICATION OF JUST FIT SLEEVE

1. When inserting the drill into the side lock holder, align the V groove on the outer peripheral edge of the drill flange, the round holes of the outer peripheral edge of the sleeve flange and the screws of the side lock holder to clamp the drill. (If the drill does not have a V groove, align the notch of the drill shank with the round holes of the sleeve.)

2. Insert screws A of the side lock holder directly through the open window of the sleeve and fix the drill. Tighten screw B to a degree so as not to damage the sleeve.

(Note)

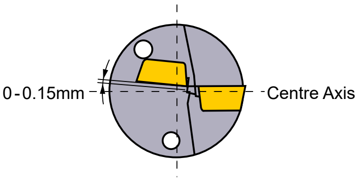
- Fine adjustments cannot be made for the diameter of the sleeve.
- Cannot be used with collect chuck type holders.



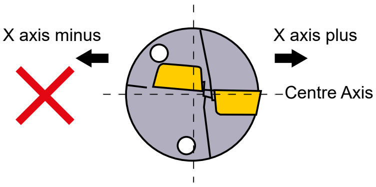
APPLICATION OF MVX TYPE DRILL

●Use on a Lathe

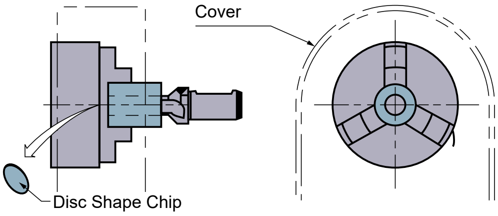
(1) The outer insert and machine X axis must be set parallel. The drill is designed so that the centre of the inner insert is 0-0.15mm lower when matching the drill centre and the machine spindle centre.
*The inner insert may fracture if the centre height of inner insert is higher than the machine X axis.



(2) To adjust the hole diameter by off-setting the drill, please adjust in the X axis plus direction (expanding direction of the hole diameter). Please refer to the holder dimension list for the maximum adjustment of each holder.
*It is not recommended to adjust to X axis minus direction (reducing direction of the hole diameter) as the holder may interfere with the hole.



(3) When through hole drilling on a lathe, the disc produced by the drill exiting the workpiece may be expelled at high velocity. To reduce the danger of injury or damage a cover guard is highly recommended.



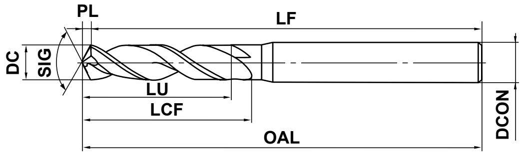
VIOLET DRILLS

VAPDS

Short, High precision

HG HSS V 118° DC<2 135° DC≥2

P M K N S H



*LU = LCF-2DC (Max 3×DC)

0.5≤DC≤3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤13
0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027

* All drills except those with intervals of 0.1mm and under dia. 2.0mm have a tolerance of 0−0.009mm.

- Highly efficient drilling and long tool life have been achieved with the developed Violet coating.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.50	**VAPDSD0050**	3.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	●
0.51	**VAPDSD0051**	3.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	★
0.52	**VAPDSD0052**	3.2	50.2	50	0.16	3	★
0.53	**VAPDSD0053**	3.2	50.2	50	0.16	3	★
0.54	**VAPDSD0054**	3.2	50.2	50	0.16	3	★
0.55	**VAPDSD0055**	3.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.56	**VAPDSD0056**	4.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.57	**VAPDSD0057**	4.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.58	**VAPDSD0058**	4.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.59	**VAPDSD0059**	4.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.60	**VAPDSD0060**	5.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.61	**VAPDSD0061**	5.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.62	**VAPDSD0062**	5.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	★
0.63	**VAPDSD0063**	5.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	★
0.64	**VAPDSD0064**	5.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	★
0.65	**VAPDSD0065**	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.66	**VAPDSD0066**	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.67	**VAPDSD0067**	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.68	**VAPDSD0068**	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.69	**VAPDSD0069**	5.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.70	**VAPDSD0070**	5.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.71	**VAPDSD0071**	5.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.72	**VAPDSD0072**	5.2	50.2	50	0.22	3	★
0.73	**VAPDSD0073**	5.2	50.2	50	0.22	3	★
0.74	**VAPDSD0074**	5.2	50.2	50	0.22	3	★
0.75	**VAPDSD0075**	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.76	**VAPDSD0076**	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.77	**VAPDSD0077**	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.78	**VAPDSD0078**	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.79	**VAPDSD0079**	5.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.80	**VAPDSD0080**	5.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.81	**VAPDSD0081**	5.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.82	**VAPDSD0082**	5.3	50.3	50	0.25	3	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.83	**VAPDSD0083**	5.3	50.3	50	0.25	3	★
0.84	**VAPDSD0084**	5.3	50.3	50	0.25	3	★
0.85	**VAPDSD0085**	5.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.86	**VAPDSD0086**	6.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.87	**VAPDSD0087**	6.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.88	**VAPDSD0088**	6.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.89	**VAPDSD0089**	6.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.90	**VAPDSD0090**	6.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.91	**VAPDSD0091**	6.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.92	**VAPDSD0092**	6.3	50.3	50	0.28	3	★
0.93	**VAPDSD0093**	6.3	50.3	50	0.28	3	★
0.94	**VAPDSD0094**	6.3	50.3	50	0.28	3	★
0.95	**VAPDSD0095**	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.96	**VAPDSD0096**	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.97	**VAPDSD0097**	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.98	**VAPDSD0098**	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.99	**VAPDSD0099**	6.3	50.3	50	0.30	3	★
1.00	**VAPDSD0100**	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	●
1.01	**VAPDSD0101**	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.02	**VAPDSD0102**	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.03	**VAPDSD0103**	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.04	**VAPDSD0104**	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.05	**VAPDSD0105**	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.06	**VAPDSD0106**	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.07	**VAPDSD0107**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.08	**VAPDSD0108**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.09	**VAPDSD0109**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.10	**VAPDSD0110**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.11	**VAPDSD0111**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.12	**VAPDSD0112**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.13	**VAPDSD0113**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.14	**VAPDSD0114**	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.15	**VAPDSD0115**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
1.16	**VAPDSD0116**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.17	**VAPDSD0117**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.18	**VAPDSD0118**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.19	**VAPDSD0119**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.20	**VAPDSD0120**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.21	**VAPDSD0121**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.22	**VAPDSD0122**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.23	**VAPDSD0123**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.24	**VAPDSD0124**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.25	**VAPDSD0125**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.26	**VAPDSD0126**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.27	**VAPDSD0127**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.28	**VAPDSD0128**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.29	**VAPDSD0129**	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.30	**VAPDSD0130**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.31	**VAPDSD0131**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.32	**VAPDSD0132**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.33	**VAPDSD0133**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.34	**VAPDSD0134**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.35	**VAPDSD0135**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.36	**VAPDSD0136**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.37	**VAPDSD0137**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.38	**VAPDSD0138**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.39	**VAPDSD0139**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.40	**VAPDSD0140**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.41	**VAPDSD0141**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.42	**VAPDSD0142**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.43	**VAPDSD0143**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.44	**VAPDSD0144**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.45	**VAPDSD0145**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.46	**VAPDSD0146**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.47	**VAPDSD0147**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.48	**VAPDSD0148**	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.49	**VAPDSD0149**	9.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.50	**VAPDSD0150**	9.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	●
1.51	**VAPDSD0151**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.52	**VAPDSD0152**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.53	**VAPDSD0153**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.54	**VAPDSD0154**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.55	**VAPDSD0155**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.56	**VAPDSD0156**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.57	**VAPDSD0157**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.58	**VAPDSD0158**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.59	**VAPDSD0159**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.60	**VAPDSD0160**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.61	**VAPDSD0161**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.62	**VAPDSD0162**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.63	**VAPDSD0163**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.64	**VAPDSD0164**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.65	**VAPDSD0165**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
1.66	**VAPDSD0166**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.67	**VAPDSD0167**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.68	**VAPDSD0168**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.69	**VAPDSD0169**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.70	**VAPDSD0170**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.71	**VAPDSD0171**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.72	**VAPDSD0172**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.73	**VAPDSD0173**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.74	**VAPDSD0174**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.75	**VAPDSD0175**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.76	**VAPDSD0176**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.77	**VAPDSD0177**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.78	**VAPDSD0178**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.79	**VAPDSD0179**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.80	**VAPDSD0180**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.81	**VAPDSD0181**	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.82	**VAPDSD0182**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.83	**VAPDSD0183**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.84	**VAPDSD0184**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.85	**VAPDSD0185**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.86	**VAPDSD0186**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.87	**VAPDSD0187**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.88	**VAPDSD0188**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.89	**VAPDSD0189**	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.90	**VAPDSD0190**	12.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.91	**VAPDSD0191**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.92	**VAPDSD0192**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.93	**VAPDSD0193**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.94	**VAPDSD0194**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.95	**VAPDSD0195**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.96	**VAPDSD0196**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.97	**VAPDSD0197**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.98	**VAPDSD0198**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.99	**VAPDSD0199**	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.00	**VAPDSD0200**	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	●
2.05	**VAPDSD0205**	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
2.10	**VAPDSD0210**	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
2.15	**VAPDSD0215**	12.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.20	**VAPDSD0220**	12.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.25	**VAPDSD0225**	12.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.30	**VAPDSD0230**	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.35	**VAPDSD0235**	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.40	**VAPDSD0240**	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.45	**VAPDSD0245**	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.50	**VAPDSD0250**	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	●
2.55	**VAPDSD0255**	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.60	**VAPDSD0260**	15.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.65	**VAPDSD0265**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.70	**VAPDSD0270**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.75	**VAPDSD0275**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M178
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

VIOLET DRILLS

VAPDS

Short, High precision

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
2.80	**VAPDSD0280**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.85	**VAPDSD0285**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.90	**VAPDSD0290**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.95	**VAPDSD0295**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
3.00	**VAPDSD0300**	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	●
3.05	**VAPDSD0305**	17.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	★
3.10	**VAPDSD0310**	17.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	★
3.15	**VAPDSD0315**	17.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.20	**VAPDSD0320**	17.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.25	**VAPDSD0325**	17.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.30	**VAPDSD0330**	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.35	**VAPDSD0335**	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.40	**VAPDSD0340**	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.45	**VAPDSD0345**	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.50	**VAPDSD0350**	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	●
3.55	**VAPDSD0355**	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.60	**VAPDSD0360**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.65	**VAPDSD0365**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.70	**VAPDSD0370**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.75	**VAPDSD0375**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.80	**VAPDSD0380**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.85	**VAPDSD0385**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.90	**VAPDSD0390**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.95	**VAPDSD0395**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
4.00	**VAPDSD0400**	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	●
4.05	**VAPDSD0405**	21.8	80.8	80	0.8	6	★
4.10	**VAPDSD0410**	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.15	**VAPDSD0415**	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.20	**VAPDSD0420**	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.25	**VAPDSD0425**	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.30	**VAPDSD0430**	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.35	**VAPDSD0435**	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.40	**VAPDSD0440**	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.45	**VAPDSD0445**	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.50	**VAPDSD0450**	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	●
4.55	**VAPDSD0455**	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.60	**VAPDSD0460**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.65	**VAPDSD0465**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.70	**VAPDSD0470**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.75	**VAPDSD0475**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.80	**VAPDSD0480**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.85	**VAPDSD0485**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.90	**VAPDSD0490**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.95	**VAPDSD0495**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
5.00	**VAPDSD0500**	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	●
5.05	**VAPDSD0505**	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.10	**VAPDSD0510**	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.15	**VAPDSD0515**	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.20	**VAPDSD0520**	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.25	**VAPDSD0525**	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.30	**VAPDSD0530**	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.35	**VAPDSD0535**	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.40	**VAPDSD0540**	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.45	**VAPDSD0545**	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.50	**VAPDSD0550**	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	●
5.55	**VAPDSD0555**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.60	**VAPDSD0560**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.65	**VAPDSD0565**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.70	**VAPDSD0570**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.75	**VAPDSD0575**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.80	**VAPDSD0580**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.85	**VAPDSD0585**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.90	**VAPDSD0590**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.95	**VAPDSD0595**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
6.00	**VAPDSD0600**	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	●
6.05	**VAPDSD0605**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.10	**VAPDSD0610**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.15	**VAPDSD0615**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.20	**VAPDSD0620**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.25	**VAPDSD0625**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.30	**VAPDSD0630**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.35	**VAPDSD0635**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.40	**VAPDSD0640**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.45	**VAPDSD0645**	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.50	**VAPDSD0650**	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	●
6.55	**VAPDSD0655**	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.60	**VAPDSD0660**	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.65	**VAPDSD0665**	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.70	**VAPDSD0670**	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.75	**VAPDSD0675**	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.80	**VAPDSD0680**	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.85	**VAPDSD0685**	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.90	**VAPDSD0690**	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.95	**VAPDSD0695**	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
7.00	**VAPDSD0700**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	●
7.05	**VAPDSD0705**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.10	**VAPDSD0710**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.15	**VAPDSD0715**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.20	**VAPDSD0720**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.25	**VAPDSD0725**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.30	**VAPDSD0730**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.35	**VAPDSD0735**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.40	**VAPDSD0740**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.45	**VAPDSD0745**	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.50	**VAPDSD0750**	33.6	81.6	80	1.6	8	●
7.55	**VAPDSD0755**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.60	**VAPDSD0760**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.65	**VAPDSD0765**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.70	**VAPDSD0770**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.75	**VAPDSD0775**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
7.80	**VAPDSD0780**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.85	**VAPDSD0785**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.90	**VAPDSD0790**	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.95	**VAPDSD0795**	36.7	86.7	85	1.7	8	★
8.00	**VAPDSD0800**	36.7	86.7	85	1.7	8	●
8.05	**VAPDSD0805**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.10	**VAPDSD0810**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.15	**VAPDSD0815**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.20	**VAPDSD0820**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.25	**VAPDSD0825**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.30	**VAPDSD0830**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.35	**VAPDSD0835**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.40	**VAPDSD0840**	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.45	**VAPDSD0845**	36.8	91.8	90	1.8	10	★
8.50	**VAPDSD0850**	36.8	91.8	90	1.8	10	●
8.55	**VAPDSD0855**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.60	**VAPDSD0860**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.65	**VAPDSD0865**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.70	**VAPDSD0870**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.75	**VAPDSD0875**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.80	**VAPDSD0880**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.85	**VAPDSD0885**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.90	**VAPDSD0890**	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.95	**VAPDSD0895**	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.00	**VAPDSD0900**	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	●
9.10	**VAPDSD0910**	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.20	**VAPDSD0920**	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.30	**VAPDSD0930**	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.40	**VAPDSD0940**	40.0	95.0	93	2.0	10	★
9.50	**VAPDSD0950**	40.0	95.0	93	2.0	10	●
9.60	**VAPDSD0960**	43.0	98.0	96	2.0	10	★
9.70	**VAPDSD0970**	43.0	98.0	96	2.0	10	★
9.80	**VAPDSD0980**	43.0	98.0	96	2.0	10	★
9.90	**VAPDSD0990**	43.1	98.1	96	2.1	10	★
10.00	**VAPDSD1000**	43.1	98.1	96	2.1	10	●
10.10	**VAPDSD1010**	43.1	103.1	101	2.1	12	★
10.20	**VAPDSD1020**	43.1	103.1	101	2.1	12	★
10.30	**VAPDSD1030**	43.1	103.1	101	2.1	12	★
10.40	**VAPDSD1040**	43.2	103.2	101	2.2	12	★
10.50	**VAPDSD1050**	43.2	103.2	101	2.2	12	●
10.60	**VAPDSD1060**	43.2	103.2	101	2.2	12	★
10.70	**VAPDSD1070**	47.2	107.2	105	2.2	12	★
10.80	**VAPDSD1080**	47.2	107.2	105	2.2	12	★
10.90	**VAPDSD1090**	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.00	**VAPDSD1100**	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	●
11.10	**VAPDSD1110**	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.20	**VAPDSD1120**	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.30	**VAPDSD1130**	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.40	**VAPDSD1140**	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.50	**VAPDSD1150**	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.60	**VAPDSD1160**	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.70	**VAPDSD1170**	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.80	**VAPDSD1180**	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.90	**VAPDSD1190**	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	★
12.00	**VAPDSD1200**	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	●
12.10	**VAPDSD1210**	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	★
12.20	**VAPDSD1220**	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	★
12.30	**VAPDSD1230**	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.40	**VAPDSD1240**	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.50	**VAPDSD1250**	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	●
12.60	**VAPDSD1260**	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.70	**VAPDSD1270**	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.80	**VAPDSD1280**	51.7	111.7	109	2.7	12	★
12.90	**VAPDSD1290**	51.7	111.7	109	2.7	12	★
13.00	**VAPDSD1300**	51.7	111.7	109	2.7	12	★

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤M178
TECHNICAL DATA ➤P001

VIOLET DRILLS

VAPDS

Short, High precision

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work material	P		P	K	P	M	P	M
	Structural steel		Carbon steel Ck55 Alloy steel 070M55 Cast iron		Alloy tool steel X210Cr12 (Low-hardness materials) Ferritic stainless steel X10CrAl18, X10CrAl13 Martensitic stainless steel X20Cr13, X10CrAl13		Alloy tool steel X40CrMoV51 (−40HRC) Precipitation hardening stainless steel X7CrNiAl177	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)
0.5	18000	0.02	16000	0.02	9000	0.02	8200	0.02
1.0	12000	0.05	10000	0.05	6300	0.05	5500	0.04
2.0	6400	0.09	5500	0.09	3200	0.09	2900	0.05
3.0	4300	0.13	3700	0.13	2100	0.13	1900	0.06
4.0	3200	0.15	2800	0.15	1600	0.15	1400	0.08
5.0	2600	0.18	2200	0.18	1300	0.18	1100	0.10
6.0	2100	0.19	1800	0.19	1100	0.20	950	0.11
8.0	1600	0.24	1400	0.24	800	0.22	720	0.13
10.0	1300	0.28	1100	0.28	640	0.25	570	0.15
12.0	1100	0.34	930	0.34	530	0.30	480	0.17
13.0	980	0.36	860	0.36	490	0.32	440	0.19

Note 1) Please reduce the revolution and feed rate when the workpiece clamping lacks rigidity or the machine has limitations.
Note 2) Please use a collet type drill chuck or a milling chuck.
Note 3) Use sufficient cutting fluid.
Note 4) When drilling holes greater than 4 x drill diameter hole depths, please use a peck feed.
Note 5) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.
Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

VAPDM

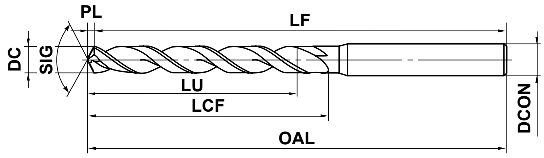
Medium, High precision

HG HSS

118°
DC<2

135°
DC≥2

P **M** **K** N S H



*LU = LCF-2DC (Max 5×DC)

0.5≦DC≦3	3<DC≦6	6<DC≦10	10<DC≦18	18<DC≦30	30<DC≦32
0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027	0 −0.033	0 −0.039

- Highly efficient drilling and long tool life have been achieved with the newly developed Violet coating.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.50	**VAPDMD0050**	6.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	●
0.55	**VAPDMD0055**	6.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.60	**VAPDMD0060**	8.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.65	**VAPDMD0065**	8.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.70	**VAPDMD0070**	10.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.75	**VAPDMD0075**	10.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.80	**VAPDMD0080**	10.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.85	**VAPDMD0085**	10.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.90	**VAPDMD0090**	12.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.95	**VAPDMD0095**	12.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
1.00	**VAPDMD0100**	12.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	●
1.05	**VAPDMD0105**	12.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	★
1.10	**VAPDMD0110**	16.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	★
1.15	**VAPDMD0115**	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.20	**VAPDMD0120**	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.25	**VAPDMD0125**	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.30	**VAPDMD0130**	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.35	**VAPDMD0135**	18.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.40	**VAPDMD0140**	18.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.45	**VAPDMD0145**	18.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.50	**VAPDMD0150**	18.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	●
1.55	**VAPDMD0155**	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.60	**VAPDMD0160**	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.65	**VAPDMD0165**	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.70	**VAPDMD0170**	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.75	**VAPDMD0175**	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.80	**VAPDMD0180**	22.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.85	**VAPDMD0185**	22.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.90	**VAPDMD0190**	22.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.95	**VAPDMD0195**	23.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.00	**VAPDMD0200**	23.4	70.4	70	0.4	3	●
2.05	**VAPDMD0205**	23.4	70.4	70	0.4	3	★
2.10	**VAPDMD0210**	23.4	70.4	70	0.4	3	★
2.15	**VAPDMD0215**	23.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.20	**VAPDMD0220**	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.25	**VAPDMD0225**	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.30	**VAPDMD0230**	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.35	**VAPDMD0235**	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.40	**VAPDMD0240**	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.45	**VAPDMD0245**	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.50	**VAPDMD0250**	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	●
2.55	**VAPDMD0255**	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.60	**VAPDMD0260**	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.65	**VAPDMD0265**	29.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.70	**VAPDMD0270**	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.75	**VAPDMD0275**	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.80	**VAPDMD0280**	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.85	**VAPDMD0285**	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.90	**VAPDMD0290**	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.95	**VAPDMD0295**	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
3.00	**VAPDMD0300**	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	●
3.05	**VAPDMD0305**	35.6	85.6	85	0.6	4	★
3.10	**VAPDMD0310**	35.6	85.6	85	0.6	4	★
3.15	**VAPDMD0315**	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.20	**VAPDMD0320**	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.25	**VAPDMD0325**	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.30	**VAPDMD0330**	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.35	**VAPDMD0335**	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.40	**VAPDMD0340**	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.45	**VAPDMD0345**	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.50	**VAPDMD0350**	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	●
3.55	**VAPDMD0355**	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.60	**VAPDMD0360**	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.65	**VAPDMD0365**	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.70	**VAPDMD0370**	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.75	**VAPDMD0375**	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ M182
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ P001

VIOLET DRILLS

VAPDM

Medium, High precision

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
3.80	**VAPDMD0380**	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.85	**VAPDMD0385**	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.90	**VAPDMD0390**	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.95	**VAPDMD0395**	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
4.00	**VAPDMD0400**	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	●
4.05	**VAPDMD0405**	42.8	100.8	100	0.8	6	★
4.10	**VAPDMD0410**	42.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.15	**VAPDMD0415**	42.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.20	**VAPDMD0420**	42.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.25	**VAPDMD0425**	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.30	**VAPDMD0430**	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.35	**VAPDMD0435**	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.40	**VAPDMD0440**	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.45	**VAPDMD0445**	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.50	**VAPDMD0450**	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	●
4.55	**VAPDMD0455**	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.60	**VAPDMD0460**	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.65	**VAPDMD0465**	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.70	**VAPDMD0470**	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.75	**VAPDMD0475**	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.80	**VAPDMD0480**	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.85	**VAPDMD0485**	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.90	**VAPDMD0490**	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.95	**VAPDMD0495**	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
5.00	**VAPDMD0500**	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	●
5.05	**VAPDMD0505**	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.10	**VAPDMD0510**	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.15	**VAPDMD0515**	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.20	**VAPDMD0520**	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.25	**VAPDMD0525**	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.30	**VAPDMD0530**	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.35	**VAPDMD0535**	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	★
5.40	**VAPDMD0540**	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	★
5.45	**VAPDMD0545**	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	★
5.50	**VAPDMD0550**	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	●
5.55	**VAPDMD0555**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.60	**VAPDMD0560**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.65	**VAPDMD0565**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.70	**VAPDMD0570**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.75	**VAPDMD0575**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.80	**VAPDMD0580**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.85	**VAPDMD0585**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.90	**VAPDMD0590**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.95	**VAPDMD0595**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
6.00	**VAPDMD0600**	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	●
6.05	**VAPDMD0605**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.10	**VAPDMD0610**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.15	**VAPDMD0615**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.20	**VAPDMD0620**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.25	**VAPDMD0625**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.30	**VAPDMD0630**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.35	**VAPDMD0635**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.40	**VAPDMD0640**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.45	**VAPDMD0645**	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.50	**VAPDMD0650**	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	●
6.55	**VAPDMD0655**	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.60	**VAPDMD0660**	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.65	**VAPDMD0665**	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.70	**VAPDMD0670**	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.75	**VAPDMD0675**	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.80	**VAPDMD0680**	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.85	**VAPDMD0685**	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.90	**VAPDMD0690**	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.95	**VAPDMD0695**	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
7.00	**VAPDMD0700**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	●
7.05	**VAPDMD0705**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.10	**VAPDMD0710**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.15	**VAPDMD0715**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.20	**VAPDMD0720**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.25	**VAPDMD0725**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.30	**VAPDMD0730**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.35	**VAPDMD0735**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.40	**VAPDMD0740**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.45	**VAPDMD0745**	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.50	**VAPDMD0750**	68.6	118.6	117	1.6	8	●
7.55	**VAPDMD0755**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.60	**VAPDMD0760**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.65	**VAPDMD0765**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.70	**VAPDMD0770**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.75	**VAPDMD0775**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.80	**VAPDMD0780**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.85	**VAPDMD0785**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.90	**VAPDMD0790**	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.95	**VAPDMD0795**	74.7	124.7	123	1.7	8	★
8.00	**VAPDMD0800**	74.7	124.7	123	1.7	8	●
8.05	**VAPDMD0805**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.10	**VAPDMD0810**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.15	**VAPDMD0815**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.20	**VAPDMD0820**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.25	**VAPDMD0825**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.30	**VAPDMD0830**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.35	**VAPDMD0835**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.40	**VAPDMD0840**	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.45	**VAPDMD0845**	74.8	129.8	128	1.8	10	★
8.50	**VAPDMD0850**	74.8	129.8	128	1.8	10	●
8.55	**VAPDMD0855**	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.60	**VAPDMD0860**	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.65	**VAPDMD0865**	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.70	**VAPDMD0870**	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.75	**VAPDMD0875**	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★

● : Inventory maintained.   ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.80	VAPDMD0880	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.85	VAPDMD0885	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.90	VAPDMD0890	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.95	VAPDMD0895	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.00	VAPDMD0900	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	●
9.10	VAPDMD0910	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.20	VAPDMD0920	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.30	VAPDMD0930	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.40	VAPDMD0940	81.0	136.0	134	2.0	10	★
9.50	VAPDMD0950	81.0	136.0	134	2.0	10	●
9.60	VAPDMD0960	87.0	142.0	140	2.0	10	★
9.70	VAPDMD0970	87.0	142.0	140	2.0	10	★
9.80	VAPDMD0980	87.0	142.0	140	2.0	10	★
9.90	VAPDMD0990	87.1	142.1	140	2.1	10	★
10.00	VAPDMD1000	87.1	142.1	140	2.1	10	●
10.10	VAPDMD1010	87.1	147.1	145	2.1	12	★
10.20	VAPDMD1020	87.1	147.1	145	2.1	12	★
10.30	VAPDMD1030	87.1	147.1	145	2.1	12	★
10.40	VAPDMD1040	87.2	147.2	145	2.2	12	★
10.50	VAPDMD1050	87.2	147.2	145	2.2	12	●
10.60	VAPDMD1060	87.2	147.2	145	2.2	12	★
10.70	VAPDMD1070	94.2	154.2	152	2.2	12	★
10.80	VAPDMD1080	94.2	154.2	152	2.2	12	★
10.90	VAPDMD1090	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.00	VAPDMD1100	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	●
11.10	VAPDMD1110	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.20	VAPDMD1120	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.30	VAPDMD1130	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.40	VAPDMD1140	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.50	VAPDMD1150	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	●
11.60	VAPDMD1160	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.70	VAPDMD1170	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.80	VAPDMD1180	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.90	VAPDMD1190	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	★
12.00	VAPDMD1200	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	●
12.10	VAPDMD1210	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	★
12.20	VAPDMD1220	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	★
12.30	VAPDMD1230	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.40	VAPDMD1240	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.50	VAPDMD1250	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	●
12.60	VAPDMD1260	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.70	VAPDMD1270	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.80	VAPDMD1280	101.7	161.7	159	2.7	12	★
12.90	VAPDMD1290	101.7	161.7	159	2.7	12	★
13.00	VAPDMD1300	101.7	161.7	159	2.7	12	●
13.50	VAPDMD1350	102.8	162.8	160	2.8	16	●
14.00	VAPDMD1400	102.9	162.9	160	2.9	16	●
14.10	VAPDMD1410	107.9	167.9	165	2.9	16	★
14.20	VAPDMD1420	107.9	167.9	165	2.9	16	★
14.50	VAPDMD1450	108.0	168.0	165	3.0	16	●
15.00	VAPDMD1500	108.1	168.1	165	3.1	16	●

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
15.50	VAPDMD1550	113.2	173.2	170	3.2	16	★
15.60	VAPDMD1560	113.2	173.2	170	3.2	16	★
15.70	VAPDMD1570	113.3	173.3	170	3.3	16	★
16.00	VAPDMD1600	113.3	173.3	170	3.3	16	●
16.50	VAPDMD1650	113.4	178.4	175	3.4	20	●
17.00	VAPDMD1700	113.5	178.5	175	3.5	20	●
17.50	VAPDMD1750	118.6	183.6	180	3.6	20	●
17.60	VAPDMD1760	118.7	183.7	180	3.7	20	★
17.70	VAPDMD1770	118.7	183.7	180	3.7	20	★
18.00	VAPDMD1800	118.7	183.7	180	3.7	20	●
18.50	VAPDMD1850	123.8	188.8	185	3.8	20	★
19.00	VAPDMD1900	123.9	188.9	185	3.9	20	★
19.50	VAPDMD1950	124.0	189.0	185	4.0	20	★
19.60	VAPDMD1960	124.1	189.1	185	4.1	20	★
19.70	VAPDMD1970	124.1	189.1	185	4.1	20	★
20.00	VAPDMD2000	124.1	189.1	185	4.1	20	★
20.50	VAPDMD2050	129.3	204.3	200	4.3	25	●
21.00	VAPDMD2100	129.4	204.4	200	4.4	25	●
21.10	VAPDMD2110	129.4	204.4	200	4.4	25	★
21.20	VAPDMD2120	129.4	204.4	200	4.4	25	★
21.50	VAPDMD2150	129.5	204.5	200	4.5	25	★
22.00	VAPDMD2200	129.6	204.6	200	4.6	25	●
22.50	VAPDMD2250	134.7	209.7	205	4.7	25	★
23.00	VAPDMD2300	134.8	209.8	205	4.8	25	●
23.50	VAPDMD2350	134.9	209.9	205	4.9	25	★
24.00	VAPDMD2400	140.0	215.0	210	5.0	25	★
24.50	VAPDMD2450	140.1	215.1	210	5.1	25	★
25.00	VAPDMD2500	140.2	215.2	210	5.2	25	★
25.50	VAPDMD2550	145.3	225.3	220	5.3	32	●
26.00	VAPDMD2600	145.4	225.4	220	5.4	32	★
26.50	VAPDMD2650	145.5	225.5	220	5.5	32	★
27.00	VAPDMD2700	145.6	225.6	220	5.6	32	★
28.00	VAPDMD2800	145.8	225.8	220	5.8	32	★
29.00	VAPDMD2900	151.0	231.0	225	6.0	32	★
30.00	VAPDMD3000	151.2	231.2	225	6.2	32	★
31.00	VAPDMD3100	156.4	236.4	230	6.4	32	★
32.00	VAPDMD3200	161.6	241.6	235	6.6	32	★

VAPDM

Medium, High precision

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS (Standard drilling depth : 5 times or below the drill diameter)

Work material	P		P	K	P	M	P	M
	Structural steel		Carbon steel Ck55 Alloy steel 070M55 Cast iron		Alloy tool steel X210Cr12 (Low-hardness materials) Ferritic stainless steel X10CrAl18, X10CrAl13 Martensitic stainless steel X20Cr13, X10CrAl13		Alloy tool steel X40CrMoV51 (−40HRC) Precipitation hardening stainless steel X7CrNiAl177	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)
0.5	17000	0.01	12800	0.01	8000	0.01	6600	0.01
1.0	11000	0.05	8300	0.05	5000	0.05	4100	0.04
2.0	6400	0.09	4800	0.09	2900	0.06	2400	0.05
3.0	4300	0.13	3200	0.13	1900	0.10	1600	0.06
4.0	3200	0.15	2400	0.15	1400	0.10	1200	0.08
5.0	2600	0.18	1900	0.18	1100	0.13	950	0.10
6.0	2100	0.19	1600	0.20	950	0.15	800	0.11
8.0	1600	0.24	1200	0.22	720	0.18	600	0.13
10.0	1300	0.28	950	0.25	570	0.21	480	0.15
12.0	1100	0.34	800	0.30	480	0.25	400	0.17
14.0	910	0.39	680	0.35	410	0.30	340	0.21
15.0	850	0.40	640	0.36	380	0.31	320	0.22
16.0	800	0.42	600	0.38	360	0.32	300	0.23
18.0	710	0.44	530	0.40	320	0.34	270	0.24
20.0	570	0.44	450	0.40	250	0.34	220	0.24
22.0	520	0.46	410	0.42	230	0.36	200	0.25
24.0	480	0.48	370	0.44	210	0.37	190	0.26
26.0	440	0.51	340	0.46	200	0.39	170	0.28
28.0	410	0.53	320	0.48	180	0.41	160	0.29
30.0	380	0.55	300	0.50	170	0.43	150	0.30
32.0	360	0.55	280	0.50	160	0.43	140	0.30

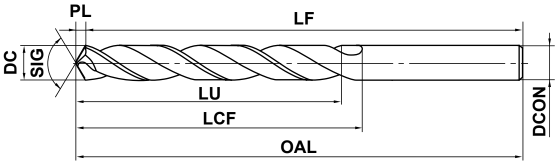
Note 1) Please reduce the revolution and feed rate when the workpiece clamping lacks rigidity or the machine has limitations.
Note 2) Please use a collet type drill chuck or a milling chuck.
Note 3) Use sufficient cutting fluid.
Note 4) When drilling holes greater than 4 x drill diameter hole depths, please use a peck feed.
Note 5) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.
Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

VSD

Straight shank

HSS V 110° DC<0.7 118° DC≥0.7 X DC<2 XR DC≥2

P M K N S H



∗LU = LCF-2DC

0.5≤DC≤1	1≤DC≤3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤13
0 −0.010	0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
0.5	**VSDD0050**	6.2	27.2	27	0.18	0.5	★
0.6	**VSDD0060**	7.2	30.2	30	0.21	0.6	●
0.7	**VSDD0070**	9.2	32.2	32	0.21	0.7	●
0.8	**VSDD0080**	10.2	34.2	34	0.24	0.8	●
0.9	**VSDD0090**	11.3	36.3	36	0.27	0.9	●
1.0	**VSDD0100**	12.3	40.3	40	0.3	1.0	●
1.1	**VSDD0110**	14.3	42.3	42	0.3	1.1	●
1.2	**VSDD0120**	16.4	42.4	42	0.4	1.2	●
1.3	**VSDD0130**	16.4	45.4	45	0.4	1.3	●
1.4	**VSDD0140**	18.4	48.4	48	0.4	1.4	●
1.5	**VSDD0150**	18.5	48.5	48	0.5	1.5	●
1.6	**VSDD0160**	20.5	50.5	50	0.5	1.6	●
1.7	**VSDD0170**	20.5	50.5	50	0.5	1.7	★
1.8	**VSDD0180**	22.5	52.5	52	0.5	1.8	●
1.9	**VSDD0190**	22.6	52.6	52	0.6	1.9	●
2.0	**VSDD0200**	23.6	55.6	55	0.6	2.0	●
2.1	**VSDD0210**	23.6	55.6	55	0.6	2.1	●
2.2	**VSDD0220**	26.7	58.7	58	0.7	2.2	●
2.3	**VSDD0230**	26.7	58.7	58	0.7	2.3	★
2.4	**VSDD0240**	29.7	61.7	61	0.7	2.4	★
2.5	**VSDD0250**	29.8	61.8	61	0.8	2.5	●
2.6	**VSDD0260**	29.8	64.8	64	0.8	2.6	★
2.7	**VSDD0270**	32.8	64.8	64	0.8	2.7	★
2.8	**VSDD0280**	32.8	67.8	67	0.8	2.8	●
2.9	**VSDD0290**	32.9	71.9	71	0.9	2.9	★
3.0	**VSDD0300**	32.9	71.9	71	0.9	3.0	●
3.1	**VSDD0310**	35.9	71.9	71	0.9	3.1	●
3.2	**VSDD0320**	36.0	72.0	71	1.0	3.2	●
3.3	**VSDD0330**	36.0	74.0	73	1.0	3.3	●
3.4	**VSDD0340**	39.0	74.0	73	1.0	3.4	●
3.5	**VSDD0350**	39.1	74.1	73	1.1	3.5	●
3.6	**VSDD0360**	39.1	77.1	76	1.1	3.6	★
3.7	**VSDD0370**	39.1	77.1	76	1.1	3.7	★
3.8	**VSDD0380**	43.1	77.1	76	1.1	3.8	★
3.9	**VSDD0390**	43.2	80.2	79	1.2	3.9	★
4.0	**VSDD0400**	43.2	84.2	83	1.2	4.0	●
4.1	**VSDD0410**	43.2	84.2	83	1.2	4.1	●
4.2	**VSDD0420**	43.3	84.3	83	1.3	4.2	●
4.3	**VSDD0430**	47.3	84.3	83	1.3	4.3	●
4.4	**VSDD0440**	47.3	87.3	86	1.3	4.4	★
4.5	**VSDD0450**	47.4	87.4	86	1.4	4.5	●
4.6	**VSDD0460**	47.4	87.4	86	1.4	4.6	★
4.7	**VSDD0470**	47.4	90.4	89	1.4	4.7	★
4.8	**VSDD0480**	52.4	90.4	89	1.4	4.8	●
4.9	**VSDD0490**	52.5	93.5	92	1.5	4.9	★
5.0	**VSDD0500**	52.5	93.5	92	1.5	5.0	●
5.1	**VSDD0510**	52.5	93.5	92	1.5	5.1	●
5.2	**VSDD0520**	52.6	96.6	95	1.6	5.2	●
5.3	**VSDD0530**	52.6	96.6	95	1.6	5.3	★
5.4	**VSDD0540**	57.6	96.6	95	1.6	5.4	★
5.5	**VSDD0550**	57.7	96.7	95	1.7	5.5	●
5.6	**VSDD0560**	57.7	99.7	98	1.7	5.6	★
5.7	**VSDD0570**	57.7	99.7	98	1.7	5.7	★
5.8	**VSDD0580**	57.7	99.7	98	1.7	5.8	★
5.9	**VSDD0590**	57.8	99.8	98	1.8	5.9	●
6.0	**VSDD0600**	57.8	103.8	102	1.8	6.0	●
6.1	**VSDD0610**	63.8	103.8	102	1.8	6.1	★
6.2	**VSDD0620**	63.9	103.9	102	1.9	6.2	●
6.3	**VSDD0630**	63.9	103.9	102	1.9	6.3	●
6.4	**VSDD0640**	63.9	106.9	105	1.9	6.4	★
6.5	**VSDD0650**	64.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.5	●
6.6	**VSDD0660**	64.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.6	★
6.7	**VSDD0670**	64.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.7	★
6.8	**VSDD0680**	69.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.8	●
6.9	**VSDD0690**	69.1	107.1	105	2.1	6.9	★
7.0	**VSDD0700**	69.1	107.1	105	2.1	7.0	●
7.1	**VSDD0710**	69.1	110.1	108	2.1	7.1	★
7.2	**VSDD0720**	69.2	110.2	108	2.2	7.2	★
7.3	**VSDD0730**	69.2	110.2	108	2.2	7.3	●
7.4	**VSDD0740**	69.2	113.2	111	2.2	7.4	★
7.5	**VSDD0750**	69.3	113.3	111	2.3	7.5	★
7.6	**VSDD0760**	75.3	113.3	111	2.3	7.6	★
7.7	**VSDD0770**	75.3	116.3	114	2.3	7.7	★
7.8	**VSDD0780**	75.3	116.3	114	2.3	7.8	★
7.9	**VSDD0790**	75.4	116.4	114	2.4	7.9	●
8.0	**VSDD0800**	75.4	116.4	114	2.4	8.0	●
8.1	**VSDD0810**	75.4	119.4	117	2.4	8.1	★
8.2	**VSDD0820**	75.5	119.5	117	2.5	8.2	★
8.3	**VSDD0830**	75.5	119.5	117	2.5	8.3	★
8.4	**VSDD0840**	75.5	123.5	121	2.5	8.4	★

Note 1) Less than ø5-ø1.9mm : 5 pcs/case, More than ø2mm : 1 pcs/case.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➤ M184
TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

VIOLET DRILLS

VSD

Straight shank

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
8.5	**VSDD0850**	75.6	123.6	121	2.6	8.5	●
8.6	**VSDD0860**	81.6	123.6	121	2.6	8.6	●
8.7	**VSDD0870**	81.6	123.6	121	2.6	8.7	●
8.8	**VSDD0880**	81.6	126.6	124	2.6	8.8	★
8.9	**VSDD0890**	81.7	126.7	124	2.7	8.9	★
9.0	**VSDD0900**	81.7	126.7	124	2.7	9.0	●
9.1	**VSDD0910**	81.7	126.7	124	2.7	9.1	★
9.2	**VSDD0920**	81.8	129.8	127	2.8	9.2	★
9.3	**VSDD0930**	81.8	129.8	127	2.8	9.3	★
9.4	**VSDD0940**	81.8	129.8	127	2.8	9.4	★
9.5	**VSDD0950**	81.9	129.9	127	2.9	9.5	●
9.6	**VSDD0960**	87.9	132.9	130	2.9	9.6	★
9.7	**VSDD0970**	87.9	132.9	130	2.9	9.7	★
9.8	**VSDD0980**	87.9	132.9	130	2.9	9.8	★
9.9	**VSDD0990**	88.0	133.0	130	3.0	9.9	★
10.0	**VSDD1000**	88.0	133.0	130	3.0	10.0	●
10.1	**VSDD1010**	88.0	136.0	133	3.0	10.1	★
10.2	**VSDD1020**	88.1	136.1	133	3.1	10.2	●
10.3	**VSDD1030**	88.1	136.1	133	3.1	10.3	●
10.4	**VSDD1040**	88.1	136.1	133	3.1	10.4	★
10.5	**VSDD1050**	88.2	140.2	137	3.2	10.5	●
10.6	**VSDD1060**	88.2	140.2	137	3.2	10.6	★
10.7	**VSDD1070**	95.2	140.2	137	3.2	10.7	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
10.8	**VSDD1080**	95.2	143.2	140	3.2	10.8	★
10.9	**VSDD1090**	95.3	143.3	140	3.3	10.9	★
11.0	**VSDD1100**	95.3	143.3	140	3.3	11.0	●
11.1	**VSDD1110**	95.3	143.3	140	3.3	11.1	★
11.2	**VSDD1120**	95.4	146.4	143	3.4	11.2	★
11.3	**VSDD1130**	95.4	146.4	143	3.4	11.3	★
11.4	**VSDD1140**	95.4	146.4	143	3.4	11.4	★
11.5	**VSDD1150**	95.5	146.5	143	3.5	11.5	★
11.6	**VSDD1160**	95.5	149.5	146	3.5	11.6	★
11.7	**VSDD1170**	95.5	149.5	146	3.5	11.7	★
11.8	**VSDD1180**	95.5	149.5	146	3.5	11.8	★
11.9	**VSDD1190**	102.6	149.6	146	3.6	11.9	★
12.0	**VSDD1200**	102.6	152.6	149	3.6	12.0	●
12.1	**VSDD1210**	102.6	152.6	149	3.6	12.1	★
12.2	**VSDD1220**	102.7	152.7	149	3.7	12.2	★
12.3	**VSDD1230**	102.7	152.7	149	3.7	12.3	★
12.4	**VSDD1240**	102.7	155.7	152	3.7	12.4	★
12.5	**VSDD1250**	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.5	★
12.6	**VSDD1260**	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.6	★
12.7	**VSDD1270**	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.7	★
12.8	**VSDD1280**	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.8	★
12.9	**VSDD1290**	102.9	155.9	152	3.9	12.9	★
13.0	**VSDD1300**	102.9	155.9	152	3.9	13.0	●

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

	P				M		P	M
Work Material	Structural steel		Carbon steel Ck55		Stainless steel X20Cr13		Stainless steel X5CrNi1810 Tool steel X210Cr12 (Low-hardness materials) Heat-treated steel X40CrMoV51 (−40HRC)	
Cutting speed	40m/min		30m/min		20m/min		10−14m/min	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)
0.5	15000	0.01	11250	0.01	7500	0.01	5620	0.01
1.0	10000	0.02	7500	0.02	5000	0.02	3750	0.02
1.5	8200	0.03	6150	0.03	4100	0.03	2800	0.03
2.0	6370	0.05	4780	0.05	3180	0.05	2200	0.04
3.0	4250	0.10	3180	0.10	2120	0.07	1400	0.06
4.0	3180	0.13	2390	0.13	1590	0.09	1100	0.08
5.0	2550	0.15	1910	0.15	1270	0.11	860	0.10
6.0	2120	0.18	1590	0.18	1060	0.13	720	0.11
7.0	1820	0.20	1360	0.20	910	0.14	610	0.12
8.0	1590	0.22	1190	0.21	800	0.15	540	0.13
9.0	1420	0.24	1060	0.22	710	0.17	480	0.14
10.0	1270	0.26	960	0.23	640	0.18	430	0.15
11.0	1160	0.28	870	0.24	580	0.19	390	0.16
12.0	1060	0.30	800	0.25	530	0.20	360	0.17
13.0	980	0.30	730	0.26	490	0.20	330	0.17

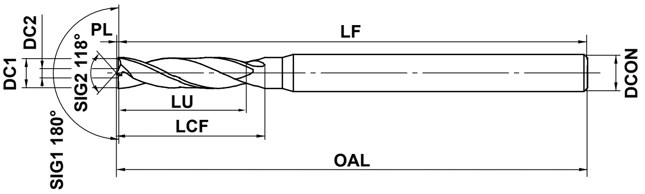
Note 1) Please reduce the revolutions when the workpiece clamping lacks rigidity.
Note 2) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.
Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

VAPDSCB

Short flute length, High precision, For counter boring

P M K N S H

DC≦3	3<DC≦6	6<DC≦10	10<DC≦18	18<DC≦30	30<DC≦32
0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027	0 −0.033	0 −0.039



∗LU = LCF-2DC (Max 3×DC)

- Unique geometry offers high efficiency counter boring.
  Excellent chip breaking and flat counter bored surface.

DC1 (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm) DC2	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	Stock
2.0	**VAPDSCBD0200**	0.7	12	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.1	**VAPDSCBD0210**	0.7	12	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.2	**VAPDSCBD0220**	0.7	12	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.3	**VAPDSCBD0230**	0.7	13	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.4	**VAPDSCBD0240**	0.7	13	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.5	**VAPDSCBD0250**	0.7	13	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.6	**VAPDSCBD0260**	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.7	**VAPDSCBD0270**	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.8	**VAPDSCBD0280**	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.9	**VAPDSCBD0290**	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
3.0	**VAPDSCBD0300**	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
3.1	**VAPDSCBD0310**	0.8	17	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.2	**VAPDSCBD0320**	0.8	17	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.3	**VAPDSCBD0330**	0.8	19	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.4	**VAPDSCBD0340**	0.8	19	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.5	**VAPDSCBD0350**	0.8	19	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.6	**VAPDSCBD0360**	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.7	**VAPDSCBD0370**	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.8	**VAPDSCBD0380**	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.9	**VAPDSCBD0390**	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
4.0	**VAPDSCBD0400**	1.0	21	70.3	70	0.3	4	★
4.1	**VAPDSCBD0410**	1.0	21	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.2	**VAPDSCBD0420**	1.0	21	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.3	**VAPDSCBD0430**	1.0	23	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.4	**VAPDSCBD0440**	1.0	23	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.5	**VAPDSCBD0450**	1.0	23	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.6	**VAPDSCBD0460**	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.7	**VAPDSCBD0470**	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.8	**VAPDSCBD0480**	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.9	**VAPDSCBD0490**	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
5.0	**VAPDSCBD0500**	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.1	**VAPDSCBD0510**	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.2	**VAPDSCBD0520**	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.3	**VAPDSCBD0530**	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.4	**VAPDSCBD0540**	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.5	**VAPDSCBD0550**	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.6	**VAPDSCBD0560**	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.7	**VAPDSCBD0570**	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.8	**VAPDSCBD0580**	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.9	**VAPDSCBD0590**	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
6.0	**VAPDSCBD0600**	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
6.1	**VAPDSCBD0610**	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.2	**VAPDSCBD0620**	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.3	**VAPDSCBD0630**	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.4	**VAPDSCBD0640**	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.5	**VAPDSCBD0650**	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.6	**VAPDSCBD0660**	1.8	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.7	**VAPDSCBD0670**	1.8	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.8	**VAPDSCBD0680**	1.8	32	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.9	**VAPDSCBD0690**	1.8	32	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
7.0	**VAPDSCBD0700**	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.1	**VAPDSCBD0710**	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.2	**VAPDSCBD0720**	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.3	**VAPDSCBD0730**	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.4	**VAPDSCBD0740**	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.5	**VAPDSCBD0750**	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.6	**VAPDSCBD0760**	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
7.7	**VAPDSCBD0770**	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
7.8	**VAPDSCBD0780**	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
7.9	**VAPDSCBD0790**	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
8.0	**VAPDSCBD0800**	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
8.1	**VAPDSCBD0810**	2.0	35	90.6	90	0.6	10	★
8.5	**VAPDSCBD0850**	2.0	35	90.6	90	0.6	10	★
8.6	**VAPDSCBD0860**	2.8	38	93.6	93	0.6	10	★
8.8	**VAPDSCBD0880**	2.8	38	93.6	93	0.6	10	★
9.0	**VAPDSCBD0900**	2.8	38	93.8	93	0.8	10	★
9.1	**VAPDSCBD0910**	2.8	38	93.8	93	0.8	10	★
9.5	**VAPDSCBD0950**	2.8	38	93.8	93	0.8	10	★
9.6	**VAPDSCBD0960**	3.2	41	96.8	96	0.8	10	★
9.8	**VAPDSCBD0980**	3.2	41	96.8	96	0.8	10	★
10.0	**VAPDSCBD1000**	3.2	41	96.9	96	0.9	10	★
10.1	**VAPDSCBD1010**	3.2	41	101.9	101	0.9	12	★
10.3	**VAPDSCBD1030**	3.2	41	101.9	101	0.9	12	★
10.5	**VAPDSCBD1050**	3.2	41	101.9	101	0.9	12	★
10.8	**VAPDSCBD1080**	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.0	**VAPDSCBD1100**	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.1	**VAPDSCBD1110**	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.5	**VAPDSCBD1150**	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.8	**VAPDSCBD1180**	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
12.0	**VAPDSCBD1200**	3.7	49	109.9	109	0.9	12	★

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

CUTTING CONDITIONS ➢ M187
TECHNICAL DATA ➢ P001

VAPDSCB

Short flute length, High precision, For counter boring

DC1 (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Stock
		DC2	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCON	
12.5	**VAPDSCBD1250**	3.7	49	109.9	109	0.9	12	★
13.0	**VAPDSCBD1300**	4.2	49	110.1	109	1.1	12	★
13.5	**VAPDSCBD1350**	4.2	51	122.1	121	1.1	16	★
13.8	**VAPDSCBD1380**	4.2	51	122.1	121	1.1	16	★
14.0	**VAPDSCBD1400**	4.2	51	122.1	121	1.1	16	★
14.1	**VAPDSCBD1410**	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
14.2	**VAPDSCBD1420**	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
14.5	**VAPDSCBD1450**	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
14.8	**VAPDSCBD1480**	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
15.0	**VAPDSCBD1500**	5.5	58	124.3	123	1.3	16	★
15.5	**VAPDSCBD1550**	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
15.7	**VAPDSCBD1570**	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
15.8	**VAPDSCBD1580**	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
16.0	**VAPDSCBD1600**	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
17.0	**VAPDSCBD1700**	5.5	62	133.3	132	1.3	20	★
17.5	**VAPDSCBD1750**	5.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
17.6	**VAPDSCBD1760**	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
17.7	**VAPDSCBD1770**	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
17.8	**VAPDSCBD1780**	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
18.0	**VAPDSCBD1800**	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
18.1	**VAPDSCBD1810**	6.5	65	136.6	135	1.6	20	★
19.0	**VAPDSCBD1900**	6.5	65	136.6	135	1.6	20	★
19.8	**VAPDSCBD1980**	7.5	67	138.6	137	1.6	20	★
20.0	**VAPDSCBD2000**	7.5	67	138.8	137	1.8	20	★
20.1	**VAPDSCBD2010**	7.5	67	138.8	137	1.8	20	★
21.0	**VAPDSCBD2100**	7.5	75	166.8	165	1.8	25	★
22.0	**VAPDSCBD2200**	7.5	75	166.8	165	1.8	25	★
23.0	**VAPDSCBD2300**	7.5	80	171.8	170	1.8	25	★
24.0	**VAPDSCBD2400**	8.5	80	172.2	170	2.2	25	★
25.0	**VAPDSCBD2500**	8.5	85	182.2	180	2.2	25	★
26.0	**VAPDSCBD2600**	9.0	85	182.2	180	2.2	32	★
27.0	**VAPDSCBD2700**	9.0	95	192.2	190	2.2	32	★
28.0	**VAPDSCBD2800**	10.0	95	192.6	190	2.6	32	★
29.0	**VAPDSCBD2900**	10.0	100	197.6	195	2.6	32	★
30.0	**VAPDSCBD3000**	11.0	100	197.6	195	2.6	32	★
31.0	**VAPDSCBD3100**	11.0	105	202.6	200	2.6	32	★
32.0	**VAPDSCBD3200**	13.0	105	202.6	200	2.6	32	★

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	P	N	P	K	P	M	P	M
	Structural steel, Aluminium alloy		Carbon steel Ck55, Alloy steel 070M55, Ductile Cast Iron		Alloy tool steel X210Cr12, (Low-hardness materials) Ferritic stainless steel, X10CrAl18, X10CrAl13 Martensitic stainless steel, X20Cr13, X10CrAl13		Alloy tool steel, X40CrMoV51 (—40HRC) Hardening stainless steel, X7CrNiAl177	
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (mm/rev)
2.0	5600	0.07	4800	0.07	3200	0.07	2800	0.04
3.0	3700	0.10	3200	0.10	2100	0.10	1900	0.05
4.0	2800	0.12	2400	0.12	1600	0.12	1400	0.06
5.0	2200	0.14	1900	0.14	1300	0.14	1150	0.07
6.0	1850	0.15	1600	0.15	1050	0.15	950	0.08
8.0	1400	0.20	1200	0.20	800	0.20	720	0.10
10.0	1100	0.23	960	0.23	640	0.21	570	0.11
12.0	950	0.26	800	0.26	530	0.24	470	0.12
14.0	800	0.27	680	0.27	450	0.25	410	0.13
16.0	700	0.28	500	0.28	360	0.26	300	0.14
18.0	620	0.29	450	0.29	320	0.27	260	0.15
20.0	560	0.30	400	0.30	290	0.27	240	0.15
22.0	510	0.32	360	0.32	260	0.29	220	0.16
24.0	460	0.33	330	0.33	240	0.30	200	0.16
26.0	430	0.35	310	0.35	220	0.31	180	0.17
28.0	400	0.36	290	0.36	210	0.33	170	0.18
30.0	370	0.37	270	0.37	190	0.34	160	0.18
32.0	350	0.38	250	0.38	180	0.35	150	0.19

Note 1) The above cutting conditions are for drilling DCx3 hole depths without a pilot hole.
When drilling holes smaller than DCx1 hole depths, it is possible to increase the RPM by 20%.
Note 2) Drilling without a pilot hole is recommended.
If there is a pilot hole, the chips may not be broken. Use a peck feed when chip breaking is necessary.
Note 3) For counter boring of a sloped face, a carbide end mill is recommended.
Note 4) When machining austenitic stainless steels (X5CrNi1810), reduce the revolutions by 30 - 60% and reduce the feed rate by 40 - 60%.
Note 5) Please use a collet type drill chuck.
Note 6) Please reduce the revolution and feed rate depending on the drilling situation when the installation of workpiece or machine lacks rigidity.
Note 7) Use sufficient cutting fluid.
Note 8) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are a standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.
Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

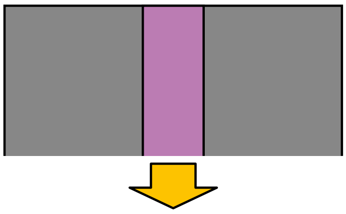
RECOMMENDED CUTTING METHOD

■ The VAPDSCB achieves high efficiency machining without chip jamming.

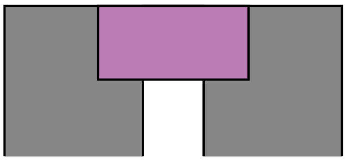
General cutting method

①Bolt hole drilling

Chip geometry



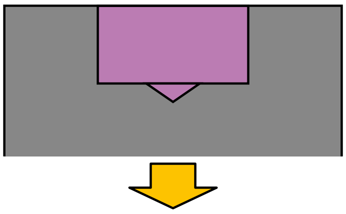
②Counter boring



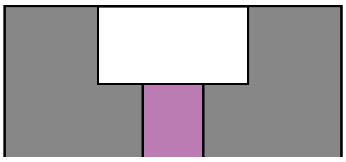
VAPDSCB cutting method

①Counter boring

Chip geometry



②Bolt hole drilling



Note 1) When counter boring using the VAPDSCB, drilling with a pilot hole may produce continuous chips that can wrap around the tool.

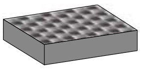
DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MCC

P M K N S H **CFRP**

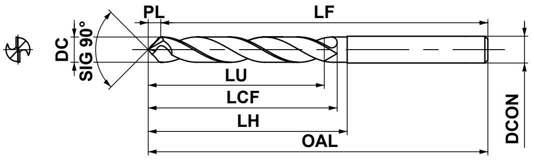
×

CNC Machine



CFRP

External Coolant



3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18	18<DC≤20
0 −0.018	0 −0.022	0 −0.027	0 −0.033
DCON=6	6<DCON≤10	10<DCON≤12	
0 −0.008	0 −0.009	0 −0.011	

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
* AWG	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		DD2105	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
–	3/16	4.76	.1875	3	**MCC0476X03S060**	★	16.7	40	40	80	77.6	2.4	6
–	1/4	6.38	.251	3	**MCC0638X03S080**	★	22.3	50	50	90	86.8	3.2	8
–	5/16	7.96	.3125	3	**MCC0796X03S080**	★	27.9	50	50	90	86.0	4.0	8
–	3/8	9.55	.375	3	**MCC0955X03S100**	★	33.5	50	50	100	95.2	4.8	10
–	7/16	11.14	.4375	3	**MCC1114X03S120**	★	39.0	60	60	110	104.4	5.6	12

***AWG** : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material		X			
		CFRP			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Drill Dia. **DC** (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.–Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)
4.76	**.1875**	100	6700	0.08 (0.05–0.12)	540
6.38	**.251**	100	5000	0.1 (0.05–0.12)	500
7.96	**.3125**	100	4000	0.1 (0.05–0.12)	400
9.55	**.375**	100	3400	0.1 (0.05–0.12)	340
11.14	**.4375**	100	2900	0.1 (0.05–0.12)	290

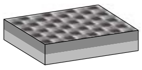
★ : Inventory maintained in Japan. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

MCA

P M K **N** S H **CFRP+Al**

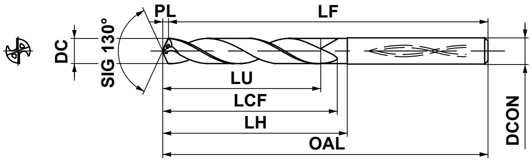
CNC Machine

×



CFRP+Al

Internal Coolant



6<DC≤10	0 −0.022
6<DCON≤10	0 −0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	**DC** (mm)	inch	(L/D)		**DD2110**	**LU**	**LCF**	**LH**	**OAL**	**LF**	**PL**	**DCON**
–	1/4	6.38	.251	5	**MCA0638X05S070**	☐	33.4	51	51	91	89.5	1.5	7
–	3/8	9.55	.375	5	**MCA0955X05S100**	☐	50.0	77	77	118	115.8	2.2	10

***AWG** : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material		X				N			
		CFRP				Aluminum Alloy (Si<5%) ASTM A6061, ASTM A7075 etc			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Drill Dia. **DC** (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.–Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.–Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)
6.38	**.251**	100	5000	0.15 (0.10–0.20)	750	100	5000	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	150
9.55	**.375**	100	3400	0.15 (0.10–0.20)	680	100	3400	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	100

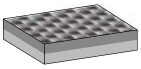
Note 1) We recommend to divide cutting conditions in each work materials.

MCT

P M K N **S** H **CFRP+Ti**

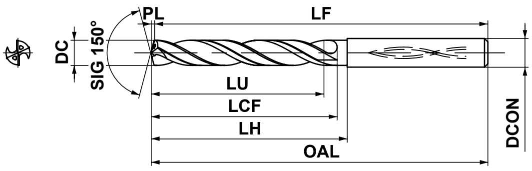
CNC Machine

×



CFRP+Ti

Internal Coolant



6<DC≤10	0 −0.022
h6 6<DCON≤10	0 −0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		TF15	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
–	1/4	6.38	.251	5	**MCT0638X05S070**	☐	32.8	47	47	96	95.1	0.9	7
–	3/8	9.55	.375	5	**MCT0955X05S100**	☐	49.1	71	71	122	120.7	1.3	10

***AWG** : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

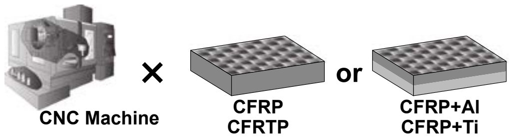
Work Material		X				S				
		CFRP				Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V etc.				
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Drill Dia. **DC** (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Peck machining (mm)
6.38	**.251**	100	5000	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	750	15	750	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	15	1
9.55	**.375**	100	3400	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	680	15	500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	10	1

Note 1) This condition is for when internal air or mist is used.
Note 2) We recommend to divide cutting conditions in each work materials.

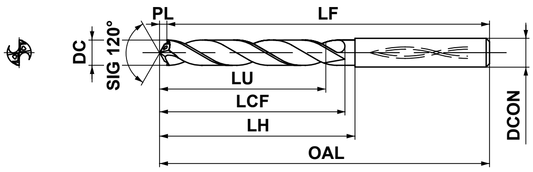
☐ **: Non stock, produced to order only.**

MCW

P M K **N** **S** H CFRP
CFRTP CFRP+Al
CFRP+Ti



Internal Coolant



6<DC≤10	0 −0.022
6<DCON≤10	0 −0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade		Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		HTi10	DD2110	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
–	1/4	6.38	.251	5	**MCW0638X05S070**	☐	☐	33.7	52	52	92	90.2	1.8	7
–	3/8	9.55	.375	5	**MCW0955X05S100**	☐	☐	50.6	73	73	119	116.2	2.8	10

***AWG** : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material		X CFRP			
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Drill Dia. **DC** (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.–Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)
6.38	**.251**	100	5000	0.15 (0.10–0.20)	750
9.55	**.375**	100	3400	0.15 (0.10–0.20)	680

Work Material		N Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%) A6061, A7075 etc.					S Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V etc.				
Drill Dia. **DC** (mm)	Drill Dia. **DC** (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.–Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Peck machining (mm)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed (Min.–Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Peck machining (mm)
6.38	**.251**	100	5000	0.15 (0.10–0.20)	750	3	15	750	0.02 (0.01–0.03)	15	1
9.55	**.375**	100	3400	0.15 (0.10–0.20)	500	3	15	500	0.02 (0.01–0.03)	10	1

Note 1) This condition is for when internal air or mist is used.
Note 2) We recommend to divide cutting conditions in each work material.

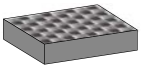
TECHNICAL DATA ➤P001

MCCH

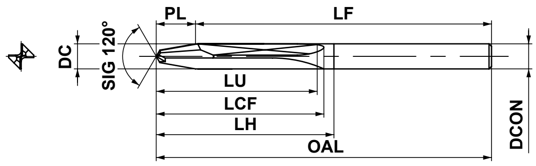
P M K **N** S H **CFRP**

Hand Tool

×



CFRP



	1≤DC≤3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10
	0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022
	DCON=3	3<DCON≤6	6<DCON≤10
h6	0 −0.006	0 −0.008	0 −0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		DT2030	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCON
#40	–	2.5	.0985	15	**MCCH0250X15S030**	★	42.1	48	50	100	95.4	4.6	3
#30	–	3.26	.1285	10	**MCCH0326X10S040**	★	38.6	48	50	100	94.0	6.0	4
#20	–	4.1	.1615	8	**MCCH0410X08S050**	★	40.3	48	50	100	92.5	7.5	5
#11	–	4.86	.1915	5	**MCCH0486X05S050**	★	33.2	48	50	100	91.1	8.9	5
–	1/4	6.38	.251	3	**MCCH0638X03S070**	★	30.8	48	50	100	88.3	11.7	7
–	3/8	9.55	.375	2	**MCCH0955X02S100**	★	36.6	48	50	100	82.5	17.5	10

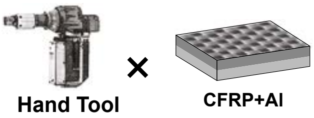
***AWG** : American Wire Gage
Note 1) Please check your Hand Tool manual for cutting conditions.

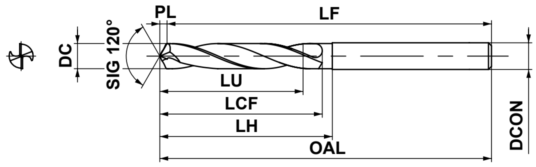
★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

MCAH

UWC 120°

P M K **N** S H **CFRP+Al**





	1≤DC≤3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10
	0 −0.014	0 −0.018	0 −0.022
	DCON=3	3<DCON≤6	6<DCON≤10
h6	0 −0.006	0 −0.008	0 −0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	**DC** (mm)	inch	(L/D)		**DT2030**	**LU**	**LCF**	**LH**	**OAL**	**LF**	**PL**	**DCON**
#40	–	2.5	.0985	15	**MCAH0250X15S030**	★	38.2	50	50	100	99.3	0.7	3
#30	–	3.26	.1285	15	**MCAH0326X15S040**	★	49.8	50	50	100	99.1	0.9	4
#20	–	4.1	.1615	10	**MCAH0410X10S050**	★	42.2	50	50	100	98.8	1.2	5
#11	–	4.86	.1915	8	**MCAH0486X08S050**	★	40.3	50	50	100	98.6	1.4	5
–	1/4	6.38	.251	5	**MCAH0638X05S070**	★	33.7	50	50	100	98.2	1.8	7
–	3/8	9.55	.375	3	**MCAH0955X03S100**	★	31.5	50	50	100	97.2	2.8	10

***AWG** : American Wire Gage
Note 1) Please check your Hand Tool manual for cutting conditions.

TECHNICAL DATA ➤ P001

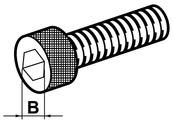
Memo

SPARE PARTS

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION OF CLAMP SCREW (Metric coarse right hand screw thread)

H **SC** **060** **05**



Length

Symbol	L
05	5
10	10
20	20
30	30

Example

Screw Diameter

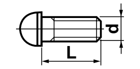
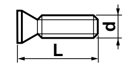
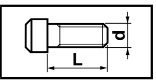
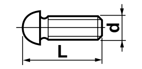
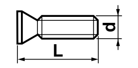
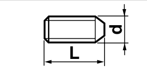
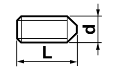
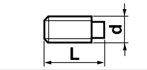
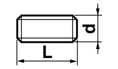
Symbol	d
050	M5
060	M6

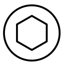
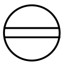
Example

● Hexagonal Hole Dimensions

Diameter	Pitch	B Dimensions			
		HBH	HFC	HSC	HS◌
M2	0.4	—	—	1.5	0.9
M2.5	0.45	—	—	2	1.3
M3	0.5	2	2	2.5	1.5
M4	0.7	2.5	2.5	3	2
M5	0.8	3	3	4	2.5
M6	1	4	4	5	3
M8	1.25	5	5	6	4
M10	1.5	6	6	8	5

Screw Head

BH BHA	CHUUBURASHI CO. UNBRAKO CO.	Button Head	
FC	CHUUBURASHI CO.	Flat Head	
SC	JIS Standard	Socket Head	
PM		Pan Head	
FM		Flat Head	
SD		Set Screw (Cut Point)	
SP		Set Screw (Cone Point)	
SR		Set Screw (Dog Point)	
SS		Set Screw (Flat Point)	

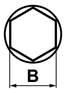
	Symbol	Geometry
Hexagonal Hole Dimensions	H	
With Slot	S	
With Cross Hole	C	

IDENTIFICATION OF WRENCH

HKY **15** **R**

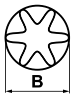
Symbol	Wrench
HKY	Hexagonal Wrench
TKY	Torx Wrench
RKY	R Wrench
TIP	Torx plus Wrench

Hexagonal Wrench



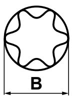
Symbol	B
15	1.5
20	2
25	2.5
30	3
35	3.5
40	4
50	5
60	6

Torx Wrench

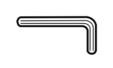
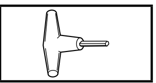
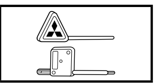
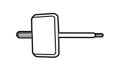
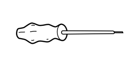
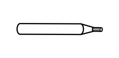


Symbol	B	Size
06	1.7	T6
08	2.3	T8
10	2.7	T10
15	3.3	T15
20	3.8	T20
25	4.4	T25
27	5.0	T27
30	5.5	T30

Torx plus Wrench



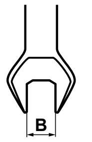
Symbol	B	Size
06	1.8	6IP
07	2.1	7IP
08	2.4	8IP
10	2.8	10IP
15	3.4	15IP

R	Standard L Wrench	
L	Long L Wrench	
T	T Wrench	
F FS	Flag Wrench	
W	Flag Wrench	
D DS	Driver	
S	Wrench	

IMX **10** - **WR**

Symbol	Wrench
iMX	Wrench for iMX Series

Hexagonal Wrench

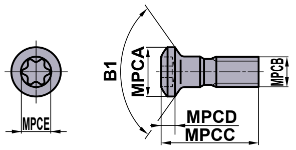
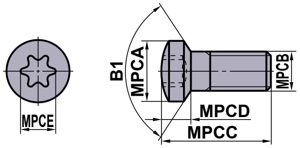
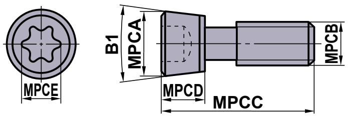
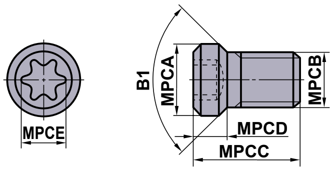
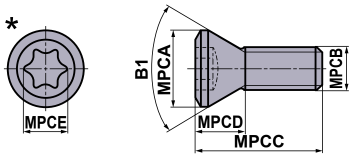
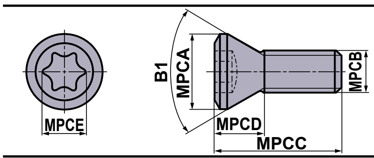
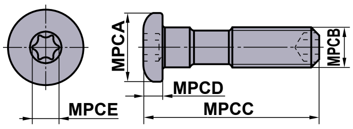
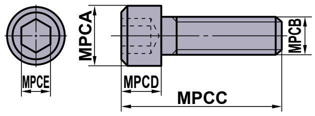


Symbol	B
10	8
12	10
16	13
20	16
25	20

WR

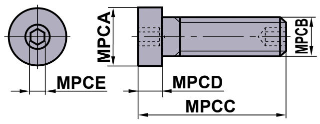
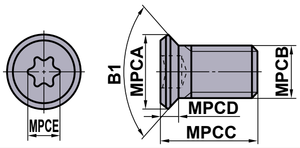
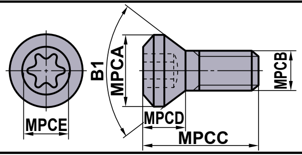
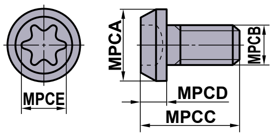
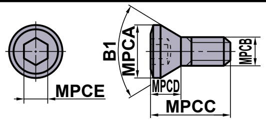
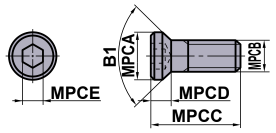
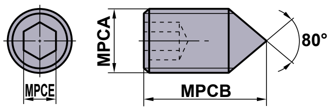
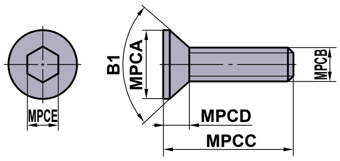
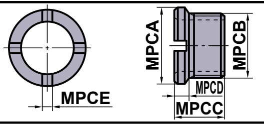
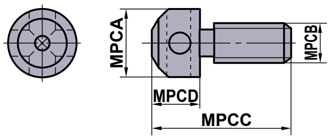
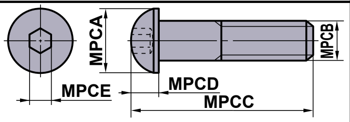
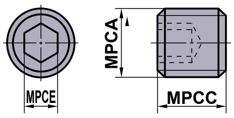
SPARE PARTS

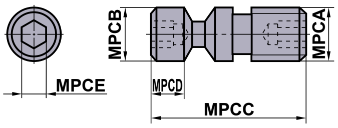
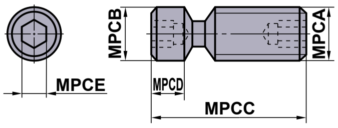
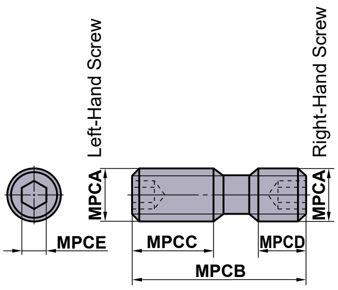
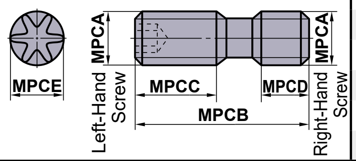
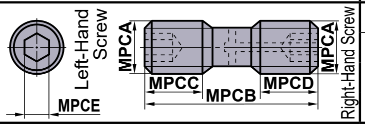
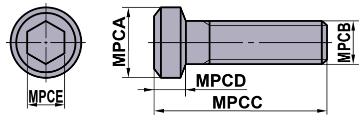
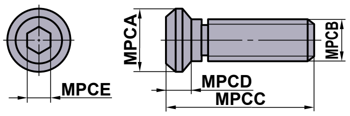
CLAMP SCREW

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
	**AJS3010T10**	5	M3×0.5	10	1.5	2.8	120°	T10	2.5	**Profile** Holder (➲C032) **AJX** (➲K180)
	AJS4012T15	7	M4×0.7	12	2.2	3.4	120°	T15	3.5	**AJX** (➲K180)
	AJS5014T25	8	M5×0.8	14	2.7	4.5	120°	T25	7.5	
	**BRS103**	5	M3×0.5	9.9	2.9	3.4	120°	T15	3.5	
	BRS105	8	M5×0.8	13.8	3.8	4.5	120°	T25	7.5	
	**CAS51T**	7.9	M5×0.8	19	5	4.5	10°	T25	8.5	
	**CS200T**	3.2	M2×0.4	5	1.6	1.8	90°	T6	0.6	**F** Type Boring Bar (➲E027)
	CS250T	3.7	M2.5×0.45	6	1.8	2.4	90°	T8	1.0	**Milling Tools** Series (➲K001)
	* **CS250560T**	3.9	M2.5×0.45	5.2	2.5	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	**BRP** (➲K190)
	CS300590T	4.1	M3×0.5	5.5	2.1	2.4	90°	T8	1.0	
	CS300790TS	4.7	M3×0.5	7	2.3	2.8	90°	T10	2.0	
	CS300890T	4.1	M3×0.5	8	2.1	2.4	90°	T8	1.0	**DCCC** (➲K200)
	CS350690T	4.8	M3.5×0.6	6.5	2.4	2.8	90°	T10	2.5	
	* **CS350760T**	5.5	M3.5×0.6	7	4.0	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	CS350790T	4.8	M3.5×0.6	7	2.4	2.8	90°	T10	3.5	
	* **CS350860T**	5.5	M3.5×0.6	8.4	4.0	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	**MMTI** Type Boring Bar (➲G026) **BRP** (➲K190)
	CS350990T	4.8	M3.5×0.6	9	2.4	2.8	90°	T10	2.5	**DCCC** (➲K200)
	CS400990T	6.0	M4×0.7	9	2.8	3.4	90°	T15	3.5	
* 	**CS401160T**	5.7	M4×0.7	11	4.5	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	CS401990T	6.0	M4×0.7	19	3.0	3.9	90°	T20	3.5	
	CS451190T	6.3	M4.5×0.75	11	2.9	3.9	90°	T20	5.0	**AL** Type Holder (➲C034)
	* **CS501160T**	7.0	M5×0.8	11	3.6	3.9	60°	T20	5.0	
	CS501290T	7.0	M5×0.8	11	3.5	4.5	90°	T25	7.5	
	* **CS5015060T**	7.2	M5×0.8	15	2.4	3.9	60°	T20	5.0	**AHX640S** (➲K041)
	CS502190T	8.5	M5×0.8	21	4.0	5.1	90°	T27	7.5	
	CS6016060T	8.5	M6×1.0	16	4.5	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	
	**CSF401260T**	7.2	M4×0.5	12	5.2	3.9	60°	T20	5.0	**PMR** (➲K236)
	**DC0520T**	8.5	M5×0.8	22.5	2.5	3.4	—	T15	3.5	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C008)
	DC0621T	10.5	M6×1.0	25	4	3.9	—	T20	5.0	**DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E015) **HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	**DKS4**	5.6	M4×0.7	18	3.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	DKS5	7.6	M5×0.8	19	4.5	4	—	—	7.0	

SPARE PARTS

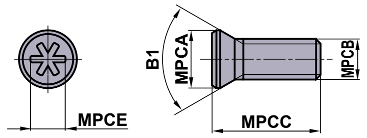
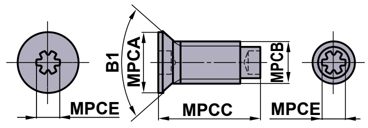
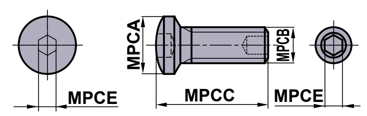
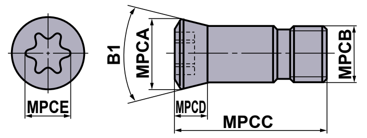
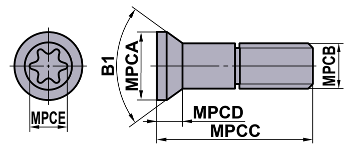
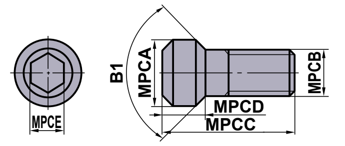
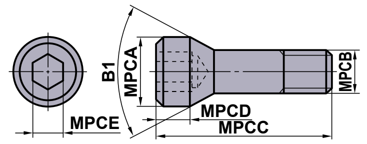
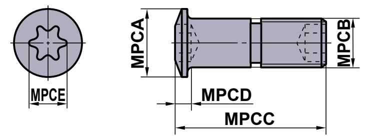
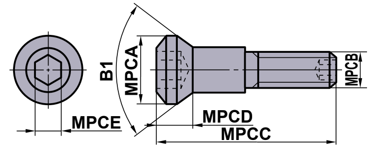
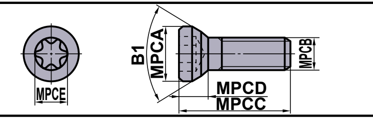
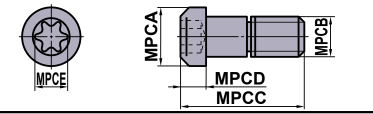
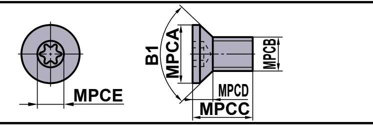
CLAMP SCREW

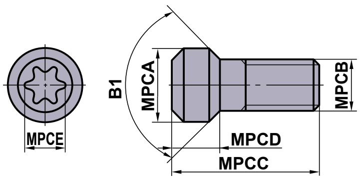
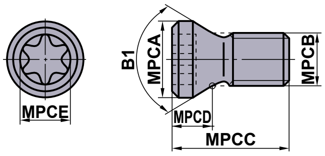
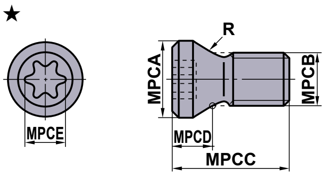
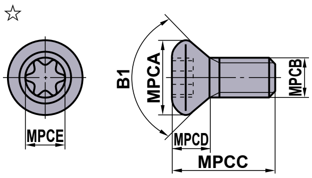
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
	**EGS06019**	9	M6×1	22.5	3.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	EGS08024	11	M8×1.25	28.5	4.5	4	—	—	7.0	
	**FC400890T**	5.6	M4×0.7	7.5	1.3	2.8	90°	T10	2.5	**AL** Type Holder (➲C035) **AL** Type Boring Bar (➲E041)
	**GY05016S**	8.7	M5×0.8	16	3.5	3.9	90°	T20	5.0	**GY** Series (➲F004)
	**GY06013M**	12	M6×1	18	5	5.6	—	T30	6.0	**GY** Series (➲F004)
	**HFF06015**	10	M6×1	15	6	5	80°	—	8.2	
	**HS4L**	5.4	M4×0.7	14	2.3	2.5	80°	—	3.8	
	HS5S	6.8	M5×0.8	9	2.8	3	80°	—	3.3	
	HS5L	6.8	M5×0.8	15	2.8	3	80°	—	6.6	
	**HSP05008C**	M5×0.8	8	—	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	**MP** Type Holder (➲C019)
	**HY-A1**	4.4	M3×0.5	7	2.1	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY-V1	5.5	M3×0.5	7	2.5	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY2	5.5	M3×0.5	10	2.5	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY3	7	M3.5×0.6	12	2.9	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY4	9.3	M5×0.8	16	3.6	3	82°	—	3.3	
	**JSS6**	6.9	M6×0.75	4.5	1.5	0.8	—	—	—	
	JSS7	8	M7×0.75	4.4	1.5	1	—	—	—	
	**KS1**	7	M4×0.7	14	5	—	—	—	—	
	KS2	10	M6×1	18	7	—	—	—	—	
	KS2S	10	M6×1	18	7	—	—	—	—	
	**KS12**	10	M6×1	26	4	4	—	—	7.0	
	**LLR1**	M5×0.8	—	3.5	—	2.5	—	—	—	
	LLR2	M6×1	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
  **LLCS103, LLCS105** **LLCS112, LLCS125** **LLCS205** The products with "＊" do not have a hexagonal hole at the end marked **MPCB**. The products with "☆" do not have a hexagonal hole at the end marked **MPCA**.	☆**LLCS103**	M3×0.5	4	11	4.6	2	—	—	1.5	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E037) **HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	＊**LLCS105**	M5×0.8	M5×0.8	10	1.5	2	—	—	1.5	
	LLCS106	M6×1	6	16.5	3.5	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	＊**LLCS106S**	M6×1	6	13.4	0.7	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	LLCS108	M8×1.25	8	21	6.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	＊**LLCS108S**	M8×1.25	8	16.5	2	3	—	—	3.3	
	LLCS110	M10×1.5	10	29	8	4	—	—	7.0	
	LLCS112	M12×1	11.9	36.2	9	5	—	—	8.0	
	LLCS125	M5×0.8	M5×0.8	12	2	2	—	—	1.5	
	LLCS205	M5×0.8	M5×0.8	16	4	2	—	—	1.5	
	LLCS206	M6×1	6	26	13	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	LLCS208	M8×1.25	8	24	6.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	LLCS306	M6×1	6	21	4	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	LLCS308	M8×1.25	8	42	27.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	LLCS310	M10×1	10	29	8	4	—	—	7.0	
	LLCS410	M10×1	10	30	6.6	4	—	—	7.0	
	LLCS508	M8×1	8	24	6.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	＊**LLCS508S**	M8×1	8	20.5	3	3	—	—	3.3	
 ＊Without Hexagonal Hole on Right-Hand Screw	**LS1**	M6×1	22	8	8	3	—	—	5.0	
	LS2	M8×1	29	13	10	4	—	—	8.2	
	LS3	M8×1	32	13	13	4	—	—	8.2	
	＊**LS4**	M6×1	15	8	4	3	—	—	5.0	**Milling Tools** Series (➲K001)
	＊**LS5**	M6×1	18	8	5	3	—	—	5.0	
	＊**LS6**	M8×1	24	13	5	4	—	—	8.2	
	＊**LS7**	M8×1	27	13	8	4	—	—	8.2	
	＊**LS8**	M6×0.75	18	7	7	3	—	—	5.0	
	＊**LS9**	M6×0.75	22	8	8	3	—	—	5.0	
	＊**LS10**	M7×0.75	16	6	6	4	—	—	8.2	
	＊**LS11**	M8×1	16	6	6	4	—	—	7.8	
	＊**LS12**	M8×1	24	7	7	4	—	—	7.8	
	＊**LS13**	M8×1	34	12	12	4	—	—	7.8	
	＊**LS14**	M7×0.75	24	10	10	4	—	—	7.8	
	＊**LS16**	M7×0.75	23	11	8	4	—	—	7.8	
	＊**LS18**	M7×0.75	14	6	4	4	—	—	7.8	
	＊**LS20**	M10×1.5	26	9	9	5	—	—	9.0	
	＊**LS21**	M10×1.5	32	12	12	5	—	—	9.0	
	LS24	M8×1.25	24	8.5	8.5	4	—	—	7.8	
	LS25	M8×1	28.5	12.0	10.5	4	—	—	8.2	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C009)
	**LS10T**	M7×0.75	14	6	5	4.5	—	T25	8.0	
	LS14T	M7×0.75	24	10	10	4.5	—	T25	8.0	
	LS15T	M7×0.75	18	7	7	4.5	—	T25	8.0	
	LS19T	M6×0.75	11	4	4	3.4	—	T15	5.0	
	LS10TS	M7×0.75	13	6	4	4.5	—	T25	8.5	
	LS0622T	M6×0.75	22	8	8	3.4	—	T15	6.0	**AHX640W** (➲K048)
	**LS24H**	M8×1.25	24	8.5	8.5	4	—	—	8.2	
	**MGS6**	10	M6×1	26	4	5	—	—	9.0	**APX3000** (➲K133)
	**MHT1**	11	M8×1	18.5	3.5	4	—	—	8.7	

SPARE PARTS

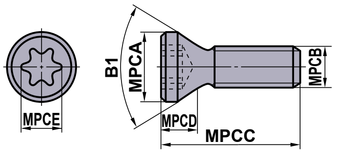
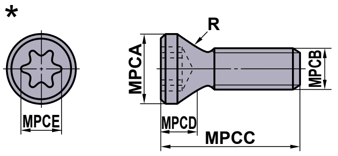
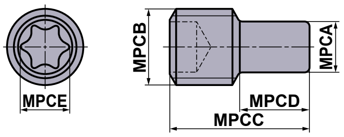
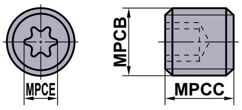
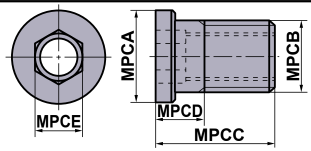
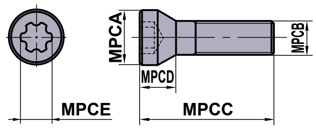
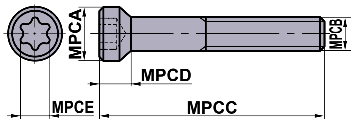
CLAMP SCREW

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
	**NS251**	3.6	M2.5×0.45	7	—	2.2	60°	—	0.7	**BTVH** (➲D016) **CSVH** (➲D027)
	NS401	5.8	M4×0.7	6	—	3.6	60°	—	3.5	**CTAH-S** (➲D020)
	**NS402W**	5.85	M4×0.7	10	—	2.2	60°	—	0.7	**CTAH** (➲D020) **CTBH** (➲D022)
	NS403W	5.85	M4×0.7	12	—	2.2	60°	—	0.7	
	NS404W	5.8	M4×0.7	10	—	2.2	90°	—	0.7	
	**NS501W**	8	M5×0.8	16	—	2.5	120°	—	2.2	**SMALL TOOLS** (➲D001)
	NS502W	8	M5×0.8	20	—	2.5	120°	—	2.2	
	**RN-S6**	9.5	M6×0.75	20.3	4.6	3.9	61°	T20	5.0	
	RN-S7	11	M7×0.75	24.7	5.2	4.5	61°	T25	7.5	
	**RS3008T**	4.3	M3×0.35	8.6	2	2.4	61°	T8	1.5	**SRF** (➲K212) **SUF** (➲K216)
	RS3510T	5	M3.5×0.35	10	2.3	2.8	61°	T10	2.5	
	RS4015T	6	M4×0.5	14	2.7	3.4	61°	T15	3.3	
	RS5020T	8.1	M5×0.5	16.4	3.6	3.9	61°	T20	5.0	
	RS6025T	9.5	M6×0.75	21.5	4.2	4.5	61°	T25	7.5	
	RS8030T	12	M8×0.75	25	5	5.6	61°	T30	10.0	
	**S1**	3.5	M2×0.4	5.5	2.2	1.5	92°	—	0.6	
	S3	4.5	M3×0.5	7.7	2.4	2	92°	—	1.5	
	S4	5.3	M4×0.7	8	1.8	2.5	62°	—	2.2	
	S5	6.8	M5×0.8	9	2.4	3	62°	—	3.3	
	**SD32**	12	M8×1.25	28	7.2	6	50°	—	9.5	
	SD40	12	M8×1.25	36	7.2	6	50°	—	9.5	
	SD50	16	M10×1.5	46	8.2	8	50°	—	1.0	
	SD63	16	M10×1.5	61	8.2	8	50°	—	1.0	
	**SETS51**	6.8	M5×0.8	14.8	1.5	3.4	—	T15	3.5	**MMTE** Type Holder (➲G019)
	SETS61	8	M6×1	20	1.8	3.9	—	T20	5.0	**MMTI** Type Boring Bar (➲G026)
										HSK Tool Holder (➲H001)
	**SLCS105**	10	M5×0.8	25	6.3	4	90°	—	7.0	**WP** Type Holder (➲C017)
	SLCS106	12	M6×1	32	6.2	4	90°	—	7.0	
	**SPS1**	8.5	M5×0.8	16	4	4.5	70°	T25	5.0	
	**SRS5**	6.7	M5×0.8	16	3.5	3.9	—	T20	5.0	
	**STS1**	6.8	M3×0.5	7	2.2	2.8	90°	T10	2.5	

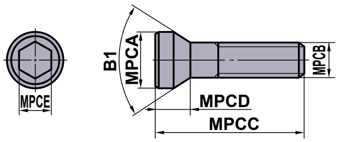
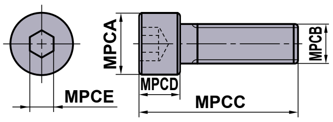
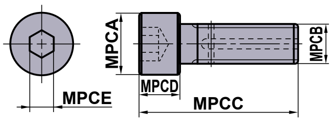
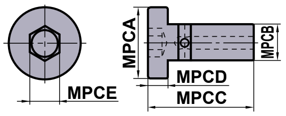
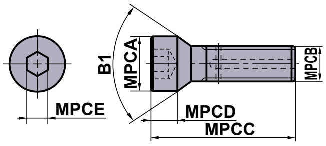
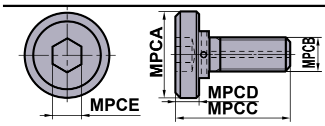
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	**MPCB**	**MPCC**	**MPCD**	**MPCE**	**B1**			
 *  ★  ☆ 	* **TS16**	2.5	M1.6×0.35	3.2	1.6	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	**MICRO-DEX** (➲E018)
	TS2	2.7	M2×0.4	4.6	1.4	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	
	* **TS2A**	2.7	M2×0.4	4.5	1.2	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	**AQX** (➲K172)
	TS2C	2.7	M2×0.4	3.8	1.4	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	
	☆ **TS2D**	3.8	M2×0.4	5.3	1.9	1.8	82°	T6	0.6	**DIMPLE BAR** (➲E007)
	TS21	2.7	M2×0.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	**F** Type Boring Bar (➲E029)
	* **TS22**	3.0	M2.2×0.45	5	1.2	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	**S** Type Boring Bar (➲E030)
	* **TS25**	3.3	M2.5×0.45	5.5	1.7	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	**AQX** (➲K172) **AJX** (➲K180)
	☆ **TS25D**	4.4	M2.5×0.45	6.2	2.2	2.4	82°	T8	1.0	**MMTI** Type Boring Bar (➲G026)
	* **TS25H**	3.6	M2.5×0.45	5.5	2	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	**SRM2** (➲K220)
	TS202	2.7	M2×0.4	5.5	1.8	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	
	TS253	3.3	M2.5×0.45	4.5	1.7	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	**Milling Tools** Series (➲K001)
	TS254	3.3	M2.5×0.45	7	1.7	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	**SMALL TOOLS** (➲D001) **PMF** (➲K234)
	* **TS255**	3.5	M2.5×0.45	7.5	1.6	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	**Profile Holder** (➲C032)
	TS3	3.9	M3×0.5	6	2	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	**TSMP** (➲K232)
	TS304	3.9	M3×0.5	10.5	2.0	2.4	60°	T8	1.5	
	TS3D	5.0	M3×0.5	6	2.3	2.8	82°	T10	2.5	**DIMPLE BAR** (➲E007)
	* **TS3SB**	4.4	M3×0.5	8	2	2.4	80°	T8	1.5	**AXD4000** (➲K155)
	TS3SBS	4.4	M3×0.5	6.5	2	2.4	80°	T8	1.5	**AXD4000** (➲K155)
	☆ **TS31D**	4.8	M3×0.5	7.2	2.2	2.8	82°	T10	2.5	**DIMPLE BAR** (➲E007)
	* **TS32**	3.9	M3×0.5	7.5	2	2.4	60°	T8	2.0	**SRM2** (➲K220)
	* **TS33**	3.9	M3×0.5	6.7	2	2.4	60°	T8	1.5	**AQX** (➲K172) **AJX** (➲K180)
	TS35	4.8	M3.5×0.6	6.5	2.4	2.8	60°	T10	2.5	
	* **TS35D**	5.3	M3.5×0.6	12	2.8	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	**HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	★ **TS35R**	5.7	M3.5×0.6	10	2.1	3.4	—	T15	3.5	**AHX440S** (➲K034) **AHX475S** (➲K038)
	TS351	4.8	M3.5×0.6	7.2	2.4	2.8	60°	T10	2.5	**AJX** (➲K180) **SRM2** (➲K220)
	TS352	4.8	M3.5×0.6	10	3	2.8	60°	T10	2.5	**VFX5** (➲K192)
	TS4S	5.4	M4×0.7	7	2.4	3.4	80°	T15	3.5	
	* **TS4SL**	5.4	M4×0.7	8	2.4	3.4	80°	T15	4.0	
	* **TS4SB**	5.8	M4×0.7	9	2.7	3.4	80°	T15	3.5	**AXD7000** (➲K166)
	* **TS4SBL**	5.8	M4×0.7	10.5	2.7	3.4	80°	T15	3.5	**GY** SERIES (➲F004) **AXD7000** (➲K166)
	TS4	5.4	M4×0.7	8	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	**CE/CF/CGSP** (➲K230) **TSMP** (➲K232)
	TS4D	5.6	M4×0.7	7.7	2.5	3.4	82°	T15	3.5	**DIMPLE BAR** (➲E007)
	TS42	5.4	M4×0.7	6	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	TS43	5.4	M4×0.7	10	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	**AJX** (➲K180) **BRP** (➲K190) **SRM2** (➲K220)
	TS44	5.4	M4×0.7	12	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	TS406	5.4	M4×0.7	15.5	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	TS407	5.4	M4×0.7	9	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	**AQX** (➲K172) **AJX** (➲K180)
	TS450	5.9	M4.5×0.75	13	3.6	3.9	60°	T20	5.0	**VFX6** (➲K196)
	TS5S	6.8	M5×0.8	9	2.9	4.5	80°	T25	7.5	
	* **TS5SL**	6.8	M5×0.8	12	2.9	4.5	80°	T25	7.5	
	TS5	6.8	M5×0.8	9	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	**SP** Holder (➲C024) **CE/CF/CGSP** (➲K230) **TSMP** (➲K232)
	TS5L	6.8	M5×0.8	15	2.9	4.5	80°	T25	7.5	
	★ **TS5R**	6.9	M5×0.8	12	3.5	3.9	—	T20	5.0	**WWX400** (➲K056) **WJX** (➲K072)
	TS52	6.8	M5×0.8	8	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	**CE/CF/CGSP** (➲K230)
	TS53	6.8	M5×0.8	16	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	
	TS54	6.8	M5×0.8	12	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	**AJX** (➲K180)
	TS55	6.8	M5×0.8	10.5	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	**GY** SERIES (➲F004) **AQX** (➲K172) **SPX** (➲K203) **SRM2** (➲K220)
	* **TS6S**	8.5	M6×1.0	13	4.4	5.6	60°	T30	10.0	**AQX** (➲K172) **SRM2** (➲K220)
	* **TS6**	8.5	M6×1.0	16	4.4	5.6	60°	T30	10.0	**SRM2** (➲K220)

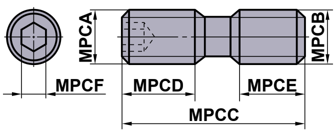
SPARE PARTS

CLAMP SCREW

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
 	**TPS20**	2.7	M2×0.4	3.5	1.3	1.8	60°	6IP	0.5	
	TPS20-1	2.65	M2×0.4	4.7	2.4	1.8	60°	6IP	0.6	**MVX** (➲M160)
	TPS22	3.0	M2.2×0.45	4.7	1.6	2.1	60°	7IP	0.5	
	TPS22S	3.0	M2.2×0.45	4.2	1.6	2.1	60°	7IP	0.5	
	TPS25	3.3	M2.5×0.45	5.5	1.7	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	**APX3000** (➲K133) **MVX** (➲M160)
	TPS25-1	3.3	M2.5×0.45	6.5	1.7	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	**APX3000** (➲K133)
	TPS27F1	3.7	M2.7×0.35	6.5	1.8	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	**VPX200** (➲K086)
	TPS27F2	3.7	M2.7×0.35	8.0	1.8	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	**VPX300** (➲K100)
	TPS3	3.9	M3×0.5	6.7	1.4	2.82	60°	10IP	1.0	**MVX** (➲M160)
	* **TPS3R**	4.6	M3×0.5	8.5	1.4	2.82	—	10IP	2.0	**WJX09** (➲K072)
	TPS3SB	4.4	M3×0.5	8	2.0	2.82	80°	10IP	3.0	**AXD4000A** (➲K162)
	TPS35	5.3	M3.5×0.6	11.5	2.8	3.4	60°	15IP	3.5	**ASX445** (➲K026) **ASX400** (➲K068) **PMR** (➲K236)
	TPS351	4.8	M3.5×0.6	7.2	1.4	2.82	60°	10IP	2.5	**MVX** (➲M160)
	TPS351B	5.1	M3.5×0.6	7.2	1.4	2.82	60°	10IP	2.5	**ARP** (➲K238)
	TPS4	5.3	M4×0.7	8	2.6	3.4	60°	15IP	3.5	**APX4000** (➲K140) **ARP** (➲K238) **MVX** (➲M160)
	TPS40F1	5.3	M4×0.5	10.5	2.8	3.4	60°	15IP	3.0	**VPX300** (➲K100)
	TPS43	5.3	M4×0.7	10	2.6	3.4	60°	15IP	4.0	**APX4000** (➲K140) **MVX** (➲M160)
	* **TPS4R**	6.4	M4×0.7	10.6	2.9	3.4	—	15IP	3.5	**WSX445** (➲K016)
	TPS54	6.8	M5×0.8	12	3.2	4.5	60°	25IP	7.5	**MVX** (➲M160)
	**TSR05008S**	3.5	M5×0.8	8	—	2.8	—	T10	—	
	TSR06011S	4	M6×1.0	11	—	3.9	—	T20	—	
	**TSS04005**	—	M4×0.7	5	—	2.4	—	T8	—	**PMF** (➲K234)
	TSS04505S	—	M4.5×0.7	5	—	3.5	—	T10	3.5	**FMAX** (➲K051)
	TSS05006	—	M5×0.8	6	—	2.8	—	T10	—	
	TSS06010	—	M6×1	10	—	3.9	—	T20	—	
	**WCS503507H**	6.3	M5×0.5	7	3.3	3.5	—	—	5.0	**ASX445** (➲K026) **ASX400** (➲K068) **PMR** (➲K236)
	WCS604010H	7.8	M6×0.75	10	4.1	4.0	—	—	7.0	**PMR** (➲K236)
	**WS203107TPS**	3.1	M2×0.25	7.3	1.7	1.8	60°	6IP	1.0	**STAW** (➲M141)
	WS203108TPS	3.1	M2×0.25	8.3	1.9	1.8	60°	6IP	1.0	
	WS253909TPS	3.9	M2.5×0.35	9.5	2.4	2.4	60°	8IP	2.0	
	WS304912TPS	4.9	M3×0.35	12	3.25	2.82	60°	10IP	2.5	
	**WS254012T**	4	M2.5×0.45	11.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	**TAW** (➲M150)
	WS254013T	4	M2.5×0.45	12.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS254014T	4	M2.5×0.45	13.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS254015T	4	M2.5×0.45	14.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS254016T	4	M2.5×0.45	15.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS304517T	4.5	M3×0.5	16.5	3.4	2.8	60°	T10	3.5	
	WS304518T	4.5	M3×0.5	17.5	3.4	2.8	60°	T10	3.5	
	WS355520T	5.5	M3.5×0.6	19.5	3.9	3.4	60°	T15	5.5	
	WS355521T	5.5	M3.5×0.6	20.5	3.9	3.4	60°	T15	5.5	
	WS406023T	6	M4×0.7	22.0	4.4	4.5	60°	T25	8.5	
	WS406024T	6	M4×0.7	23.0	4.4	4.5	60°	T25	8.5	
	WS508026T	8	M5×0.8	25.0	5.2	5.1	60°	T27	12.0	
	WS508027T	8	M5×0.8	26.0	5.2	5.1	60°	T27	12.0	

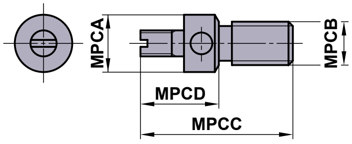
SET BOLT

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
	**BOES101**	15	M10×1.5	45	10	8	60°	—	10.0	
  * With coolant hole.	* **HSC08025H**	13	M8×1.25	33	8	5	—	—	24	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100) **ARP** (➔K238)
	HSC05030	8.5	M5×0.8	35	5	4	—	—	10	**APX3000/4000** (➔K133,K140)
	* **HSC08030H**	13	M8×1.25	38	8	5	—	—	24	**WSX445** (➔K016)
	HSC08045	13	M8×1.25	53	8	5	—	—	24	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100)
	HSC08040	13	M8×1.25	48	8	5	—	—	24	**WSX445** (➔K016)
	HSC08050	13	M8×1.25	58	8	5	—	—	24	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100)
	* **HSC10030H**	16	M10×1.5	40	10	6	—	—	40	**APX3000/4000** (➔K133,K140) **AJX** (➔K180) **WSX445** (➔K016)
	HSC10035	16	M10×1.5	45	10	6	—	—	44	**VFX5** (➔K192) **VFX6** (➔K196)
	HSC10050	16	M10×1.5	60	10	8	—	—	44	**APX3000/4000** (➔K133,K140) **VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100)
	HSC10055	16	M10×1.5	65	10	8	—	—	44	**VFX5** (➔K192)
	HSC10060	16	M10×1.5	70	10	8	—	—	44	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100)
	HSC10070	16	M10×1.5	80	10	8	—	—	44	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100) **ASPX** (➔K028)
	HSC12035	18	M12×1.75	47	12	10	—	—	80	**WSX445** (➔K016)
	* **HSC12035H**	18	M12×1.75	47	12	10	—	—	80	**APX3000/4000** (➔K133,K140) **AJX** (➔K180)
	HSC12040	18	M12×1.75	52	12	10	—	—	80	
	HSC12045	18	M12×1.75	57	12	10	—	—	80	**WSX445** (➔K016)
	HSC12060	18	M12×1.75	72	12	10	—	—	80	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100)
	HSC12070	18	M12×1.75	82	12	10	—	—	80	**APX3000/4000** (➔K133,K140) **AJX** (➔K180) **WSX445** (➔K016)
	HSC16040	24	M16×2	56	16	14	—	—	150	**WSX445** (➔K016)
	* **HSC16040H**	24	M16×2	56	16	14	—	—	150	**APX3000/4000** (➔K133,K140) **AJX** (➔K180)
	HSC16055	24	M16×2	71	16	14	—	—	150	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100)
	HSC16065	24	M16×2	81	16	14	—	—	150	**VPX200/300** (➔K086,K100)
	HSC16080	24	M16×2	96	16	14	—	—	150	
	HSC20040	30	M20×2.5	60	20	17	—	—	320	
	HSC20090	30	M20×2.5	110	20	17	—	—	320	
	**HSCX12030H**	24	M12×1.75	37	7	8	—	—	40	**FMAX** (➔K051)
	HSCX16035H	30	M16×2	44	9	12	—	—	100	
	HSCX20035H	36	M20×2.5	46	11	14	—	—	180	
	**HFF08033H**	11	M8×1.25	33	5	5	90°	—	8.2	**WJX09** (➔K072)
	HFF08043H	11	M8×1.25	43	5	5	90°	—	8.2	**AXD4000** (➔K155)
	**MBA16033H**	40	M16×2	43	10	14	—	—	150	**AHX640** (For ϕ100) (➔K041) **WSX445** (➔K016) **APX4000** (➔K140) **AHX475S** (➔K038) **AHX640S** (➔K041) **AXD4000** (➔K155) **AXD7000** (➔K166) **AJX** (➔K180)
	MBA20040H	50	M20×2.5	54	14	17	—	—	320	

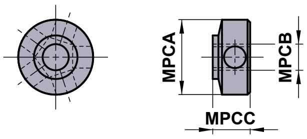
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF		
	**HDS08030**	M8×0.75	M8×1.25	30	13.5	11.5	4	8.2	**BRP** (➔K190)
	HDS10031	M10×1.0	M10×1.5	31	14	12	5	9.0	**PMF** (➔K234)

SPARE PARTS

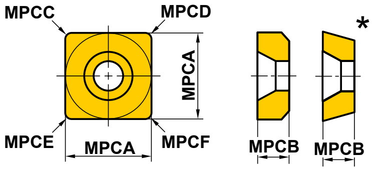
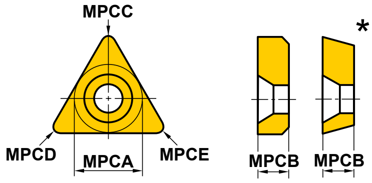
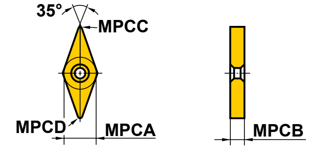
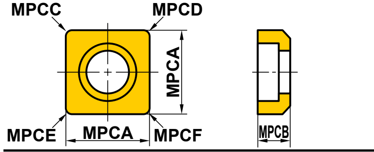
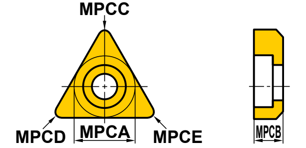
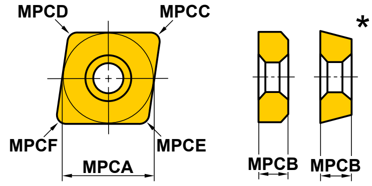
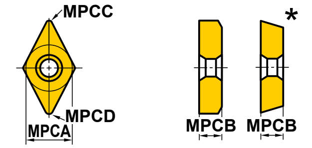
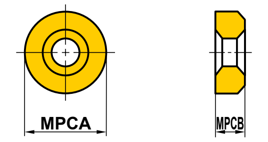
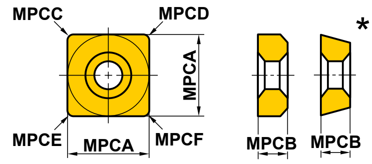
LARGE ADJUSTMENT SCREW

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	**MPCB**	**MPCC**	**MPCD**	**MPCE**	**B1**			
	**KSS2**	6.6	M5×0.8	17.5	9	—	—	—	—	**FMAX** (➲K051)

MICRO ADJUSTMENT NUT

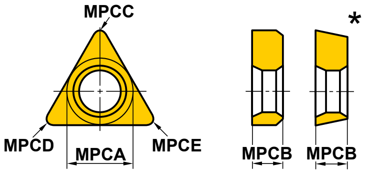
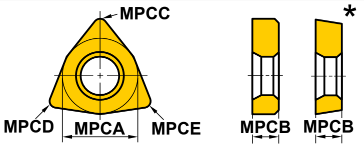
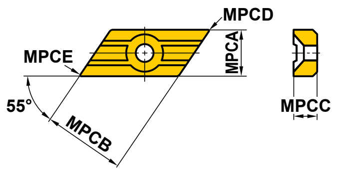
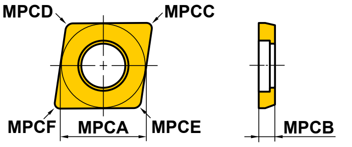
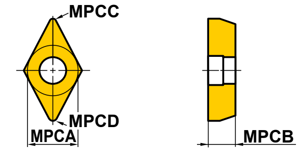
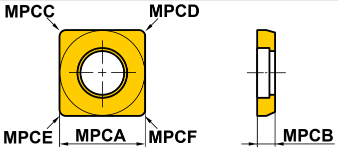
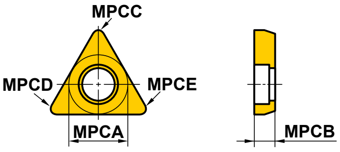
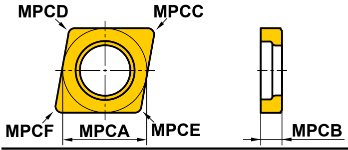
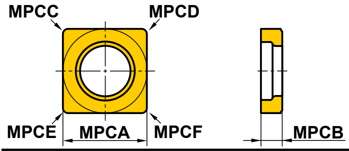
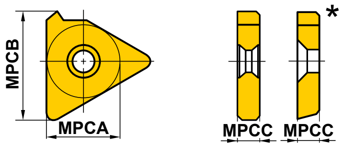
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	**MPCB**	**MPCC**	**MPCD**	**MPCE**	**B1**			
	**KSN3**	8.6	M3×0.35	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	**FMAX** (➲K051)

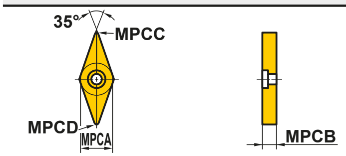
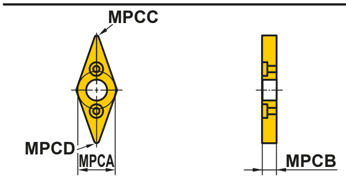
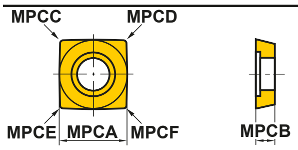
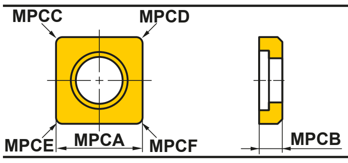
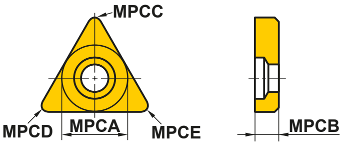
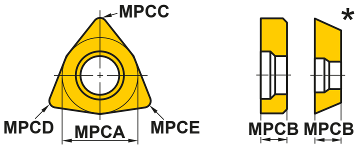
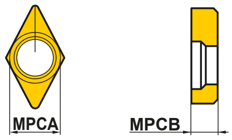
SHIM

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	CS32	9.52	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	
	CS42	12.70	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.6	
	CS43	12.70	4.76	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.6	
	* PS31	8.28	2.38	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	
	* PS42	11.46	3.18	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.0	
	CT22	6.35	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	―	
	CT32	9.52	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	―	
	* PT21	5.11	2.38	0.2	0.2	0.6	―	**F** Type Boring Bar (➲E028)
	* PT32	8.28	3.18	0.2	0.2	0.6	―	
	* PT42	10.85	3.18	0.3	0.3	0.7	―	
	BPT322	7.8	3.18	―	―	―	―	
	DCSVN32	9.52	3.18	0.8	1.2	―	―	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C019) **DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E017)
	ESS42	12.70	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.6	
	EST32	9.52	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	―	
	EST43	12.70	4.76	0.4	0.8	1.2	―	
	LLSCN3T3	9.52	3.97	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	**LL** Type Holder (➲C008)
	LLSCN33	9.52	4.76	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	**LL** Type Holder (➲C008)
	LLSCN42	12.70	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	**DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E015)
	LLSCN53	15.87	4.76	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E038)
	LLSCN63	19.05	4.76	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	**HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	* LLSCP42	12.70	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	**DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E015)
	* LLSCP63	19.05	4.76	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E038)
								HSK Tool Holder (➲H001)
	LLSDN32	9.52	3.18	0.8	1.2	―	―	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C010) **LL** Type Holder (➲C010) **DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E015) **P** Type Boring Bar (➲E038) **HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	LLSDN42	12.70	3.18	0.8	1.2	―	―	
	LLSDN43	12.70	4.76	0.8	1.2	―	―	
	LLSDN53	15.87	4.76	1.2	1.6	―	―	
	* LLSDP42	12.70	3.18	0.8	1.2	―	―	**DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E015)
	LLSRN103	8.3	3.18	―	―	―	―	**LL** Type Holder (➲C026)
	LLSRN123	9.8	3.18	―	―	―	―	**HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	LLSRN164	13.6	4.76	―	―	―	―	
	LLSRN204	17.3	4.76	―	―	―	―	
	LLSRN256	22.0	6.35	―	―	―	―	
	LLSRN326	28.0	6.35	―	―	―	―	
	LLSSN32	9.52	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	
	LLSSN33	9.52	4.76	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	**DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E016)
	LLSSN42	12.70	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.6	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E037)
	LLSSN53	15.87	4.76	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	
	LLSSN63	19.05	4.76	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.0	
	LLSSN84	25.40	6.35	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.4	
	* LLSSP42	12.70	3.18	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.6	**DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E016)

SPARE PARTS

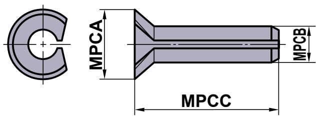
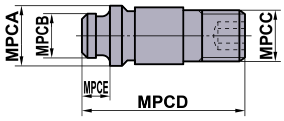
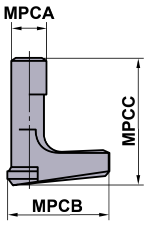
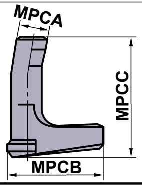
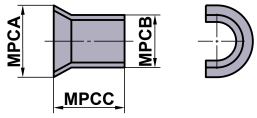
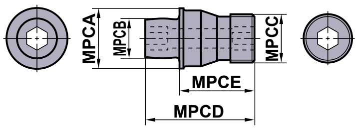
SHIM

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	**LLSTE32**	7.6	3.18	0.4	0.4	0.4	–	**LL** Type Holder (➲C016) **DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E016) **P** Type Boring Bar (➲E037)
	LLSTN32	9.52	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	LLSTN33	9.52	4.76	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	LLSTN42	12.70	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	LLSTN53	15.87	4.76	0.8	1.2	1.6	–	
	*** LLSTP32**	9.52	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	*** LLSTP42**	12.70	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	**LLSWN32**	9.52	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	**LL** Type Holder (➲C022) **DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C022) **DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E017)
	LLSWN3T3	9.52	3.97	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	LLSWN42	12.70	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	*** LLSWP32**	9.52	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	*** LLSWP42**	12.70	3.18	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	**MHS532R/L**	9.4	15.7	4.5	0.8	0.8	–	
	MHS533R/L	9.4	15.7	4.5	1.2	1.2	–	
	MHS534R/L	9.4	15.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	–	
	MHS543R/L	9.4	15.7	6.5	1.2	1.2	–	
 Hole position of this item is offset from centre.	**MLCP42**	12.58	3.18	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E038)
 Hole position of this item is offset from centre.	**MLDP42**	12.56	3.18	1.2	1.2	–	–	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E038)
 Hole position of this item is offset from centre.	**MLSP42**	12.63	3.18	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E037)
 Hole position of this item is offset from centre.	**MLTP32**	9.50	3.18	1.2	1.2	1.2	–	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E037)
	**MSCN63**	18.8	4.76	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C009) (For Heavy Cutting)
	**MSSN63**	18.8	4.76	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C012) (For Heavy Cutting)
	**CT32T1**	9.525	15.03	3.18	–	–	–	
	*** PT32T1R**	8.28	13.34	3.18	–	–	–	
	*** PT32T2R**	8.28	13.19	3.18	–	–	–	

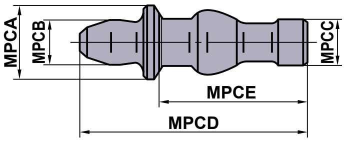
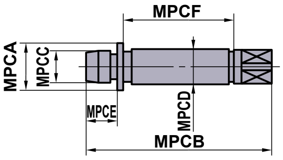
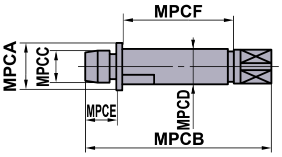
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	**PV321**	9.52	3.18	0.4	0.4	–	–	**MP** Type Holder (➲C019)
	PV322	9.52	3.18	0.8	0.8	–	–	
	PV323	9.52	3.18	1.2	1.2	–	–	
	**SPSVN32**	8.06	3.18	0.3	0.3	–	–	**SP** Type Holder (➲C030) **HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	**STASX400N**	11.00	3.00	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	**ASX400** (➲K068)
	**STASX445N**	10.76	3.00	–	–	–	–	**ASX445** (➲K026)
	**STBS500N**	12.7	3.18	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
	**WPSTN33**	9.3	4.76	0.8	0.4	1.2	–	**WP** Type Holder (➲C017)
	WPSTN43	12.50	4.76	0.8	0.4	1.2	–	
	*** WPSWC43**	12.50	4.76	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	
	WPSWN43	12.50	4.76	0.4	0.8	1.2	–	**WP** Type Holder (➲C023)
	**SPSDN32**	8.687	3.175	–	–	–	–	

SPARE PARTS

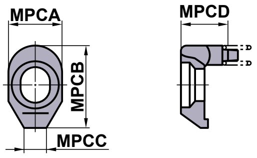
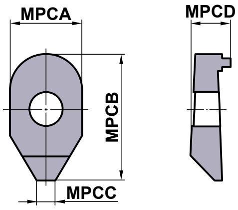
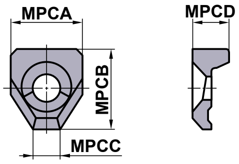
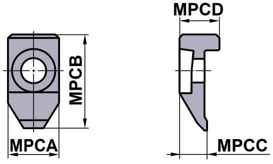
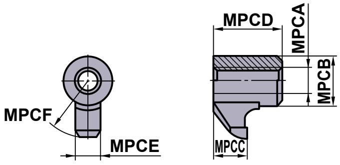
SHIM PIN AND CLAMP LEVER

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	
	**BCP141**	3.0	1.4	5.6	—	—	**SP** Type Holder (➲C030)
	BCP201	4.3	2	7.4	—	—	**F** Type Boring Bar (➲E028)
	BCP202	4.3	2	6.4	—	—	**HSK** Tool Holder (➲H013)
	BCP251	4.8	2.5	7.4	—	—	
	BCP252	4.8	2.5	6.4	—	—	
	BCP301	5.3	3	7.4	—	—	
	**CCP33**	6.5	3.66	M5×0.8	18.5	3	**WP** Holder (➲C017)
	CCP34	7.5	5.0	M6×1.0	18.5	3	
	CCP44	7.5	5.0	M5×0.8	14.2	3	
	**LLCL12S**	2.1	9.3	5.6	—	—	**LL** Type Holder (➲C016)
	LLCL13	3.6	10	12.5	—	—	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E037)
	LLCL13S	3.6	10	7.8	—	—	**HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	LLCL14	4.7	13.4	13.2	—	—	
	LLCL14S	4.7	13.6	12.2	—	—	
	LLCL15	6.0	19	17	—	—	
	LLCL16	7.5	20.8	21	—	—	
	LLCL18	8.6	25.4	25.2	—	—	
	LLCL23	3.6	12.0	11.5	—	—	
	LLCL23S	3.6	11.6	9.5	—	—	
	LLCL24	4.7	16.2	14.8	—	—	
	LLCL25	6.0	17.1	17	—	—	
	**LLCL110**	3.0	10.7	11.6	—	—	
	LLCL112	3.5	13	13.5	—	—	
	LLCL116	4.5	18.5	18	—	—	
	LLCL120	5.6	20.3	19	—	—	
	LLCL125	6	24	24	—	—	
	LLCL132	8	30	27	—	—	
	**LLP13**	5.55	4.85	5.3	—	—	**LL** Type Holder (➲C008)
	LLP14	7.25	6.55	5.8	—	—	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C008)
	LLP15	8.8	8.05	8.6	—	—	**DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E015)
	LLP16	10.85	9.85	11.1	—	—	**P** Type Boring Bar (➲E037)
	LLP18	15.35	13.05	12.0	—	—	**HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	LLP23	5.55	4.85	6.8	—	—	
	LLP24	7.25	6.55	9.1	—	—	
	**MP6**	11.9	7.8	M10×1	22.1	15	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C009) (For Heavy Cutting)

LOCK PIN

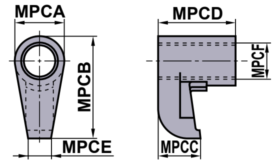
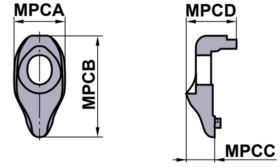
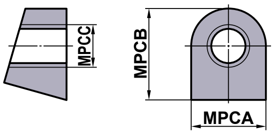
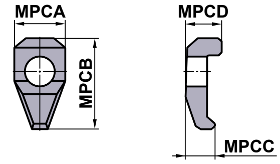
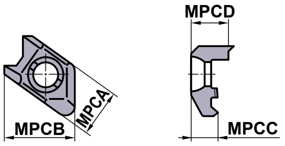
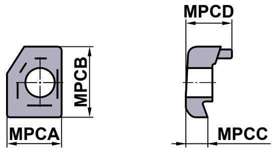
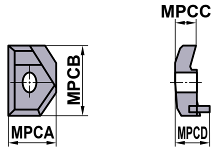
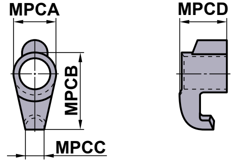
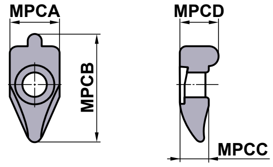
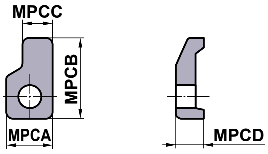
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	**P11S**	6	3.7	4	17	11.1	–	**MP** Type Holder (➲C019)
	P21S	7.5	4.9	4.5	17.2	11.5	–	
	**P221US**	4	18	2.11	3.5	3.3	7.7	
	**P333WS**	5.75	24	3.64	5.0	4.9	11.3	
	P434W	7.75	30	5.03	7.0	4.9	16.8	

CLAMP BRIDGE

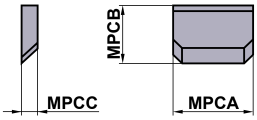
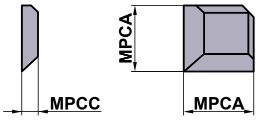
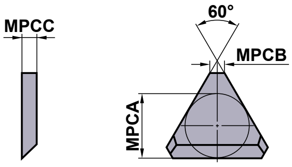
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	**AMS3**	7	12	3	3.3	–	–	**Profile** Holder (➲C032)
	AMS4	9	13.5	3	3.8	–	–	**AJX** (➲K180)
	AMS5	10	15	3.5	5	–	–	
	**CA142**	8	15	4	7	–	–	
	CA150	9	16	4.5	7	–	–	
	CA151	10	17	5	7	–	–	
	CA152	10	19	5	7	–	–	
	CA153	10	24	5	7	–	–	
	CA161	13	20	6	8	–	–	
	CA162	13	24	6	8	–	–	
	CA163	13	27	6	8	–	–	
	CA181	16	30	8	10	–	–	
	CA183	16	37	8	10	–	–	
	**CCK13**	15	18.5	6	9	–	–	**WP** Type Holder (➲C017)
	CCK14	19	22	8	9.5	–	–	
	**CCTC1**	13	25	7	10.2	–	–	
	**CK231**	M6×1	8	4	7.5	4.5	9.5	
	CK232	M6×1	8	4.5	8	4.5	11.5	
	CK341	M8×1	11	5.5	13.5	6	13.5	
	CK342	M8×1	11	6	14	6	16.5	

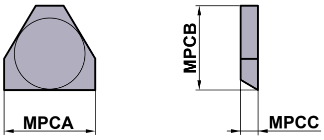
SPARE PARTS

CLAMP BRIDGE

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	**CKW6**	10.9	22.5	9.2	16.8	5	M8×1	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C009) (For Heavy Cutting)
	**DCK2211**	11	22	6.57	11.1	—	—	**DOUBLE CLAMP** Holder (➲C008) **DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR** (➲E015) **HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	DCK2613	13	26.5	7.35	12.9	—	—	
	DCK3113	13	31	9	14.5	—	—	
	**KGC1**	12.0	15.0	M7×0.75	—	—	—	
	**LK1**	8	14.3	4.5	5.9	—	—	
	**MHK5NR/L**	15.5	23.5	8.1	12.1	—	—	
	**MTK1R/L**	13	17.5	5	12	—	—	**MG** Type Holder (➲F124) **MT** Type Holder (➲G024) **HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	**MTK2R/L**	18	28	7	14	—	—	
	**SETK51**	6.8	14.5	2.9	8	—	—	**MMTE** Type Holder (➲G019) **MMTI** Type Holder (➲G026) **HSK** Tool Holder (➲H001)
	SETK61	8.9	18.1	4.1	8.6	—	—	
	**SRK1R**	9.4	21	5.5	7.5	—	—	
	**UCR**	12	24	8	7	—	—	

BREAKER PIECE

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Tool Holder
		MPCA	**MPCB**	**MPCC**	**IC**	**LBB**	
	**CBS3**	9.4	8.0	1.5	9.525	1.5	
	CBS4	12.6	9.2	2.5	12.70	3.5	
	CBS4N	12.6	10.2	2.5	12.70	2.5	
	CBS4F	12.6	11.2	2.5	12.70	1.5	
	CBS6	18.9	14.6	2.5	19.05	4.5	
	CBS6F	18.9	17.6	2.5	19.05	1.5	
	**CBS3D**	8.0	–	1.5	9.525	1.5	
	CBS4D	10.2	–	2.5	12.70	2.5	
	**CBT2N**	5.67	1.4	1.5	6.35	1.0	**F** Type Boring Bar (➲E028) *For positive inserts, the breaker width is 0.5mm larger than the figures in the list.
	CBT3	7.20	1.4	2.5	9.525	3.5	
	CBT3N	7.87	1.4	2.5	9.525	2.5	
	CBT3F	8.53	1.4	2.5	9.525	1.5	
	CBT4N	11.07	1.4	2.5	12.70	2.5	
	CBT4F	11.73	1.4	2.5	12.70	1.5	

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)			**MPCD** (mm)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	**MPCB**	**MPCC**		
	**CBT3106**	11.5	10.6	2.0	2.5–3.0	
	CBT3113	11.5	11.3	2.0	1.5–2.0	
	CBT3120	11.5	12	2.0	0.75–1.25	

ANTI SEIZE LUBRICANT

ANTI SEIZE LUBRICANT

Shape	Order Number	Stock	Volume (g)
	**MK1K**	★	20
	**MK1KS**	★	3

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

Memo

Memo

TECHNICAL DATA

ISO13399 COMPLIANCE

List of Property Symbols Complying with ISO13399

Alphabetical

Source: ISO13399 standard
URL : https://www.iso.org/search/x/query/13399

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
ADJLX	Adjustment limit maximum
ADJRG	Adjustment range
ALF	Clearance angle radial
ALP	Clearance angle axial
AN	Clearance angle major
ANN	Clearance angle minor
APMX	Depth of cut maximum
AS	Clearance angle wiper edge
ASP	Adjusting screw protrusion
AZ	Plunge depth maximum
B	Shank width
BBD	Balanced by design
BCH	Corner chamfer length
BD	Body diameter
BDX	Body diameter maximum
BHCC	Bolt hole circle count
BHTA	Body half taper angle
BMC	Body material code
BS	Wiper edge length
BSR	Wiper edge radius
CASC	Cartridge size code
CB	Chip breaker face count
CBDP	Connection bore depth
CBMD	Chip breaker manufacturers designation
CBP	Chip breaker property
CCMS	Connection code machine side
CCWS	Connection code workpiece side
CCP	Chamfer corner property
CDI	Insert cutting diameter
CDX	Cutting depth maximum
CEATC	Tool cutting edge angle type code
CECC	Cutting edge condition code
CEDC	Cutting edge count
CF	Spot chamfer
CHW	Corner chamfer width
CICT	Cutting item count
CNC	Corner count
CND	Coolant entry diameter
CNSC	Coolant entry style code
CNT	Coolant entry thread size
CP	Coolant pressure
CRE	Spot radius
CRKS	Connection retention knob thread size
CSP	Coolant supply property
CTP	Coating property
CTX	Cutting point translation X-direction
CTY	Cutting point translation Y-direction
CUTDIA	Work piece parting diameter maximum
CUB	Connection unit basis
CW	Cutting width
CWX	Cutting width maximum
CXD	Coolant exit diameter

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
CXSC	Coolant exit style code
CZC	Connection size code
D1	Fixing hole diameter
DAH	Diameter access hole
DAXN	Axial groove outside diameter minimum
DAXX	Axial groove outside diameter maximum
DBC	Diameter bolt circle
DC	Cutting diameter
DCB	Connection bore diameter
DCBN	Connection bore diameter minimum
DCBX	Connection bore diameter maximum
DCC	Design configuration style code
DCCB	Counterbore diameter connection bore
DCIN	Cutting diameter internal
DCINN	Cutting diameter internal minimum
DCINX	Cutting diameter internal maximum
DCN	Cutting diameter minimum
DCON	Connection diameter
DCONMS	Connection diameter machine side
DCONWS	Connection diameter workpiece side
DCSC	Cutting diameter size code
DCSFMS	Contact surface diameter machine side
DCX	Cutting diameter maximum
DF	Flange diameter
DHUB	Hub diameter
DMIN	Minimum bore diameter
DMM	Shank diameter
DN	Neck diameter
DRVA	Drive angle
EPSR	Insert included angle
FHA	Flute helix angle
FHCSA	Fixing hole countersunk angle
FHCSD	Fixing hole countersunk diameter
FLGT	Flange thickness
FMT	Form type
FXHLP	Fixing hole property
GAMF	Rake angle radial
GAMN	Rake angle normal
GAMO	Rake angle orthogonal
GAMP	Rake angle axial
GAN	Insert rake angle
H	Shank height
HA	Thread height theoretical
HAND	Hand
HBH	Head bottom offset height
HBKL	Head back offset length
HBKW	Head back offset width
HBL	Head bottom offset length
HC	Thread height actual
HF	Functional height
HHUB	Hub height
HTB	Body height
IC	Inscribed circle diameter
IFS	Insert mounting style code
IIC	Insert interface code
INSL	Insert length
KAPR	Tool cutting edge angle
KCH	Corner chamfer angle

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
KRINS	Cutting edge angle major
KWW	Keyway width
KYP	Keyway property
L	Cutting edge length
LAMS	Inclination angle
LB	Body length
LBB	Chip breaker width
LBX	Body length maximum
LCCB	Counterbore depth connection bore
LCF	Length chip flute
LDRED	Reduced body diameter length
LE	Cutting edge effective length
LF	Functional length
LFA	a dimension on lf
LH	Head length
LPR	Protruding length
LS	Shank length
LSC	Clamping length
LSCN	Clamping length minimum
LSCX	Clamping length maximum
LTA	LTA length (length from MCS to CRP)
LU	Usable length
LUX	Usable length maximum
M	m-dimension
M2	Distance between the nominal inscribed circle and the corner of an insert that has the secondary included angle
MHA	Mounting hole angle
MHD	Mounting hole distance
MHH	Mounting hole height
MIID	Master insert identification
MTP	Clamping type code
NCE	Cutting end count
NOF	Flute count
NOI	Insert index count
NT	Tooth count
OAH	Overall height
OAL	Overall length
OAW	Overall width
PDPT	Profile depth insert
PDX	Profile distance ex
PDY	Profile distance ey
PFS	Profile style code
PL	Point length
PNA	Profile included angle
PRFRAD	Profile radius
PSIR	Tool lead angle
PSIRL	Cutting edge angle major left hand
PSIRR	Cutting edge angle major right hand
RAL	Relief angle left hand
RAR	Relief angle right hand
RCP	Rounded corner property
RE	Corner radius
REL	Corner radius left hand
RER	Corner radius right hand
RMPX	Ramping angle maximum
RPMX	Rotational speed maximum
S	Insert thickness
S1	Insert thickness total
SC	Insert shape code
SDL	Step diameter length
SIG	Point angle

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
SSC	Insert seat size code
SX	Shank cross section shape code
TC	Tolerance class insert
TCE	Tipped cutting edge code
TCTR	Thread tolerance class
TD	Thread diameter
THFT	Thread form type
THL	Threading length
THLGTH	Thread length
THSC	Tool holder shape code
THUB	Hub thickness
TP	Thread pitch
TPI	Threads per inch
TPIN	Threads per inch minimum
TPIX	Threads per inch maximum
TPN	Thread pitch minimum
TPT	Thread profile type
TPX	Thread pitch maximum
TQ	Torque
TSYC	Tool style code
TTP	Thread type
ULDR	Usable length diameter ratio
UST	Unit system
W1	Insert width
WEP	Wiper edge property
WF	Functional width
WF2	Distance between the cutting reference point and the front seating surface of a turning tool
WFS	Functional width secondary
WT	Weight of item
ZEFF	Face effective cutting edge count
ZEFP	Peripheral effective cutting edge count
ZNC	Cutting edge center count
ZNF	Face mounted insert count
ZNP	Peripheral mounted insert count

List of Reference Symbols Complying with ISO13399

ISO13399 Reference Symbols	Content
CIP	Coordinate system In Process
CRP	Cutting Reference Point
CSW	Coordinate System Workpiece side
MCS	Mounting Coordinate System
PCS	Primary Coordinate System

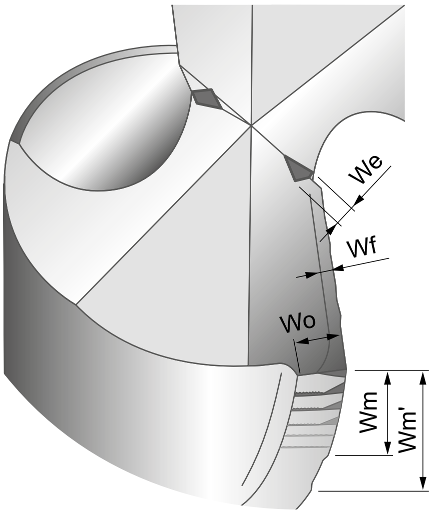
TROUBLE SHOOTING FOR DRILLING

Solution			Cutting Conditions									Style and Design of the Tool							Machine, Installation of Tool				
Trouble		Factors	Cutting speed	Feed	Lower feed at initial cutting	Lower feed when breaking through	Step feed	Increase accuracy of prep-hole and depth	Coolant			Chisel width	Honing width	Core thickness	Shorten flute length	Decrease lip height	Use internal coolant type drill	Change to a drill with X type thinning	Increase tool installation accuracy	Shorten tool overhang	Flat workpiece face	Increase work clamping rigidity	Reduce machine backlash and increase rigidity
			Up ↗ Down ↘						Increase oil ratio	Increase volume	Increase coolant pressure	Up ↗ Down ↘											
Deterioration of Tool Life	Drill breakage	Lack of drill rigidity												●↗	●								
		Improper cutting conditions		●↘																			
		Large deflection of the tool holder																	●				●
		Workpiece face is inclined																			●		
	Large wear at the peripheral cutting edge and along the land	Improper cutting conditions	●↘																				
		An increase in temperature at the cutting point							●	●							●						
		Poor run-out accuracy																	●				
	Chipping of the peripheral cutting edge	Improper cutting conditions		●↘			●																
		Large deflection of the tool holder																	●				●
		Chattering, vibration											●↘							●		●	●
	Chisel edge chipping	The chisel edge width is too wide										●↘											
		Poor entry			●																		
		Chattering, vibration											●↘							●		●	●
Deterioration of Hole Accuracy	Hole diameter increases	Lack of drill rigidity												●↗	●								
		Improper drill geometry														●							
	Hole diameter becomes smaller	An increase in temperature at the cutting point							●	●							●						
		Improper cutting conditions	●↘																				
		Improper drill geometry														●							
	Poor straightness	Lack of drill rigidity												●↗	●								
		Large deflection of the tool holder																	●				●
		Poor guiding properties						●															
	Poor hole positioning accuracy, roundness and surface finish	Lack of drill rigidity												●↗	●								
		Poor entry																●					
		Improper cutting conditions			●																		
		Large deflection of the tool holder																	●				●
Burrs	Burrs at the hole exit	Improper drill geometry											●↘										
		Improper cutting conditions				●																	
Poor Chip Dispersal	Long chips	Improper cutting conditions		●↗				●															
		Poor chip disposal								●	●			●↘			●						
	Chip jamming	Improper cutting conditions	●↘	●↘				●															
		Poor chip disposal								●	●			●↘			●						

DRILL WEAR AND CUTTING EDGE DAMAGE

■DRILL WEAR CONDITION

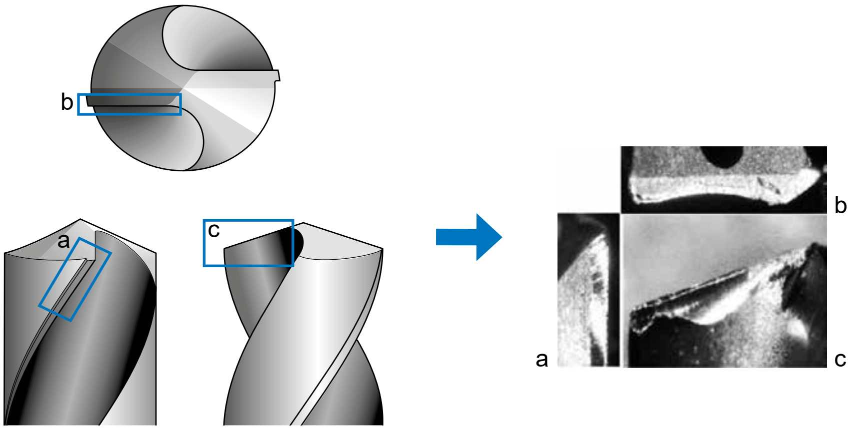
The table below shows a simple drawing depicting the wear of the cutting edge of a drill. The generation and the amount of wear differ according to the workpiece materials and cutting conditions used. But generally, the peripheral wear is largest and determines a drills' tool life. When regrinding, the flank wear at the point needs to be ground away completely. Therefore, if there is large wear more material needs to be ground away to renew the cutting edge.



We : **Chisel edge wear width**
Wf : **Flank Wear (The middle of the cutting edge)**
Wo : **Outer corner wear width**
Wm : **Margin wear width**
Wm' : **Margin wear width (Leading edge)**

■CUTTING EDGE DAMAGE

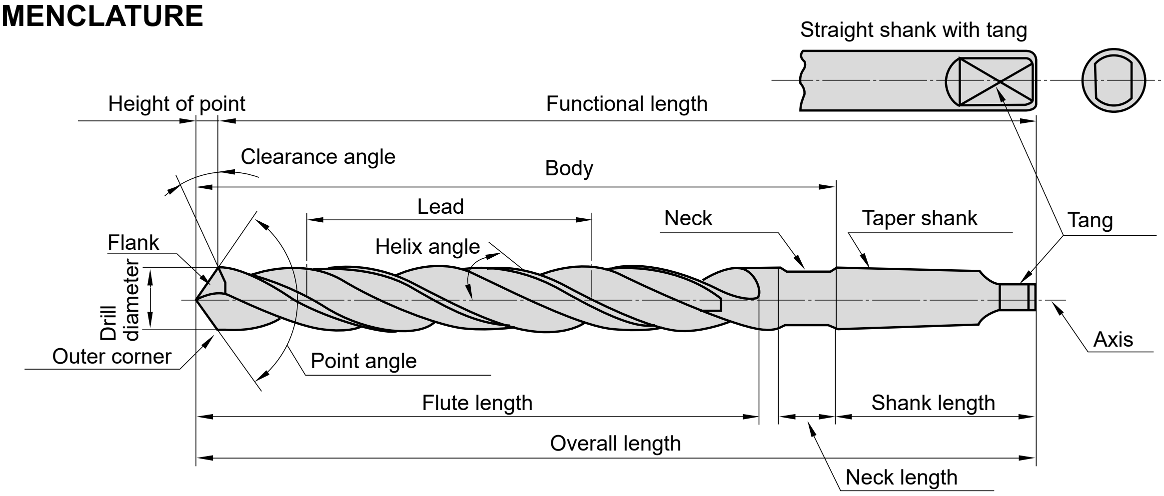
When drilling, the cutting edge of the drill can suffer from chipping, fracture and abnormal damage. In such cases, it is important to take a closer look at the damage, investigate the cause and take countermeasures.

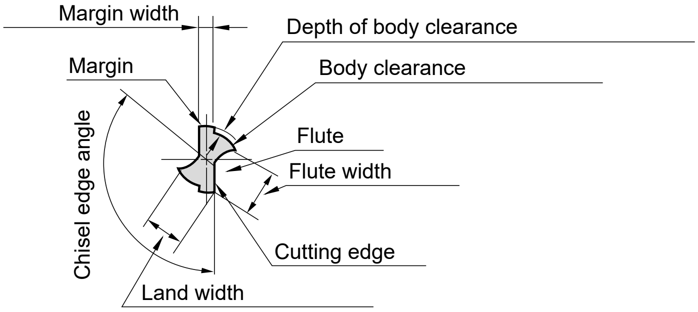


Cutting edge damage

DRILL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATION

■NOMENCLATURE





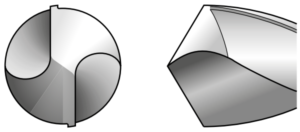
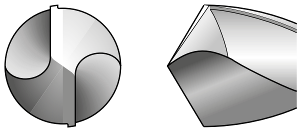
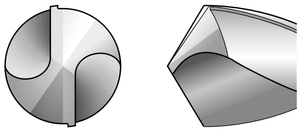
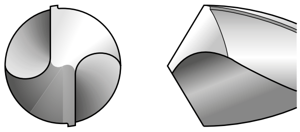
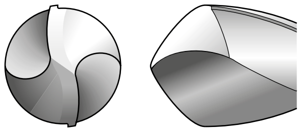
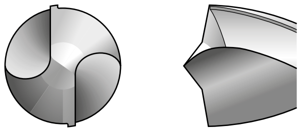
■SHAPE SPECIFICATION AND CUTTING CHARACTERISTICS

Helix Angle	It is the inclination of the flute with respect to the axial direction of a drill, which corresponds to the rake angle. The rake angle of a drill differs according to the position of the cutting edge, and it decreases greatly as the circumference approaches the centre. **High-hardness material Small ◀·· Rake angle ··▶ Large Soft material** (Aluminium, etc.)
Flute Length	It is determined by depth of hole, bush length and regrinding allowance. The influence on the tool life is great therefore it is necessary to minimize it as much as possible.
Point Angle	A standard point angle is 118° and can be changed to suit different applications. **Soft material with good machinability Small ◀·· Point angle ··▶ Large For hard material and high-efficiency machining**
Web Thickness	It is an important element that determines the rigidity and chip breaking performance of a drill. The web thickness is set according to applications. Small cutting resistance Low rigidity Good chip raking performance Machinable material } **Thin ◀·· Web thickness ··▶ Thick** { Large cutting resistance High rigidity Poor chip raking performance High-hardness material, cross hole drilling, etc.
Margin	The tip determines the drill diameter and functions as a drill guide during drilling. The margin width is determined in consideration of friction with a drilled hole. **Poor guiding performance Small ◀·· Margin width ··▶ Large Good guiding performance**
Diameter Back Taper	To reduce friction with the inside of the drilled hole, the portion of the flute from the tip to the shank is tapered slightly. The degree of taper is usually represented by the quantity of reduction in the diameter with respect to the flute length, which is approx. 0.04−0.1mm. It is set at a larger value for high-efficiency drills and the work materials that tend to shrink after machining.

■CUTTING EDGE GEOMETRY AND ITS INFLUENCE

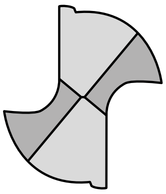
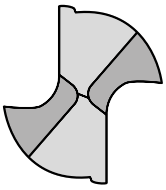
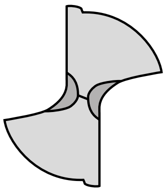
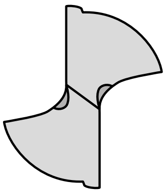
As shown in the table below, it is possible to select the most suitable cutting edge geometry for different applications. If the most suitable cutting edge geometry is selected then higher machining efficiency and higher hole accuracy can be obtained.

●Cutting Edge Shapes

Grinding Name	Shape	Features and Effect	Application
Conical		• The flank is conical and the clearance angle increases toward the centre of the drill.	• General Use
Flat		• The flank is flat. • Easy grinding.	• Mainly for small diameter drills.
Three Flank Angles		• As there is no chisel edge, the results are high centripetal force and minor hole oversize. • Requires a special grinding machine. • Surface grinding of three sides.	• For drilling operations that require high hole accuracy and positioning accuracy.
Spiral Point		• To increase the clearance angle near the centre of the drill, conical grinding combined with irregular helix. • S type chisel edge with high centripetal force and machining accuracy.	• For drilling that requires high accuracy.
Radial Lip		• The cutting edge is ground radial with the aim of dispersing load. • High machining accuracy and finished surface roughness. • For through holes, small burrs on the base. • Requires a special grinding machine.	• Cast Iron, Aluminium Alloy • For cast iron plates. • Steel
Centre Point Drill		• This geometry has two-stage point angle for better concentricity and a reduction in shock when exiting the workpiece.	• For thin sheet drilling.

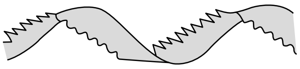
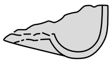
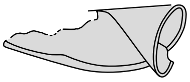
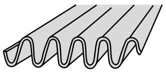
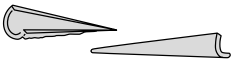
■WEB THINNING

The rake angle of the cutting edge of a drill reduces toward the centre, and it changes into a negative angle at the chisel edge. During drilling, the centre of a drill crushes the work, generating 50−70% of the cutting resistance. Web thinning is very effective for reduction in the cutting resistance of a drill, early removal of chips at the chisel edge and better initial bite.

Shape	 **X type**	 **XR type**	 **S type**	 **N type**
Features	The thrust load substantially reduces, and the initial bite performance improves. This shape is effective when the web is rather thick.	The biting performance is slightly inferior to that of X type, but the cutting edge is hard and the application range is wide.	Cutting is easy. This shape is generally used.	Effective when the web is comparatively thick.
Major Applications	General and deep hole drilling.	Long life. General materials and stainless steel drilling.	General drilling for steel, cast iron and non-ferrous metal.	Deep hole drilling.

DRILL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATION

■DRILLING CHIPS

Types of Chips	Shape	Features and Ease of Raking
Conical Spiral		Fan-shaped chips formed by the cutting edge are curved by the flute. Chips of this type are produced when drilling ductile material at small feed rates. If the chip breaks after several turns, the chip breaking performance is satisfactory.
Long Pitch		Long pitch chips exit without curling and will easily coil around the drill.
Fan		This is a chip broken by the drill flute and the wall of a drilled hole. It is generated when the feed rate is high.
Segment		A conical spiral chip that is broken just before the chip grows into the long-pitch shape by the wall of the drilled hole due to its insufficient ductility. Excellent chip disposal and chip discharge.
Zigzag		A chip that is buckled and folded because of the shape of flute and the characteristics of the material. It easily causes chip packing at the flute.
Needle		Chips broken by vibration or broken when brittle material is curled with a small radius. The breaking performance is comparatively satisfactory, but these chips can become closely packed.

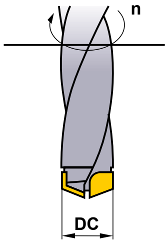
FORMULAS FOR DRILLING

■CUTTING SPEED (Vc)

$$Vc = \frac{\pi \cdot DC \cdot n}{1000} \ (m/min)$$

Vc (m/min): Cutting Speed
π (3.14) : Pi
DC (mm) : Drill Diameter
n (min^{-1}) : Main Axis Spindle Speed

*Divide by 1,000 to change to m from mm.



(Example) What is the cutting speed when the main axis spindle speed is 1350 min^{-1} and drill diameter is 12 mm?

(Answer) Substitute π=3.14, DC=12, n=1350 into the formula

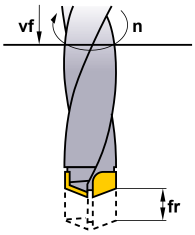
$$Vc = \frac{\pi \cdot DC \cdot n}{1000} = \frac{3.14 \times 12 \times 1350}{1000} = 50.9m/min$$

The cutting speed is 50.9 m/min.

■FEED OF THE MAIN SPINDLE (Vf)

$$Vf = fr \cdot n (mm/min)$$

Vf (mm/min) : Feed Speed of the Main Spindle (Z axis)
fr (mm/rev) : Feed per Revolution
n (min^{-1}) : Main Axis Spindle Speed



(Example) What is the spindle feed (Vf) when the feed per revolution is 0.2 mm/rev and the main axis spindle speed is 1350 min^{-1} ?

(Answer) Substitute fr=0.2, n=1350 into the formula

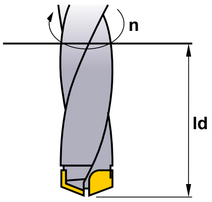
Vf = fr×n = 0.2×1350 = 270 mm/min

The spindle feed is 270 mm/min.

■DRILLING TIME (Tc)

$$Tc = \frac{ld \cdot i}{n \cdot fr}$$

Tc (min) : Drilling Time
n (min^{-1}) : Spindle Speed
ld (mm) : Hole Depth
fr (mm/rev) : Feed per Revolution
i : Number of Holes



(Example) What is the drilling time required for drilling a 30 mm length hole in alloy steel at a cutting speed of 50m/min and a feed 0.15 mm/rev ?

(Answer) Spindle Speed $n = \frac{50 \times 1000}{15 \times 3.14} = 1061.57 \ min^{-1}$

$$Tc = \frac{30 \times 1}{1061.57 \times 0.15} = 0.188$$

$$= 0.188 \times 60 \fallingdotseq 11.3 \ sec$$

METALLIC MATERIALS CROSS REFERENCE LIST

CARBON STEEL

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.0038	RSt.37-2	4360 40 C	–	E 24-2 Ne	–	–	1311	STKM 12A STKM 12C	A570.36	15
1.0401	C15	080M15	–	CC12	C15, C16	F.111	1350	–	1015	15
1.0402	C22	050A20	2C	CC20	C20, C21	F.112	1450	–	1020	20
1.0715	9SMn28	230M07	1A	S250	CF9SMn28	F.2111 11SMn28	1912	SUM22	1213	Y15
1.0718	9SMnPb28	–	–	S250Pb	CF9SMnPb28	11SMnPb28	1914	SUM22L	12L13	–
1.0722	10SPb20	–	–	10PbF2	CF10Pb20	10SPb20	–	–	–	–
1.0736	9SMn36	240M07	1B	S300	CF9SMn36	12SMn35	–	–	1215	Y13
1.0737	9SMnPb36	–	–	S300Pb	CF9SMnPb36	12SMnP35	1926	–	12L14	–
1.1141	Ck15	080M15	32C	XC12	C16	C15K	1370	S15C	1015	15
1.1158	Ck25	–	–	–	–	–	–	S25C	1025	25
1.8900	StE380	4360 55 E	–	–	FeE390KG	–	2145	–	A572-60	–
1.0501	C35	060A35	–	CC35	C35	F.113	1550	–	1035	35
1.0503	C45	080M46	–	CC45	C45	F.114	1650	–	1045	45
1.0726	35S20	212M36	8M	35MF4	–	F210G	1957	–	1140	–
1.1157	40Mn4	150M36	15	35M5	–	–	–	–	1039	40Mn
1.1167	36Mn5	–	–	40M5	–	36Mn5	2120	SMn438(H)	1335	35Mn2
1.1170	28Mn6	150M28	14A	20M5	C28Mn	–	–	SCMn1	1330	30Mn
1.1183	Cf35	060A35	–	XC38TS	C36	–	1572	S35C	1035	35Mn
1.1191	Ck45	080M46	–	XC42	C45	C45K	1672	S45C	1045	Ck45
1.1213	Cf53	060A52	–	XC48TS	C53	–	1674	S50C	1050	50
1.0535	C55	070M55	9	–	C55	–	1655	–	1055	55
1.0601	C60	080A62	43D	CC55	C60	–	–	–	1060	60
1.1203	Ck55	070M55	–	XC55	C50	C55K	–	S55C	1055	55
1.1221	Ck60	080A62	43D	XC60	C60	–	1678	S58C	1060	60Mn
1.1274	Ck101	060A96	–	XC100	–	F.5117	1870	–	1095	–
1.1545	C105W1	BW1A	–	Y105	C36KU	F.5118	1880	SK3	W1	–
1.1545	C105W1	BW2	–	Y120	C120KU	F.515	2900	SUP4	W210	–

ALLOY STEEL

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.0144	St.44.2	4360 43 C	–	E28-3	–	–	1412	SM400A, SM400B SM400C	A573-81	–
1.0570	St52-3	4360 50 B	–	E36-3	Fe52BFN Fe52CFN	–	2132	SM490A, SM490B SM490C	–	–
1.0841	St52-3	150M19	–	20MC5	Fe52	F.431	2172	–	5120	–
1.0904	55Si7	250A53	45	55S7	55Si8	56Si7	2085	–	9255	55Si2Mn
1.0961	60SiCr7	–	–	60SC7	60SiCr8	60SiCr8	–	–	9262	–
1.3505	100Cr6	534A99	31	100C6	100Cr6	F.131	2258	SUJ2	ASTM 52100	Gr15, 45G
1.5415	15Mo3	1501-240	–	15D3	16Mo3KW	16Mo3	2912	–	ASTM A204Gr.A	–
1.5423	16Mo5	1503-245-420	–	–	16Mo5	16Mo5	–	–	4520	–
1.5622	14Ni6	–	–	16N6	14Ni6	15Ni6	–	–	ASTM A350LF5	–
1.5662	X8Ni9	1501-509-510	–	–	X10Ni9	XBNi09	–	–	ASTM A353	–
1.5710	36NiCr6	640A35	111A	35NC6	–	–	–	SNC236	3135	–
1.5732	14NiCr10	–	–	14NC11	16NiCr11	15NiCr11	–	SNC415(H)	3415	–
1.5752	14NiCr14	655M13	36A	12NC15	–	–	–	SNC815(H)	3415, 3310	–
1.6523	21NiCrMo2	805M20	362	20NCD2	20NiCrMo2	20NiCrMo2	2506	SNCM220(H)	8620	–
1.6546	40NiCrMo22	311-Type 7	–	–	40NiCrMo2(KB)	40NiCrMo2	–	SNCM240	8740	–
1.6587	17CrNiMo6	820A16	–	18NCD6	–	14NiCrMo13	–	–	–	–
1.7015	15Cr3	523M15	–	12C3	–	–	–	SCr415(H)	5015	15Cr

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.7045	42Cr4	–	–	–	–	42Cr4	2245	SCr440	5140	40Cr
1.7176	55Cr3	527A60	48	55C3	–	–	–	SUP9(A)	5155	20CrMn
1.7262	15CrMo5	–	–	12CD4	–	12CrMo4	2216	SCM415(H)	–	–
1.7335	13CrMo4 4	1501-620Gr27	–	15CD3.5 15CD4.5	14CrMo45	14CrMo45	–	–	ASTM A182 F11, F12	–
1.7380	10CrMo910	1501-622 Gr31, 45	–	12CD9 12CD10	12CrMo9 12CrMo10	TU.H	2218	–	ASTM A182 F.22	–
1.7715	14MoV63	1503-660-440	–	–	–	13MoCrV6	–	–	–	–
1.8523	39CrMoV13 9	897M39	40C	–	36CrMoV12	–	–	–	–	–
1.6511	36CrNiMo4	816M40	110	40NCD3	38NiCrMo4(KB)	35NiCrMo4	–	–	9840	–
1.6582	34CrNiMo6	817M40	24	35NCD6	35NiCrMo6(KB)	–	2541	–	4340	40CrNiMoA
1.7033	34Cr4	530A32	18B	32C4	34Cr4(KB)	35Cr4	–	SCr430(H)	5132	35Cr
1.7035	41Cr4	530M40	18	42C4	41Cr4	42Cr4	–	SCr440(H)	5140	40Cr
1.7131	16MnCr5	(527M20)	–	16MC5	16MnCr5	16MnCr5	2511	–	5115	18CrMn
1.7218	25CrMo4	1717CDS110 708M20	–	25CD4	25CrMo4(KB)	55Cr3	2225	SCM420 SCM430	4130	30CrMn
1.7220	34CrMo4	708A37	19B	35CD4	35CrMo4	34CrMo4	2234	SCM432 SCCRM3	4137 4135	35CrMo
1.7223	41CrMo4	708M40	19A	42CD4TS	41CrMo4	42CrMo4	2244	SCM 440	4140 4142	40CrMoA
1.7225	42CrMo4	708M40	19A	42CD4	42CrMo4	42CrMo4	2244	SCM440(H)	4140	42CrMo 42CrMnMo
1.7361	32CrMo12	722M24	40B	30CD12	32CrMo12	F.124.A	2240	–	–	–
1.8159	50CrV4	735A50	47	50CV4	50CrV4	51CrV4	2230	SUP10	6150	50CrVA
1.8509	41CrAlMo7	905M39	41B	40CAD6 40CAD2	41CrAlMo7	41CrAlMo7	2940	–	–	–
1.2067	100Cr6	BL3	–	Y100C6	–	100Cr6	–	–	L3	CrV, 9SiCr
1.2419	105WCr6	–	–	105WC13	100WCr6 107WCr5KU	105WCr5	2140	SKS31 SKS2, SKS3	–	CrWMo
1.2713	55NiCrMoV6	BH224/5	–	55NCDV7	–	F.520.S	–	SKT4	L6	5CrNiMo
1.5662	X8Ni9	1501-509	–	–	X10Ni9	XBNi09	–	–	ASTM A353	–
1.5680	12Ni19	–	–	Z18N5	–	–	–	–	2515	–
1.6657	14NiCrMo134	832M13	36C	–	15NiCrMo13	14NiCrMo131	–	–	–	–
1.2080	X210Cr12	BD3	–	Z200C12	X210Cr13KU X250Cr12KU	X210Cr12	–	SKD1	D3 ASTM D3	Cr12
1.2601	X153CrMoV12	BD2	–	–	X160CrMoV12	–	–	SKD11	D2	Cr12MoV
1.2363	X100CrMoV5	BA2	–	Z100CDV5	X100CrMoV5	F.5227	2260	SKD12	A2	Cr5Mo1V
1.2344	X40CrMoV51 X40CrMoV51	BH13	–	Z40CDV5	X35CrMoV05KU X40CrMoV51KU	X40CrMoV5	2242	SKD61	H13 ASTM H13	40CrMoV5
1.2436	X210CrW12	–	–	–	X215CrW121KU	X210CrW12	2312	SKD2	–	–
1.2542	45WCrV7	BS1	–	–	45WCrV8KU	45WCrSi8	2710	–	S1	–
1.2581	X30WCrV93	BH21	–	Z30WCV9	X28W09KU	X30WCrV9	–	SKD5	H21	30WCrV9
1.2601	X165CrMoV12	–	–	–	X165CrMoW12KU	X160CrMoV12	2310	–	–	–
1.2833	100V1	BW2	–	Y1105V	–	–	–	SKS43	W210	V
1.3255	S 18-1-2-5	BT4	–	Z80WKCV	X78WCo1805KU	HS18-1-1-5	–	SKH3	T4	W18Cr4VCo5
1.3355	S 18-0-1	BT1	–	Z80WCV	X75W18KU	HS18-0-1	–	SKH2	T1	–
1.3401	G-X120Mn12	Z120M12	–	Z120M12	XG120Mn12	X120MN12	–	SCMnH/1	–	–
1.4718	X45CrSi93	401S45	52	Z45CS9	X45CrSi8	F.322	–	SUH1	HW3	X45CrSi93
1.3343	S6-5-2	4959BA2	–	Z40CSD10	15NiCrMo13	–	2715	SUH3	D3	–
1.3343	S6/5/2	BM2	–	Z85WDCV	HS6-5-2-2	F.5603	2722	SKH9, SKH51	M2	–
1.3348	S 2-9-2	–	–	–	HS2-9-2	HS2-9-2	2782	–	M7	–
1.3243	S6/5/2/5	BM35	–	6-5-2-5	HS6-5-2-5	F.5613	2723	SKH55	M35	–

METALLIC MATERIALS CROSS REFERENCE LIST

■STAINLESS STEEL (FERRITIC,MARTENSITIC)

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4000	X7Cr13	403S17	–	Z6C13	X6Cr13	F.3110	2301	SUS403	403	OCr13 1Cr12
1.4001	X7Cr14	–	–	–	–	F.8401	–	–	–	–
1.4005	X12CrS13	416S21	–	Z11CF13	X12CrS13	F.3411	2380	SUS416	416	–
1.4006	X10Cr13	410S21	56A	Z10C14	X12Cr13	F.3401	2302	SUS410	410	1Cr13
1.4016	X8Cr17	430S15	60	Z8C17	X8Cr17	F.3113	2320	SUS430	430	1Cr17
1.4027	G-X20Cr14	420C29	56B	Z20C13M	–	–	–	SCS2	–	–
1.4034	X46Cr13	420S45	56D	Z40CM Z38C13M	X40Cr14	F.3405	2304	SUS420J2	–	4Cr13
1.4003	–	405S17	–	Z8CA12	X6CrAl13	–	–	–	405	–
1.4021	–	420S37	–	Z8CA12	X20Cr13	–	2303	–	420	–
1.4057	X22CrNi17	431S29	57	Z15CNi6.02	X16CrNi16	F.3427	2321	SUS431	431	1Cr17Ni2
1.4104	X12CrMoS17	–	–	Z10CF17	X10CrS17	F.3117	2383	SUS430F	430F	Y1Cr17
1.4113	X6CrMo17	434S17	–	Z8CD17.01	X8CrMo17	–	2325	SUS434	434	1Cr17Mo
1.4313	X5CrNi134	425C11	–	Z4CND13.4M	(G)X6CrNi304	–	2385	SCS5	CA6-NM	–
1.4724	X10CrA113	403S17	–	Z10C13	X10CrA112	F.311	–	SUS405	405	OCr13Al
1.4742	X10CrA118	430S15	60	Z10CAS18	X8Cr17	F.3113	–	SUS430	430	Cr17
1.4747	X80CrNiSi20	443S65	59	Z80CSN20.02	X80CrSiNi20	F.320B	–	SUH4	HNV6	–
1.4762	X10CrA124	–	–	Z10CAS24	X16Cr26	–	2322	SUH446	446	2Cr25N
1.4871	X53CrMnNiN219	349S54	–	Z52CMN21.09	X53CrMnNiN219	–	–	SUH35	EV8	5Cr2Mn9Ni4N
1.4521	X1CrMoTi182	–	–	–	–	–	2326	–	S44400	–
1.4922	X20CrMoV12-1	–	–	–	X20CrMoNi1201	–	2317	–	–	–
1.4542	–	–	–	Z7CNU17-04	–	–	–	–	630	–

■STAINLESS STEEL (AUSTENITIC)

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4306	X2CrNi1911	304S11	–	Z2CN18.10	X2CrNi18.11	–	2352	SUS304L	304L	OCr19Ni10
1.4350	X5CrNi189	304S11	58E	Z6CN18.09	X5CrNi1810	F.3551 F.3541 F.3504	2332	SUS304	304	OCr18Ni9
1.4305	X12CrNiS188	303S21	58M	Z10CNF18.09	X10CrNiS18.09	F.3508	2346	SUS303	303	1Cr18Ni9MoZr
–	–	304C12	–	Z3CN19.10	–	–	2333	SUS304L	–	–
1.4306	X2CrNi189	304S12	–	Z2CrNi1810	X2CrNi18.11	F.3503	2352	SCS19	304L	–
1.4310	X12CrNi177	–	–	Z12CN17.07	X12CrNi1707	F.3517	2331	SUS301	301	Cr17Ni7
1.4311	X2CrNiN1810	304S62	–	Z2CN18.10	–	–	2371	SUS304LN	304LN	–
1.4401	X5CrNiMo1810	316S16	58J	Z6CND17.11	X5CrNiMo1712	F.3543	2347	SUS316	316	0Cr17Ni11Mo2
1.4308	G-X6CrNi189	304C15	–	Z6CN18.10M	–	–	–	SCS13	–	–
1.4408	G-X6CrNiMo1810	316C16	–	–	–	F.8414	–	SCS14	–	–
1.4581	G-X5CrNiMoNb1810	318C17	–	Z4CNDNb1812M	XG8CrNiMo1811	–	–	SCS22	–	–
1.4429	X2CrNiMoN1813	–	–	Z2CND17.13	–	–	2375	SUS316LN	316LN	OCr17Ni13Mo
1.4404	–	316S13	–	Z2CND17.12	X2CrNiMo1712	–	2348	–	316L	–
1.4435	X2CrNiMo1812	316S13	–	Z2CND17.12	X2CrNiMo1712	–	2353	SCS16 SUS316L	316L	OCr27Ni12Mo3
1.4436	–	316S13	–	Z6CND18-12-03	X8CrNiMo1713	–	2343, 2347	–	316	–
1.4438	X2CrNiMo1816	317S12	–	Z2CND19.15	X2CrNiMo1816	–	2367	SUS317L	317L	OOCr19Ni13Mo
1.4539	X1NiCrMo	–	–	Z6CNT18.10	–	–	2562	–	UNS V 0890A	–
1.4541	X10CrNiTi189	321S12	58B	Z6CNT18.10	X6CrNiTi1811	F.3553 F.3523	2337	SUS321	321	1Cr18NI9Ti
1.4550	X10CrNiNb189	347S17	58F	Z6CNNb18.10	X6CrNiNb1811	F.3552 F.3524	2338	SUS347	347	1Cr18Ni11Nb
1.4571	X10CrNiMoTi1810	320S17	58J	Z6CNDT17.12	X6CrNiMoTi1712	F.3535	2350	–	316Ti	Cr18Ni12Mo2T
1.4583	X10CrNiMoNb1812	–	–	Z6CNDNb1713B	X6CrNiMoNb1713	–	–	–	318	Cr17Ni12Mo3Mb

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4828	X15CrNiSi2012	309S24	–	Z15CNS20.12	X6CrNi2520	–	–	SUH309	309	1Cr23Ni13
1.4845	X12CrNi2521	310S24	–	Z12CN2520	X6CrNi2520	F.331	2361	SUH310	310S	OCr25Ni20
1.4406	X10CrNi18.08	–	58C	Z1NCDU25.20	–	F.8414	2370	SCS17	308	–
1.4418	X4CrNiMo165	–	–	Z6CND16-04-01	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.4568 1.4504	–	316S111	–	Z8CNA17-07	X2CrNiMo1712	–	–	–	17-7PH	–
1.4563	–	–	–	Z1NCDU31-27-03 Z1CNDU20-18-06AZ	–	–	2584 2378	–	NO8028 S31254	–
1.4878	X12CrNiTi189	321S32	58B, 58C	Z6CNT18.12B	X6CrNiTi18 11	F.3523	–	SUS321	321	1Cr18Ni9Ti

HEAT RESISTANT STEELS

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4864	X12NiCrSi3616	–	–	Z12NCS35.16	–	–	–	SUH330	330	–
1.4865	G-X40NiCrSi3818	330C11	–	–	XG50NiCr3919	–	–	SCH15	HT, HT 50	–

GRAY CAST IRON

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0100	–	–	–
–	GG 10	–	–	Ft 10 D	–	–	0110	FC100	No 20 B	–
0.6015	GG 15	Grade 150	–	Ft 15 D	G15	FG15	0115	FC150	No 25 B	HT150
0.6020	GG 20	Grade 220	–	Ft 20 D	G20	–	0120	FC200	No 30 B	HT200
0.6025	GG 25	Grade 260	–	Ft 25 D	G25	FG25	0125	FC250	No 35 B	HT250
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	No 40 B	–
0.6030	GG 30	Grade 300	–	Ft 30 D	G30	FG30	0130	FC300	No 45 B	HT300
0.6035	GG 35	Grade 350	–	Ft 35 D	G35	FG35	0135	FC350	No 50 B	HT350
0.6040	GG 40	Grade 400	–	Ft 40 D	–	–	0140	–	No 55 B	HT400
0.6660	GGL NiCr202	L-NiCuCr202	–	L-NC 202	–	–	0523	–	A436 Type 2	–

DUCTILE CAST IRON

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
0.7040	GGG 40	SNG 420/12	–	FCS 400-12	GS 370-17	FGE 38-17	07 17-02	FCD400	60-40-18	QT400-18
–	GGG 40.3	SNG 370/17	–	FGS 370-17	–	–	07 17-12	–	–	–
0.7033	GGG 35.3	–	–	–	–	–	07 17-15	–	–	–
0.7050	GGG 50	SNG 500/7	–	FGS 500-7	GS 500	FGE 50-7	07 27-02	FCD500	80-55-06	QT500-7
0.7660	GGG NiCr202	Grade S6	–	S-NC202	–	–	07 76	–	A43D2	–
–	GGG NiMn137	L-NiMn 137	–	L-MN 137	–	–	07 72	–	–	–
–	GGG 60	SNG 600/3	–	FGS 600-3	–	–	07 32-03	FCD600	–	QT600-3
0.7070	GGG 70	SNG 700/2	–	FGS 700-2	GS 700-2	FGS 70-2	07 37-01	FCD700	100-70-03	QT700-18

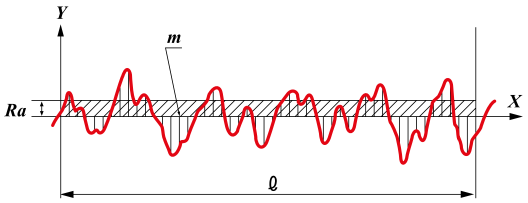
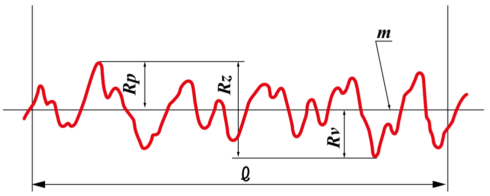
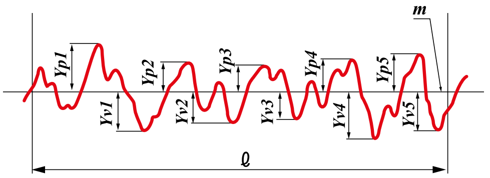
MALLEABLE CAST IRON

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
–	–	8 290/6	–	MN 32-8	–	–	08 14	FCMB310	–	–
–	GTS-35	B 340/12	–	MN 35-10	–	–	08 15	FCMW330	32510	–
0.8145	GTS-45	P 440/7	–	Mn 450	GMN45	–	08 52	FCMW370	40010	–
0.8155	GTS-55	P 510/4	–	MP 50-5	GMN55	–	08 54	FCMP490	50005	–
–	GTS-65	P 570/3	–	MP 60-3	–	–	08 58	FCMP540	70003	–
0.8165	GTS-65-02	P 570/3	–	Mn 650-3	GMN 65	–	08 56	FCMP590	A220-70003	–
–	GTS-70-02	P 690/2	–	Mn 700-2	GMN 70	–	08 62	FCMP690	A220-80002	–

SURFACE ROUGHNESS

SURFACE ROUGHNESS

(From JIS B 0601-1994)

Type	Code	Determination	Determination Example (Figure)
Arithmetical Mean Roughness	Ra	**Ra means the value obtained by the following formula and expressed in micrometer (µm) when sampling only the reference length from the roughness curve in the direction of the mean line, taking X-axis in the direction of mean line and Y-axis in the direction of longitudinal magnification of this sampled part and the roughness curve is expressed by y=f(x):** $Ra=\frac{1}{\ell}\int_{0}^{\ell}\lvert f(x)\rvert dx$	
Maximum Height	Rz	**Rz shall be that only when the reference length is sampled from the roughness curve in the direction of the mean line, the distance between the top profile peak line and the bottom profile valley line on this sampled portion is measured in the longitudinal magnification direction of roughness curve and the obtained value is expressed in micrometer (µm).** **Note) When finding Rz, a portion without an exceptionally high peak or low valley, which may be regarded as a flaw, is selected as the sampling length.** $Rz=R_P+Rv$	
Ten-Point Mean Roughness	RzJIS	**RzJIS shall be that only when the reference length is sampled from the roughness curve in the direction of its mean line, the sum of the average value of absolute values of the heights of five highest profile peaks (Yp) and the depths of five deepest profile valleys (Yv) measured in the vertical magnification direction from the mean line of this sampled portion and this sum is expressed in micrometer (µm).** $Rz_{JIS}=\frac{(Yp1+Yp2+Yp3+Yp4+Yp5)+(Yv1+Yv2+Yv3+Yv4+Yv5)}{5}$	 $Yp1, Yp2, Yp3, Yp4, Yp5$:altitudes of the five highest profile peaks of the sampled portion corresponding to the reference length l. $Yv1, Yv2, Yv3, Yv4, Yv5$:altitudes of the five deepest profile valleys of the sampled portion corresponding to the reference length l.

■RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ARITHMETICAL MEAN (Ra) AND CONVENTIONAL DESIGNATION (REFERENCE DATA)

Arithmetical Mean Roughness Ra		Max. Height Rz	Ten-Point Mean Roughness RzJIS	Sampling Length for Rz • RzJIS l (mm)	Conventional Finish Mark
Standard Series	Cutoff Value λc (mm)	Standard Series			
0.012 a	0.08	0.05s	0.05z	0.08	▽▽▽▽
0.025 a	0.25	0.1 s	0.1 z		
0.05 a		0.2 s	0.2 z	0.25	
0.1 a	0.8	0.4 s	0.4 z		
0.2 a		0.8 s	0.8 z	0.8	
0.4 a		1.6 s	1.6 z		▽▽▽
0.8 a		3.2 s	3.2 z		
1.6 a		6.3 s	6.3 z		
3.2 a	2.5	12.5 s	12.5 z	2.5	▽▽
6.3 a		25 s	25 z		
12.5 a	8	50 s	50 z		▽
25 a		100 s	100 z	8	
50 a		200 s	200 z		–
100 a	–	400 s	400 z	–	

*The correlation among the three is shown for convenience and is not exact.

*Ra: The evaluation length of Rz and RzJIS is the cutoff value and sampling length multiplied by 5, respectively.

HARDNESS COMPARISON TABLE

HARDNESS CONVERSION NUMBERS OF STEEL

Brinell Hardness (**HB**), 10mm Ball,Load: 3000kgf		Vickers Hardness	Rockwell Hardness				Shore Hardness	Tensile Strength (Approx.)
Standard Ball	Tungsten Carbide Ball	(HV)	A Scale, Load: 60kgf, Diamond Point (HRA)	B Scale, Load: 100kgf, 1/16" Ball (HRB)	C Scale, Load: 150kgf, Diamond Point (HRC)	D Scale, Load: 100kgf, Diamond Point (HRD)	(HS)	MPa
—	—	940	85.6	—	68.0	76.9	97	—
—	—	920	85.3	—	67.5	76.5	96	—
—	—	900	85.0	—	67.0	76.1	95	—
—	(767)	880	84.7	—	66.4	75.7	93	—
—	(757)	860	84.4	—	65.9	75.3	92	—
—	(745)	840	84.1	—	65.3	74.8	91	—
—	(733)	820	83.8	—	64.7	74.3	90	—
—	(722)	800	83.4	—	64.0	73.8	88	—
—	(712)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	(710)	780	83.0	—	63.3	73.3	87	—
—	(698)	760	82.6	—	62.5	72.6	86	—
—	(684)	740	82.2	—	61.8	72.1	—	—
—	(682)	737	82.2	—	61.7	72.0	84	—
—	(670)	720	81.8	—	61.0	71.5	83	—
—	(656)	700	81.3	—	60.1	70.8	—	—
—	(653)	697	81.2	—	60.0	70.7	81	—
—	(647)	690	81.1	—	59.7	70.5	—	—
—	(638)	680	80.8	—	59.2	70.1	80	—
—	630	670	80.6	—	58.8	69.8	—	—
—	627	667	80.5	—	58.7	69.7	79	—
—	—	677	80.7	—	59.1	70.0	—	—
—	601	640	79.8	—	57.3	68.7	77	—
—	—	640	79.8	—	57.3	68.7	—	—
—	578	615	79.1	—	56.0	67.7	75	—
—	—	607	78.8	—	55.6	67.4	—	—
—	555	591	78.4	—	54.7	66.7	73	2055
—	—	579	78.0	—	54.0	66.1	—	2015
—	534	569	77.8	—	53.5	65.8	71	1985
—	—	533	77.1	—	52.5	65.0	—	1915
—	514	547	76.9	—	52.1	64.7	70	1890
(495)	—	539	76.7	—	51.6	64.3	—	1855
—	—	530	76.4	—	51.1	63.9	—	1825
	495	528	76.3	—	51.0	63.8	68	1820
(477)	—	516	75.9	—	50.3	63.2	—	1780
—	—	508	75.6	—	49.6	62.7	—	1740
	477	508	75.6	—	49.6	62.7	66	1740
(461)	—	495	75.1	—	48.8	61.9	—	1680
—	—	491	74.9	—	48.5	61.7	—	1670
	461	491	74.9	—	48.5	61.7	65	1670
444	—	474	74.3	—	47.2	61.0	—	1595
—	—	472	74.2	—	47.1	60.8	—	1585
—	444	472	74.2	—	47.1	60.8	63	1585

Brinell Hardness (**HB**), 10mm Ball,Load: 3000kgf		Vickers Hardness	Rockwell Hardness				Shore Hardness	Tensile Strength (Approx.)
Standard Ball	Tungsten Carbide Ball	(HV)	A Scale, Load: 60kgf, Diamond Point (HRA)	B Scale, Load: 100kgf, 1/16" Ball (HRB)	C Scale, Load: 150kgf, Diamond Point (HRC)	D Scale, Load: 100kgf, Diamond Point (HRD)	(HS)	MPa
429	429	455	73.4	—	45.7	59.7	61	1510
415	415	440	72.8	—	44.5	58.8	59	1460
401	401	425	72.0	—	43.1	57.8	58	1390
388	388	410	71.4	—	41.8	56.8	56	1330
375	375	396	70.6	—	40.4	55.7	54	1270
363	363	383	70.0	—	39.1	54.6	52	1220
352	352	372	69.3	(110.0)	37.9	53.8	51	1180
341	341	360	68.7	(109.0)	36.6	52.8	50	1130
331	331	350	68.1	(108.5)	35.5	51.9	48	1095
321	321	339	67.5	(108.0)	34.3	51.0	47	1060
311	311	328	66.9	(107.5)	33.1	50.0	46	1025
302	302	319	66.3	(107.0)	32.1	49.3	45	1005
293	293	309	65.7	(106.0)	30.9	48.3	43	970
285	285	301	65.3	(105.5)	29.9	47.6	—	950
277	277	292	64.6	(104.5)	28.8	46.7	41	925
269	269	284	64.1	(104.0)	27.6	45.9	40	895
262	262	276	63.6	(103.0)	26.6	45.0	39	875
255	255	269	63.0	(102.0)	25.4	44.2	38	850
248	248	261	62.5	(101.0)	24.2	43.2	37	825
241	241	253	61.8	100	22.8	42.0	36	800
235	235	247	61.4	99.0	21.7	41.4	35	785
229	229	241	60.8	98.2	20.5	40.5	34	765
223	223	234	—	97.3	(18.8)	—	—	—
217	217	228	—	96.4	(17.5)	—	33	725
212	212	222	—	95.5	(16.0)	—	—	705
207	207	218	—	94.6	(15.2)	—	32	690
201	201	212	—	93.8	(13.8)	—	31	675
197	197	207	—	92.8	(12.7)	—	30	655
192	192	202	—	91.9	(11.5)	—	29	640
187	187	196	—	90.7	(10.0)	—	—	620
183	183	192	—	90.0	(9.0)	—	28	615
179	179	188	—	89.0	(8.0)	—	27	600
174	174	182	—	87.8	(6.4)	—	—	585
170	170	178	—	86.8	(5.4)	—	26	570
167	167	175	—	86.0	(4.4)	—	—	560
163	163	171	—	85.0	(3.3)	—	25	545
156	156	163	—	82.9	(0.9)	—	—	525
149	149	156	—	80.8	—	—	23	505
143	143	150	—	78.7	—	—	22	490
137	137	143	—	76.4	—	—	21	460
131	131	137	—	74.0	—	—	—	450
126	126	132	—	72.0	—	—	20	435
121	121	127	—	69.8	—	—	19	415
116	116	122	—	67.6	—	—	18	400
111	111	117	—	65.7	—	—	15	385

Note 1) The above list is the same as that of AMS Metals Hand book with tensile strength in approximate metric value and Brinell hardness over a recommended range.

Note 2) 1MPa=1N/mm^2

Note 3) Figures in ( ) are rarely used and are included for reference. This list has been taken from JIS Handbook Steel I.

FIT TOLERANCE TABLE(HOLE)

Classification of Standard Dimensions (mm)		Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Holes															
>	≤	B10	C9	C10	D8	D9	D10	E7	E8	E9	F6	F7	F8	G6	G7	H6	H7
–	3	+180 +140	+85 +60	+100 +60	+34 +20	+45 +20	+60 +20	+24 +14	+28 +14	+39 +14	+12 +6	+16 +6	+20 +6	+8 +2	+12 +2	+6 0	+10 0
3	6	+188 +140	+100 +70	+118 +70	+48 +30	+60 +30	+78 +30	+32 +20	+38 +20	+50 +20	+18 +10	+22 +10	+28 +10	+12 +4	+16 +4	+8 0	+12 0
6	10	+208 +150	+116 +80	+138 +80	+62 +40	+76 +40	+98 +40	+40 +25	+47 +25	+61 +25	+22 +13	+28 +13	+35 +13	+14 +5	+20 +5	+9 0	+15 0
10	14	+220 +150	+138 +95	+165 +95	+77 +50	+93 +50	+120 +50	+50 +32	+59 +32	+75 +32	+27 +16	+34 +16	+43 +16	+17 +6	+24 +6	+11 0	+18 0
14	18																
18	24	+244 +160	+162 +110	+194 +110	+98 +65	+117 +65	+149 +65	+61 +40	+73 +40	+92 +40	+33 +20	+41 +20	+53 +20	+20 +7	+28 +7	+13 0	+21 0
24	30																
30	40	+270 +170	+182 +120	+220 +120	+119 +80	+142 +80	+180 +80	+75 +50	+89 +50	+112 +50	+41 +25	+50 +25	+64 +25	+25 +9	+34 +9	+16 0	+25 0
40	50	+280 +180	+192 +130	+230 +130													
50	65	+310 +190	+214 +140	+260 +140	+146 +100	+174 +100	+220 +100	+90 +60	+106 +60	+134 +60	+49 +30	+60 +30	+76 +30	+29 +10	+40 +10	+19 0	+30 0
65	80	+320 +200	+224 +150	+270 +150													
80	100	+360 +220	+257 +170	+310 +170	+174 +120	+207 +120	+260 +120	+107 +72	+126 +72	+159 +72	+58 +36	+71 +36	+90 +36	+34 +12	+47 +12	+22 0	+35 0
100	120	+380 +240	+267 +180	+320 +180													
120	140	+420 +260	+300 +200	+360 +200	+208 +145	+245 +145	+305 +145	+125 +85	+148 +85	+185 +85	+68 +43	+83 +43	+106 +43	+39 +14	+54 +14	+25 0	+40 0
140	160	+440 +280	+310 +210	+370 +210													
160	180	+470 +310	+330 +230	+390 +230													
180	200	+525 +340	+355 +240	+425 +240	+242 +170	+285 +170	+355 +170	+146 +100	+172 +100	+215 +100	+79 +50	+96 +50	+122 +50	+44 +15	+61 +15	+29 0	+46 0
200	225	+565 +380	+375 +260	+445 +260													
225	250	+605 +420	+395 +280	+465 +280													
250	280	+690 +480	+430 +300	+510 +300	+271 +190	+320 +190	+400 +190	+162 +110	+191 +110	+240 +110	+88 +56	+108 +56	+137 +56	+49 +17	+69 +17	+32 0	+52 0
280	315	+750 +540	+460 +330	+540 +330													
315	355	+830 +600	+500 +360	+590 +360	+299 +210	+350 +210	+440 +210	+182 +125	+214 +125	+265 +125	+98 +62	+119 +62	+151 +62	+54 +18	+75 +18	+36 0	+57 0
355	400	+910 +680	+540 +400	+630 +400													
400	450	+1010 +760	+595 +440	+690 +440	+327 +230	+385 +230	+480 +230	+198 +135	+232 +135	+290 +135	+108 +68	+131 +68	+165 +68	+60 +20	+83 +20	+40 0	+63 0
450	500	+1090 +840	+635 +480	+730 +480													

Note 1) Values shown in the upper portion of the respective boxes are the upper dimensional tolerance, while values shown in the lower portion are the lower dimensional tolerance.

Units : μm

Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Holes																	
H8	**H9**	**H10**	**JS6**	**JS7**	**K6**	**K7**	**M6**	**M7**	**N6**	**N7**	**P6**	**P7**	**R7**	**S7**	**T7**	**U7**	**X7**
+14 0	+25 0	+40 0	±3	±5	0 −6	0 −10	−2 −8	−2 −12	−4 −10	−4 −14	−6 −12	−6 −16	−10 −20	−14 −24	—	−18 −28	−20 −30
+18 0	+30 0	+48 0	±4	±6	+2 −6	+3 −9	−1 −9	0 −12	−5 −13	−4 −16	−9 −17	−8 −20	−11 −23	−15 −27	—	−19 −31	−24 −36
+22 0	+36 0	+58 0	±4.5	±7	+2 −7	+5 −10	−3 −12	0 −15	−7 −16	−4 −19	−12 −21	−9 −24	−13 −28	−17 −32	—	−22 −37	−28 −43
+27 0	+43 0	+70 0	±5.5	±9	+2 −9	+6 −12	−4 −15	0 −18	−9 −20	−5 −23	−15 −26	−11 −29	−16 −34	−21 −39	—	−26 −44	−33 −51
															—		−38 −56
+33 0	+52 0	+84 0	±6.5	±10	+2 −11	+6 −15	−4 −17	0 −21	−11 −24	−7 −28	−18 −31	−14 −35	−20 −41	−27 −48	—	−33 −54	−46 −67
															−33 −54	−40 −61	−56 −77
+39 0	+62 0	+100 0	±8	±12	+3 −13	+7 −18	−4 −20	0 −25	−12 −28	−8 −33	−21 −37	−17 −42	−25 −50	−34 −59	−39 −64	−51 −76	—
															−45 −70	−61 −86	
+46 0	+74 0	+120 0	±9.5	±15	+4 −15	+9 −21	−5 −24	0 −30	−14 −33	−9 −39	−26 −45	−21 −51	−30 −60	−42 −72	−55 −85	−76 −106	—
													−32 −62	−48 −78	−64 −94	−91 −121	
+54 0	+87 0	+140 0	±11	±17	+4 −18	+10 −25	−6 −28	0 −35	−16 −38	−10 −45	−30 −52	−24 −59	−38 −73	−58 −93	−78 −113	−111 −146	—
													−41 −76	−66 −101	−91 −126	−131 −166	
+63 0	+100 0	+160 0	±12.5	±20	+4 −21	+12 −28	−8 −33	0 −40	−20 −45	−12 −52	−36 −61	−28 −68	−48 −88	−77 −117	−107 −147	—	—
													−50 −90	−85 −125	−119 −159		
													−53 −93	−93 −133	−131 −171		
+72 0	+115 0	+185 0	±14.5	±23	+5 −24	+13 −33	−8 −37	0 −46	−22 −51	−14 −60	−41 −70	−33 −79	−60 −106	−105 −151	—	—	—
													−63 −109	−113 −159			
													−67 −113	−123 −169			
+81 0	+130 0	+210 0	±16	±26	+5 −27	+16 −36	−9 −41	0 −52	−25 −57	−14 −66	−47 −79	−36 −88	−74 −126	—	—	—	—
													−78 −130				
+89 0	+140 0	+230 0	±18	±28	+7 −29	+17 −40	−10 −46	0 −57	−26 −62	−16 −73	−51 −87	−41 −98	−87 −144	—	—	—	—
													−93 −150				
+97 0	+155 0	+250 0	±20	±31	+8 −32	+18 −45	−10 −50	0 −63	−27 −67	−17 −80	−55 −95	−45 −108	−103 −166	—	—	—	—
													−109 −172				

FIT TOLERANCE TABLE(SHAFT)

Classification of Standard Dimensions (mm)		Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Shafts														
>	≤	b9	c9	d8	d9	e7	e8	e9	f6	f7	f8	g5	g6	h5	h6	h7
−	3	−140 −165	−60 −85	−20 −34	−20 −45	−14 −24	−14 −28	−14 −39	−6 −12	−6 −16	−6 −20	−2 −6	−2 −8	0 −4	0 −6	0 −10
3	6	−140 −170	−70 −100	−30 −48	−30 −60	−20 −32	−20 −38	−20 −50	−10 −18	−10 −22	−10 −28	−4 −9	−4 −12	0 −5	0 −8	0 −12
6	10	−150 −186	−80 −116	−40 −62	−40 −76	−25 −40	−25 −47	−25 −61	−13 −22	−13 −28	−13 −35	−5 −11	−5 −14	0 −6	0 −9	0 −15
10	14	−150 −193	−95 −138	−50 −77	−50 −93	−32 −50	−32 −59	−32 −75	−16 −27	−16 −34	−16 −43	−6 −14	−6 −17	0 −8	0 −11	0 −18
14	18															
18	24	−160 −212	−110 −162	−65 −98	−65 −117	−40 −61	−40 −73	−40 −92	−20 −33	−20 −41	−20 −53	−7 −16	−7 −20	0 −9	0 −13	0 −21
24	30															
30	40	−170 −232	−120 −182	−80 −119	−80 −142	−50 −75	−50 −89	−50 −112	−25 −41	−25 −50	−25 −64	−9 −20	−9 −25	0 −11	0 −16	0 −25
40	50	−180 −242	−130 −192													
50	65	−190 −264	−140 −214	−100 −146	−100 −174	−60 −90	−60 −106	−60 −134	−30 −49	−30 −60	−30 −76	−10 −23	−10 −29	0 −13	0 −19	0 −30
65	80	−200 −274	−150 −224													
80	100	−220 −307	−170 −257	−120 −174	−120 −207	−72 −107	−72 −126	−72 −159	−36 −58	−36 −71	−36 −90	−12 −27	−12 −34	0 −15	0 −22	0 −35
100	120	−240 −327	−180 −267													
120	140	−260 −360	−200 −300	−145 −208	−145 −245	−85 −125	−85 −148	−85 −185	−43 −68	−43 −83	−43 −106	−14 −32	−14 −39	0 −18	0 −25	0 −40
140	160	−280 −380	−210 −310													
160	180	−310 −410	−230 −330													
180	200	−340 −455	−240 −355	−170 −242	−170 −285	−100 −146	−100 −172	−100 −215	−50 −79	−50 −96	−50 −122	−15 −35	−15 −44	0 −20	0 −29	0 −46
200	225	−380 −495	−260 −375													
225	250	−420 −535	−280 −395													
250	280	−480 −610	−300 −430	−190 −271	−190 −320	−110 −162	−110 −191	−110 −240	−56 −88	−56 −108	−56 −137	−17 −40	−17 −49	0 −23	0 −32	0 −52
280	315	−540 −670	−330 −460													
315	355	−600 −740	−360 −500	−210 −299	−210 −350	−125 −182	−125 −214	−125 −265	−62 −98	−62 −119	−62 −151	−18 −43	−18 −54	0 −25	0 −36	0 −57
355	400	−680 −820	−400 −540													
400	450	−760 −915	−440 −595	−230 −327	−230 −385	−135 −198	−135 −232	−135 −290	−68 −108	−68 −131	−68 −165	−20 −47	−20 −60	0 −27	0 −40	0 −63
450	500	−840 −995	−480 −635													

Note 1) Values shown in the upper portion of the respective boxes are the upper dimensional tolerance, while values shown in the lower portion are the lower dimensional tolerance.

Units : μm

Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Shafts															
h8	**h9**	**js5**	**js6**	**js7**	**k5**	**k6**	**m5**	**m6**	**n6**	**p6**	**r6**	**s6**	**t6**	**u6**	**x6**
0 − 14	0 − 25	±2	±3	±5	+4 0	+6 0	+6 +2	+8 +2	+10 +4	+12 +6	+16 +10	+20 +14	—	+24 +18	+26 +20
0 − 18	0 − 30	±2.5	±4	±6	+6 +1	+9 +1	+9 +4	+12 +4	+16 +8	+20 +12	+23 +15	+27 +19	—	+31 +23	+36 +28
0 − 22	0 − 36	±3	±4.5	±7	+7 +1	+10 +1	+12 +6	+15 +6	+19 +10	+24 +15	+28 +19	+32 +23	—	+37 +28	+43 +34
0 − 27	0 − 43	±4	±5.5	±9	+9 +1	+12 +1	+15 +7	+18 +7	+23 +12	+29 +18	+34 +23	+39 +28	—	+44 +33	+51 +40
															+56 +45
0 − 33	0 − 52	±4.5	±6.5	±10	+11 +2	+15 +2	+17 +8	+21 +8	+28 +15	+35 +22	+41 +28	+48 +35	—	+54 +41	+67 +54
													+54 +41	+61 +48	+77 +64
0 − 39	0 − 62	±5.5	±8	±12	+13 +2	+18 +2	+20 +9	+25 +9	+33 +17	+42 +26	+50 +34	+59 +43	+64 +48	+76 +60	—
													+70 +54	+86 +70	
0 − 46	0 − 74	±6.5	±9.5	±15	+15 +2	+21 +2	+24 +11	+30 +11	+39 +20	+51 +32	+60 +41	+72 +53	+85 +66	+106 +87	—
											+62 +43	+78 +59	+94 +75	+121 +102	
0 − 54	0 − 87	±7.5	±11	±17	+18 +3	+25 +3	+28 +13	+35 +13	+45 +23	+59 +37	+73 +51	+93 +71	+113 +91	+146 +124	—
											+76 +54	+101 +79	+126 +104	+166 +144	
0 − 63	0 − 100	±9	±12.5	±20	+21 +3	+28 +3	+33 +15	+40 +15	+52 +27	+68 +43	+88 +63	+117 +92	+147 +122	—	—
											+90 +65	+125 +100	+159 +134		
											+93 +68	+133 +108	+171 +146		
0 − 72	0 − 115	±10	±14.5	±23	+24 +4	+33 +4	+37 +17	+46 +17	+60 +31	+79 +50	+106 +77	+151 +122	—	—	—
											+109 +80	+159 +130			
											+113 +84	+169 +140			
0 − 81	0 − 130	±11.5	±16	±26	+27 +4	+36 +4	+43 +20	+52 +20	+66 +34	+88 +56	+126 +94	—	—	—	—
											+130 +98				
0 − 89	0 − 140	±12.5	±18	±28	+29 +4	+40 +4	+46 +21	+57 +21	+73 +37	+98 +62	+144 +108	—	—	—	—
											+150 +114				
0 − 97	0 − 155	±13.5	±20	±31	+32 +5	+45 +5	+50 +23	+63 +23	+80 +40	+108 +68	+166 +126	—	—	—	—
											+172 +132				

DRILL DIAMETERS FOR TAPPING

●Metric Coarse Screw Thread

Nominal	Drill Diameter	
	HSS	Carbide
M1 ×0.25	0.75	0.75
M1.1×0.25	0.85	0.85
M1.2×0.25	0.95	0.95
M1.4×0.3	1.10	1.10
M1.6×0.35	1.25	1.30
M1.7×0.35	1.35	1.40
M1.8×0.35	1.45	1.50
M2 ×0.4	1.60	1.65
M2.2×0.45	1.75	1.80
M2.3×0.4	1.90	1.95
M2.5×0.45	2.10	2.15
M2.6×0.45	2.15	2.20
M3 ×0.5	2.50	2.55
M3.5×0.6	2.90	2.95
M4 ×0.7	3.3	3.4
M4.5×0.75	3.8	3.9
M5 ×0.8	4.2	4.3
M6 ×1.0	5.0	5.1
M7 ×1.0	6.0	6.1
M8 ×1.25	6.8	6.9
M9 ×1.25	7.8	7.9
M10 ×1.5	8.5	8.7
M11 ×1.5	9.5	9.7
M12 ×1.75	10.3	10.5
M14 ×2.0	12.0	12.2
M16 ×2.0	14.0	14.2
M18 ×2.5	15.5	15.7
M20 ×2.5	17.5	17.7
M22 ×2.5	19.5	19.7
M24 ×3.0	21.0	—
M27 ×3.0	24.0	—
M30 ×3.5	26.5	—
M33 ×3.5	29.5	—
M36 ×4.0	32.0	—
M39 ×4.0	35.0	—
M42 ×4.5	37.5	—
M45 ×4.5	40.5	—
M48 ×5.0	43.0	—

●Metric Fine Screw Thread

Nominal	Drill Diameter	
	HSS	Carbide
M1 ×0.2	0.80	0.80
M1.1×0.2	0.90	0.90
M1.2×0.2	1.00	1.00
M1.4×0.2	1.20	1.20
M1.6×0.2	1.40	1.40
M1.8×0.2	1.60	1.60
M2 ×0.25	1.75	1.75
M2.2×0.25	1.95	2.00
M2.5×0.35	2.20	2.20
M3 ×0.35	2.70	2.70
M3.5×0.35	3.20	3.20
M4 ×0.5	3.50	3.55
M4.5×0.5	4.00	4.05
M5 ×0.5	4.50	4.55
M5.5×0.5	5.00	5.05
M6 ×0.75	5.30	5.35
M7 ×0.75	6.30	6.35
M8 ×1.0	7.00	7.10
M8 ×0.75	7.30	7.35
M9 ×1.0	8.00	8.10
M9 ×0.75	8.30	8.35
M10 ×1.25	8.80	8.90
M10 ×1.0	9.00	9.10
M10 ×0.75	9.30	9.35
M11 ×1.0	10.0	10.1
M11 ×0.75	10.3	10.3
M12 ×1.5	10.5	10.7
M12 ×1.25	10.8	10.9
M12 ×1.0	11.0	11.1
M14 ×1.5	12.5	12.7
M14 ×1.0	13.0	13.1
M15 ×1.5	13.5	13.7
M15 ×1.0	14.0	14.1
M16 ×1.5	14.5	14.7
M16 ×1.0	15.0	15.1
M17 ×1.5	15.5	15.7
M17 ×1.0	16.0	16.1
M18 ×2.0	16.0	16.3
M18 ×1.5	16.5	16.7
M18 ×1.0	17.0	17.1
M20 ×2.0	18.0	18.3
M20 ×1.5	18.5	18.7
M20 ×1.0	19.0	19.1
M22 ×2.0	20.0	—
M22 ×1.5	20.5	—
M22 ×1.0	21.0	—
M24 ×2.0	22.0	—
M24 ×1.5	22.5	—
M24 ×1.0	23.0	—
M25 ×2.0	23.0	—
M25 ×1.5	23.5	—
M25 ×1.0	24.0	—
M26 ×1.5	24.5	—
M27 ×2.0	25.0	—
M27 ×1.5	25.5	—
M27 ×1.0	26.0	—
M28 ×2.0	26.0	—
M28 ×1.5	26.5	—
M28 ×1.0	27.0	—
M30 ×3.0	27.0	—
M30 ×2.0	28.0	—
M30 ×1.5	28.5	—
M30 ×1.0	29.0	—
M32 ×2.0	30.0	—
M32 ×1.5	30.5	—
M33 ×3.0	30.0	—
M33 ×2.0	31.0	—
M33 ×1.5	31.5	—
M35 ×1.5	33.5	—
M36 ×3.0	33.0	—
M36 ×2.0	34.0	—
M36 ×1.5	34.5	—
M38 ×1.5	36.5	—
M39 ×3.0	36.0	—
M39 ×2.0	37.0	—
M39 ×1.5	37.5	—
M40 ×3.0	37.0	—
M40 ×2.0	38.0	—
M40 ×1.5	38.5	—
M42 ×4.0	38.0	—
M42 ×3.0	39.0	—
M42 ×2.0	40.0	—
M42 ×1.5	40.5	—
M45 ×4.0	41.0	—
M45 ×3.0	42.0	—
M45 ×2.0	43.0	—
M45 ×1.5	43.5	—
M48 ×4.0	44.0	—
M48 ×3.0	45.0	—
M48 ×2.0	46.0	—
M48 ×1.5	46.5	—
M50 ×3.0	47.0	—
M50 ×2.0	48.0	—
M50 ×1.5	48.5	—

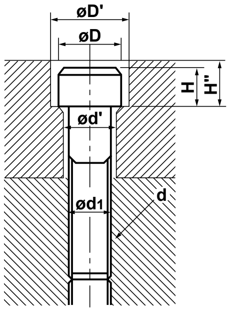
Note 1) Hole sizes should be measured since the accuracy of a drilled hole may change due to the drilling conditions, and if found to be inappropriate for a tapping hole, the drill diameter must be corrected accordingly.

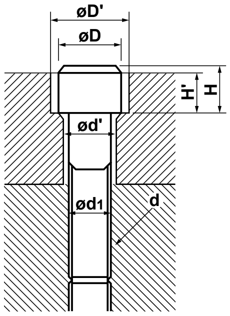
HEXAGON SOCKET HEAD BOLT HOLE SIZE

DIMENSIONS OF COUNTERBORING FOR HEXAGON SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW AND BOLT HOLE

Unit : mm

Nominal dimensions of thread d	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M14	M16	M18	M20	M22	M24	M27	M30
d_1	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	27	30
d'	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.6	9	11	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	30	33
D	5.5	7	8.5	10	13	16	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	40	45
D'	6.5	8	9.5	11	14	17.5	20	23	26	29	32	35	39	43	48
H	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	27	30
H'	2.7	3.6	4.6	5.5	7.4	9.2	11	12.8	14.5	16.5	18.5	20.5	22.5	25	28
H"	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.5	8.6	10.8	13	15.2	17.5	19.5	21.5	23.5	25.5	29	32





INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS

■UNIT CONVERSION TABLE for EASIER CHANGE into SI UNITS
(Bold type Indicates SI unit)

●Pressure

Pa	**kPa**	**MPa**	bar	kgf/cm^2	atm	mmH$_2$O	mmHg or Torr
1	1×10^{-3}	1×10^{-6}	1×10^{-5}	1.01972×10^{-5}	9.86923×10^{-6}	1.01972×10^{-1}	7.50062×10^{-3}
1×10^{3}	1	1×10^{-3}	1×10^{-2}	1.01972×10^{-2}	9.86923×10^{-3}	1.01972×10^{2}	7.50062
1×10^{6}	1×10^{3}	1	1×10	1.01972×10	9.86923	1.01972×10^{5}	7.50062×10^{3}
1×10^{5}	1×10^{2}	1×10^{-1}	1	1.01972	9.86923×10^{-1}	1.01972×10^{4}	7.50062×10^{2}
9.80665×10^{4}	9.80665×10	9.80665×10^{-2}	9.80665×10^{-1}	1	9.67841×10^{-1}	1×10^{4}	7.35559×10^{2}
1.01325×10^{5}	1.01325×10^{2}	1.01325×10^{-1}	1.01325	1.03323	1	1.03323×10^{4}	7.60000×10^{2}
9.80665	9.80665×10^{-3}	9.80665×10^{-6}	9.80665×10^{-5}	1×10^{-4}	9.67841×10^{-5}	1	7.35559×10^{-2}
1.33322×10^{2}	1.33322×10^{-1}	1.33322×10^{-4}	1.33322×10^{-3}	1.35951×10^{-3}	1.31579×10^{-3}	1.35951×10	1

Note 1) 1Pa=1N/m^2

●Force

N	dyn	kgf
1	1×10^{5}	1.01972×10^{-1}
1×10^{-5}	1	1.01972×10^{-6}
9.80665	9.80665×10^{5}	1

●Stress

Pa	**MPa** or **N/mm^2**	kgf/mm^2	kgf/cm^2
1	1×10^{-6}	1.01972×10^{-7}	1.01972×10^{-5}
1×10^{6}	1	1.01972×10^{-1}	1.01972×10
9.80665×10^{6}	9.80665	1	1×10^{2}
9.80665×10^{4}	9.80665×10^{-2}	1×10^{-2}	1

Note 1) 1Pa=1N/m^2

●Work / Energy / Quantity of Heat

J	kW•h	kgf•m	kcal
1	2.77778×10^{-7}	1.01972×10^{-1}	2.38889×10^{-4}
$3.600\quad\times10^{6}$	1	3.67098×10^{5}	$8.6000\quad\times10^{2}$
9.80665	2.72407×10^{-6}	1	2.34270×10^{-3}
4.18605×10^{3}	1.16279×10^{-3}	4.26858×10^{2}	1

Note 1) 1J=1W•s, 1J=1N•m
1cal=4.18605J
(By the law of weights and measures)

●Power (Rate of Production / Motive Power) /Heat Flow Rate

W	kgf•m/s	PS	kcal/h
1	1.01972×10^{-1}	1.35962×10^{-3}	$8.6000\quad\times10^{-1}$
9.80665	1	1.33333×10^{-2}	8.43371
$7.355\quad\times10^{2}$	$7.5\quad\times10$	1	6.32529×10^{2}
1.16279	1.18572×10^{-1}	1.58095×10^{-3}	1

Note 1) 1W=1J/s, PS:French horse power
1PS=0.7355kW
1cal=4.18605J
(By the law of weights and measures)

Memo

Memo

INDEX

INDEX FOR TOOL NUMBER

INDEX FOR TOOL NUMBER

INDEX FOR TOOL NUMBER

Memo

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS CORPORATION

GERMANY
MMC HARTMETALL GMBH
Comeniusstr. 2 . 40670 Meerbusch
Phone + 49 2159 91890 . Fax + 49 2159 918966
Email admin@mmchg.de

U.K.
MMC HARDMETAL U.K. LTD.
Mitsubishi House . Galena Close . Tamworth . Staffs. B77 4AS
Phone + 44 1827 312312 . Fax + 44 1827 312314
Email sales@mitsubishicarbide.co.uk

SPAIN
MITSUBISHI MATERIALS ESPAÑA, S.A.
Calle Emperador 2 . 46136 Museros / Valencia
Phone + 34 96 1441711 . Fax + 34 96 1443786
Email comercial@mmevalencia.es

FRANCE
MMC METAL FRANCE S.A.R.L.
6, Rue Jacques Monod . 91400 Orsay
Phone + 33 1 69 35 53 53 . Fax + 33 1 69 35 53 50
Email mmfsales@mmc-metal-france.fr

POLAND
MMC HARDMETAL POLAND SP. Z O.O
Al. Armii Krajowej 61 . 50 - 541 Wroclaw
Phone + 48 71335 1620 . Fax + 48 71335 1621
Email sales@mitsubishicarbide.com.pl

ITALY
MMC ITALIA S.R.L.
Viale Certosa 144 . 20156 Milano
Phone + 39 0293 77031 . Fax + 39 0293 589093
Email info@mmc-italia.it

TURKEY
MMC HARTMETALL GMBH ALMANYA - İZMİR MERKEZ ŞUBESİ
Adalet Mahallesi Anadolu Caddesi No: 41-1 . 15001 35580 Bayraklı / İzmir
Phone + 90 232 5015000 . Fax + 90 232 5015007
Email info@mmchg.com.tr

www.mitsubishicarbide.com | www.mmc-hardmetal.com

C009E
Published: 2022.04 (6.0 DP), Printed in Germany